

CHADOG DIFFUSION

EXPORT CATALOGUE 2023

Hurry up! The new Chadog export catalogue has arrived!



CHADOG DIFFUSION

9 rue Léonard de Vinci - 17440 Aytré FRANCE

Tél.: 0033 5 46 43 75 09 - Mail : contact@chadog.com

www.chadog.com • www.doggeneration.com

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

A	
AFTER SALES SERVICE	112
APRONS	161 to 163
ARMS	32
ARM CLAMP	32

B	
BAGS	348 to 354
BALL TOYS	372 to 373
BALMS	199, 218
BANDANNAS	253
BATHTUBS AND ACCESSORIES	37 to 48
BASKETS	320 to 334
BEDDINGS	293, 322 to 336
BELLS	238
BICYCLE RIDE	364
BLADES	73 to 75, 78, 83, 88, 93, 94, 99, 101, 105, 109
BLADES HOLDER	111 to 157
BLADES REFRIGERANTS	74, 84, 88, 89
BOUTIQUE ACCESSORIES	238
BOOSTERBATH	37
BOWLS	305 to 312
BOWL DISHES ON STAND	305
BREEDER	290, 291 to 294, 297
BROOM	157
BRUSHES	166 to 173, 179 to 181
BRIEFCASES	154, 155

C	
CABINET DRYERS	66 to 69
CAR ACCESSORIES	355 to 358
CANDY POCKET	277
CARELIFT SUPPORT HARNESS	283
CART	358
CAT COLLARS	269 to 272
CAT SCRATCH AND TREES	413 to 420
CATNIP	411, 438
CAT TOYS	403 to 410
CHAINS	31
CHALK	200
CHEWING TOY	380, 381, 427
CLICKER	277
CLIPPERS AND ACCESSORIES	70 to 111
COAGULANT	194
COAT PRINCE	174, 175
COHESIVE STRIPS	198
COLLARS, HARNESES, AND LEADS	237 to 272
COLOURING STICKS	200
COMBS	176 to 178, 182 to 188
CORKSCREW	275
COTTON STEM	196
COVER (SEATS AND TRUNK FOR CAR)	353, 354
CURRY COMBS	181

D	
DISPENSERS	308 to 312, 379
DISPLAYS	156
DOG COTTAGE®	337 to 359
DOOGY® BEDDINGS	320 to 332
DOG GENERATION	206 to 227
DOG RESIDENCE®	296 to 360
DRYERS	50 to 65
DRYER FLEXIBLE HOLDER	65

E	
EAR BUDDY	198
ELASTICS	199
EAR / EYE CARE	196, 197

F	
FAST STRAP	30, 31
FINGER STALL	189

FIRST AID KIT	158
FAN	358
FLEXI	265, 266
FLOOR MAT	49
FLUORESCENT COLLARS	249
FOAM RUBBER DUMMY	337
FOLDABLE CAGES	297, 359, 360
FOLDING TABLES	10 to 12
FOOD SUPPLEMENTS	438 to 440
FOOD TREATS	422 to 437
FOUNTAINS	304

G	
GLOVES	158
GROOMING STRAPS	30, 31
GUARD CAGES	164

H	
HAIR REMOVAL	300
HAND DRYER	65
HAND DRYER HOLDER	65
HYGIENIC PANTS	314

I	
IDEAL PLANT	224 to 227
IDENTITY TUBS	238

K	
KENNELS	338
KONG® TOYS	380 to 394, 408 to 412

L	
LATEX TOYS	368 to 370
LEATHER COLLARS	259
LITTER	318
LITTER BOXES & HOUSES	316, 317
LITTER SHOVELS	318
LEATHER LEADS	259
LUBRICANTS	119
LAUNDRY CARE	300

M	
MAPUR MAT RUBBER + PVC	29
MIXING BOTTLE	159, 222
MUZZLES	280, 286, 289
MICRO DIFFUSION	158

N	
NAIL CLIPPERS	193, 194

O	
OH MY DOG®	202 to 205
OVERALLS	161 to 163

P	
PANTS	161
PARKS	295, 296
PERFUME	202, 205, 221, 227, 232
PET DOORS - CATFLAPS	319, 320
PLASTIC BASKETS	331, 332
PLUSH TOYS	395 to 402
POLYURETHANE COLLARS	249
POOLS	300
POOP SCOOPS	292, 314
PUMPS	214, 222
PUPPY IDENTITY COLLARS	290
PUPPY MAT	315
POO BAGS	313

R	
RAIN COATS	344
RAZORS	188

READY TO WEAR	339 to 344
REFRESHING RANGE	301, 302
ROPE TOY	375, 376

S	
SCHOOL KIT	71
SCISSORS	114 to 153
SCISSORS HOLDER	119, 157
SECURITY BELT	355
SHAMPOOS	202 to 236
SHARPENING SERVICE	113
SHEDDER	176
SHOW LEADS	239, 298
SKY KENNEL	366
SLICKERS BRUSHES	166 to 173
STERILIZERS	160
STICKERS	158
STOOLS	33, 34
STORAGE BOXES	94
STORAGE CASES	154, 155
STRAP LINK	31
STRIPPING KNIFE	190 to 192
STROLLER	361 to 363
SUPAJET (DRYER)	64

T	
TABLE	10 to 28, 32
TELESCOPIC HANDLE	157
TICK TWISTER AND PEN	200
TOILET BOARD	313
TOOTHBRUSHES	195
TOOTH SCALERS	195
TOYS RUBBER	367
TOYS BALLS AND SHOOTERS	370
TOYS PLUSH	397 to 404
TOYS CAT TOYS	405 to 412
TRAINING	274 to 296
TRAVEL BOWLS	310
TRAVEL CAGES	365, 366
TRIMMING STONE	189
TROLLEY TABLE	156
TOWELS	49
TPR TOYS	371 to 381

U	
ULTRASOUNDS AND UV CLEANING	160

V	
VARI KENNEL	366
VETERINARY EQUIPMENT	35, 36
VETERINARY MATS	293
VACUUM TRASH	159

W	
WATER-BLOWERS	62
WHISTLE	277
WHELPING BOX	292
WIPES	217
WORK LEASHES	274



THEMATIC INDEX

PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT

TABLES	10 to 28
TABLE ACCESSORIES	29 to 31
ARMS	32
STOOLS	33, 34
VETERINARY EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES	35, 36
BATHTUBS	37 to 46
BATH ACCESSORIES	47, 48
TOWELS AND RUGS	49
SCHOOL KIT	71
CAGES	164
BLASTERS / DRYERS	50 to 65
CABINET DRYER	65 to 69
CLIPPERS / TRIMMERS	70 to 111
BLADES	73 to 109
STERILIZER / CLEANER ULTRASOUND	160
AFTER SALES SERVICE	112, 113
SCISSORS	114 to 153
BRIEF CASES AND BAGS	154, 155
SIDEBOARD AND DISPLAYS	156
GROOMING ACCESSORIES	157, 158
MAINTENANCE AND CLEANING	159, 160
GROOMING CLOTHES	161 to 163

GROOMING TOOLS

SLICKER BRUSHES	166 to 173
COATS	174, 175
RAKE AND COMBS	176 to 178, 182 to 188
DETANGLERS	178
BRUSHES	179 to 181
TOILET GLOVES	180, 181
STRIPPING KNIFE	190 to 192
NAIL CLIPPERS AND FILES	193, 194
DENTAL HYGIENE	195
EAR / EYE CARE	196, 197
GROOMING COMFORT	198
THE ESSENTIALS	199

COSMETICS AND HYGIENE

OH MY DOG	202 to 205
DOG GENERATION	206 to 221
IDEAL PLANT	223 to 227
KHARA	228 to 233
K9 COMPETITION	234 to 238

COLLARS HARNESSES AND LEADS

SHOW	239
DOOGY CLASSIC	240 to 249
DOOGY FASHION	250 to 253, 269, 270
DOOGY GLAM'	254 to 262
DOOGY SPORT	263
FLEXI	264 to 266
PETSAFE	267
BOBBY	268
DOOGY CATS RANGE	269 to 272
BELLS / IDENTITY TUBES	238

TRAINING AND BREEDING

WORK LEASHES	274
METAL COLLARS	251 to 252
MUZZLES	280, 286, 287
EDUCATION	275 to 277
THE COMPANY OF ANIMALS	278 to 280
AGILITY	281
PETSAFE	283 to 285
BREEDER	289 to 291
HYGIENE AND MAINTENANCE	290
CAGES	295, 296
DOG PARKS	293, 294
BREEDER AND VETERINARY BEDDING	291
WHELPING BOX	292

HOME AND WELL-BEING

ACCESSORIES	282, 285
CARPETS	301
CAR PROTECTIVE COVERS	284
SHOES AND BOOTS	338
TRAVEL BOWLS AND WATER BOTTLES	310
BOWLS / DISPENSERS	303 to 310
FOUNTAINS	302
REFRESHING RANGE	299, 300
POO BAGS / POOP SCOOPS	311, 312
HYGIENIC PANTS	312, 313
TOILET TRAYS / EDUCATOR MATS	313
LITTER AND LITTER ACCESSORIES	314, 316
PETSAFE DOORS AND CATFLAPS	317, 318

BEDDING AND READY TO WEAR

CAMP BED	319
DOOGY CLASSIC	320 to 326
DOOGY GLAM'	327
DOOGY FASHION	342
PLASTIC BASKETS	329, 330
OH MY CAT	331
DOG'S AND CAT'S FASHION	333, 334
CAR ACCESSORIES	353 to 356
CAR CAGES	356
TRANSPORT CAGES	363, 364
VARI KENNEL	364
EXHIBITION CAGES	342
FOLDING CAGES AND CART	335, 356 to 358
KENNELS	336
DOOGY CLASSIC	339, 340
DOOGY SPORT	343

CARRIER

DOOGY CLASSIC	339, 340
DOOGY SPORT	343
DOOGY CARRIER BAGS	346 to 352
STROLLERS	349 to 361

TOYS AND CAT TREES

LATEX TOYS	366
TPR TOYS	369
BALLS AND THROW-AWAY TOYS	370, 371
STRATEGY GAMES	372
ROPE	373, 374
CHEWING TOYS	375, 376, 378, 379
FOOD DISPENSING TOYS	377
KONG TOYS	380 to 394, 408 to 412
PLUSH AND RESONANT PLUSH	395 to 402
CAT TOYS	403 to 410
CATNIP	411
BASKET / DOME / TUNNEL	412
CAT SCRATCH	413
CAT TREE	414 to 420

FOOD AND TREATS

COOKING	422, 423
TREATS	424 to 437
CATNIP	436
FOOD SUPPLEMENTS	438 to 440

RODENTS AND BIRDS

RODENT FOOD	442, 443
BIRD FOOD	444

CHRISTMAS AND ITS WONDERS

CHRISTMAS	446 to 451
-----------------	------------

PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT

page 9 to 164



GROOMING TOOLS

page 165 to 200



COSMETICS AND HYGIENE

page 201 to 236



COLLARS HARNESSES AND LEADS

page 237 to 272



TRAINING AND BREEDING

page 271 to 296



HOME AND WELL-BEING

page 296 to 318



BEDDING AND READY TO WEAR

page 319 to 344



CARRIER

page 345 to 364



TOYS AND CAT TREES

page 365 to 422



FOOD AND TREATS

page 422 to 440



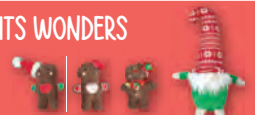
RODENTS AND BIRDS

page 442 to 444



CHRISTMAS AND ITS WONDERS

page 446 to 451



A LITTLE BIT OF US...

EDITO

For nearly three decades, CHADOG DIFFUSION has been tirelessly committed to supporting its customers.

In reward of your unwavering loyalty and support, we are determined to take the economic and ecological challenges by offering the best solutions.

Aware of the high inflation environment, we engage into blocking the prices of fifty products and reducing more than a hundred.

As a French and stand-alone company, we are proud of our commitment to a responsible ecological approach. As for it, our choice of products is constantly under evolution, with an offer of more than 300 new references in this new catalog.

With an assortment of 6000 products available in our catalog and on our new website, we organize regular promotional campaigns and commercial initiatives to guarantee your maximum satisfaction. Our teams of professionals are mobilized to meet all your commercial and technical needs.

We are available by phone, email, social media and website. Each of your requests will be carefully examined.

Thank you for our partnership and for your continuous dedication to pets.

Together, we work every day to improve cats and dogs' health and well-being.

since
1994

Creation date by
Mr Jean-Pierre Berthe

48

Employees including
70% of women and 4
alternation contracts

6 000

References

18 000

Copies of 2023 Spring-
Summer catalogue

8 000m²

Warehouse

100%

Independent

+ 1 000

Suppliers



Your one supplier





Your Chadog order...



NEW
PRODUCTS

FREE
QUOTE

www.chadog.com



CHADOG
DIFFUSION

OUR FRENCH BRANDS



Cosmetic

www.doggeneration.com



Pets accessories

www.doogy.fr



Scissors



Product range at best value for money



Cosmetic

www.idealplant.fr



Cat cosmetic and accessories



Dog cosmetics

www.ohmydog.eu



Grooming material



Grooming material

www.phoenix-universal.com

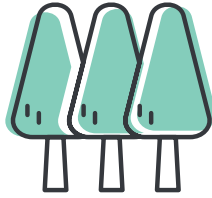


Range of products for the specific needs of breeders and veterinaries

OUR COMMITMENTS ENVIRONMENTAL & SOCIAL



Recycling ink cartridges
with companies Koden and
Koesio.



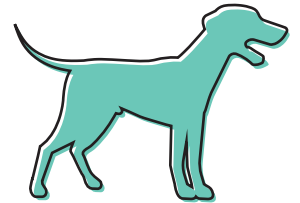
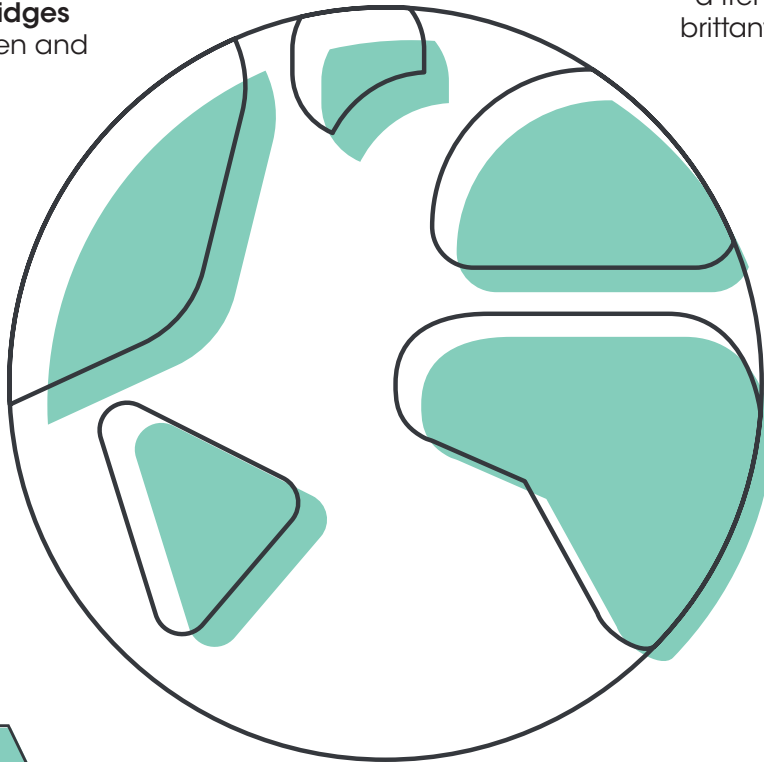
Our catalogue is printed on
PEFC paper, a label that
promotes sustainable forest
care.



Our catalogue is printed by
a french **printer** located in
brittany with inks recycled by
the printer.



All the company's
premises are lit by led
lights



Chadog Diffusion is
engaged with french
associations.



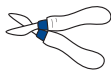
Waste recovery and recycling
(cardboard, plastic, and other)
by a french company : Paprec.



Dematerialisation of invoices by
Ededoc

YOUR NEWS

PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT



- Pampero dryer
- Round pet dryer cabinet
- Pet dryer cabinet
- Andis combs set - 8 Pcs
- Andis VIDA clipper cordless
- Wahl Admire clipper
- Wahl Motiva clipper
- Aesculap Favorita CLI cordless red clipper
- Aesculap Favorita CLI cordless blue clipper
- Phoenix Cozyline curved scissors 15 cm
- Phoenix Big Blue Scissors
- Grooming case Groom-x 2 in 1
- Vinyl gloves
- Latex Gloves



GROOMING TOOLS



- FlexIt Twins Brushes
- FlexIt Combo Brushes
- Massage Flower
- Dental Kit
- Ear tweezers
- Tick combs

COSMETICS & HYGIENE



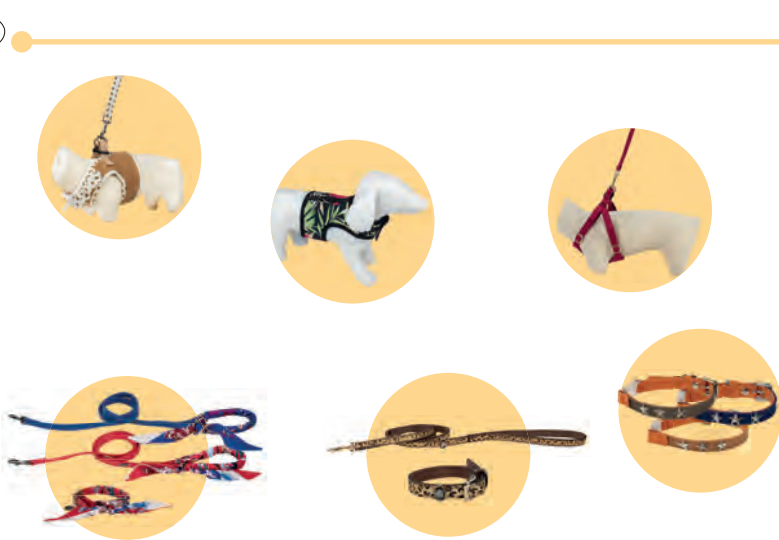
- Organic ecosoin cleaning wipes
- Pest repellent collars
- Naiomy solid shampoos
- PetHead range
- DermaCare range



YOUR NEWS

COLLARS HARNESSSES AND LEADS

- Dog collar opener
- Dog leash hook
- Flower Doogy Harness
- Doogy Air Mesh Harness & Polka Dot Leads
- So Sweet Doogy Harnesses & Leads
- So Sweet Doogy collars and leads
- So Wild Doogy Collars & Leads
- No-Pull Harnesses
- DFD Life Jackets
- Rando Walk Harness
- So Glam Cat Collars
- Star is Born Cat Collars



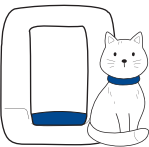
TRAINING & BREEDING



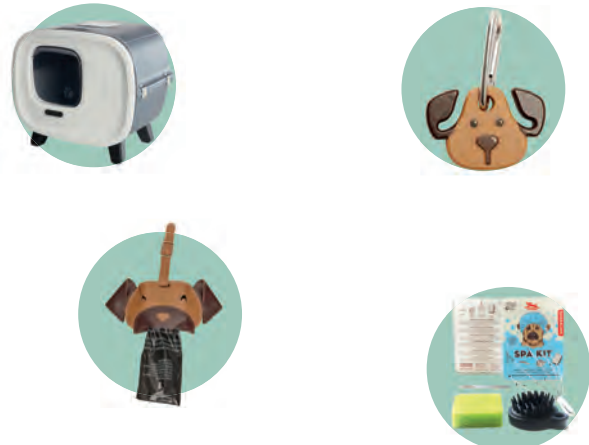
- Selfie clip for dog
- Telescopic wand
- Treats pouch
- Training Dumbbells
- Recall leashes
- Anti-bark collar
- Welcome kit for dogs



HOME & WELL-BEING



- SPA kit for dogs
- 360° Dog Shower
- Travel Kit
- Eco-friendly poop bags
- Dog poop bag holder
- Lighted clip for poop bag
- Mira Deluxe Toilet House



PROFESSIONNAL EQUIPMENT



GROOMING FOLDING TABLES

Ideal for trade shows or mobile grooming.

2 POSITIONS FOLDING TABLE

Foldable anodized aluminium feet supporting a non-slip plastic top. Adjustment height 73 or 82 cm.

	reference	description
STAR	A 1710	60 x 45 cm - h. 73 or 82 cm - 8 kg
	A 1711	60 x 45 cm - h. 73 or 82 cm - 8 kg
	A 1712	60 x 45 cm - h. 73 or 82 cm - 8 kg

Table top: 60 x 45 cm
Height : 73 or 82 cm



Non-slip plastic top

Delivered with a stainless steel grooming arm integrated in the table top and a strap.

Simple and easy to fold



This table can support up to 20 kg



Easy to carry



Table base in aluminum

73 or 82 cm



BONE-SHAPED FOLDING TABLE

The shape of this table makes you work closer to the animal

reference	description
A 1827	L.80 x l.55 cm x h.78 cm - 13 kg

Table top: 80 x 55 cm
Height : 78 cm



50 cm

This table can support up to 75 kg



Easy to reach basket for quick access to equipment

Adjustable feet

GROOMING FOLDING TABLES

Tables for salons and exhibitions. Foldable stainless steel base supporting a plywood table top covered with an easy care non-slip mat, Easy to reach basket for quick access to equipment. Adjustable and removable arm equipped with straps. Comes with wheels and can be used as a trolley to easily carry equipment.

MINI FOLDING TABLES

Foldable anodised aluminium feet supporting a 2-part table top covered with a non-slip mat.

reference	description
A 0859	60 cm x 45 cm - h. 81 cm - 7,2 kg
A 0860	75 cm x 50 cm - h. 71 cm - 8,4 kg

Light and easy to use



This table can support up to 50 kg

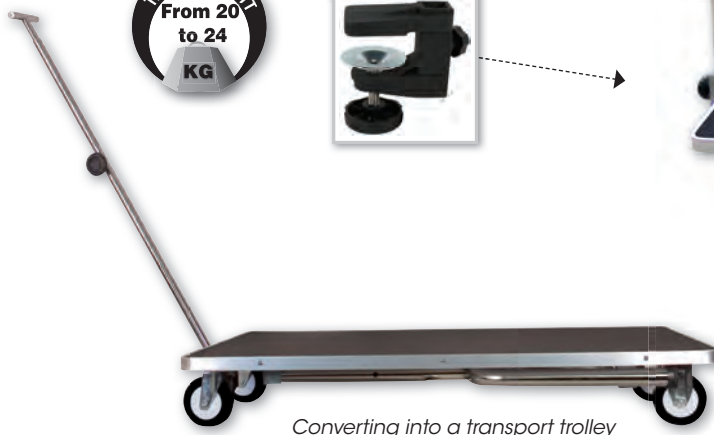
2 sizes available



FOLDING TABLES WITH DOUBLE GROOMING ARMS

reference	description
A 1822	Without wheels - 110 x 60 cm - h. 66 cm - 20 kg
A 1825	With wheels - 110 x 60 cm - h. 66 cm - 24 kg

New plastic clamp

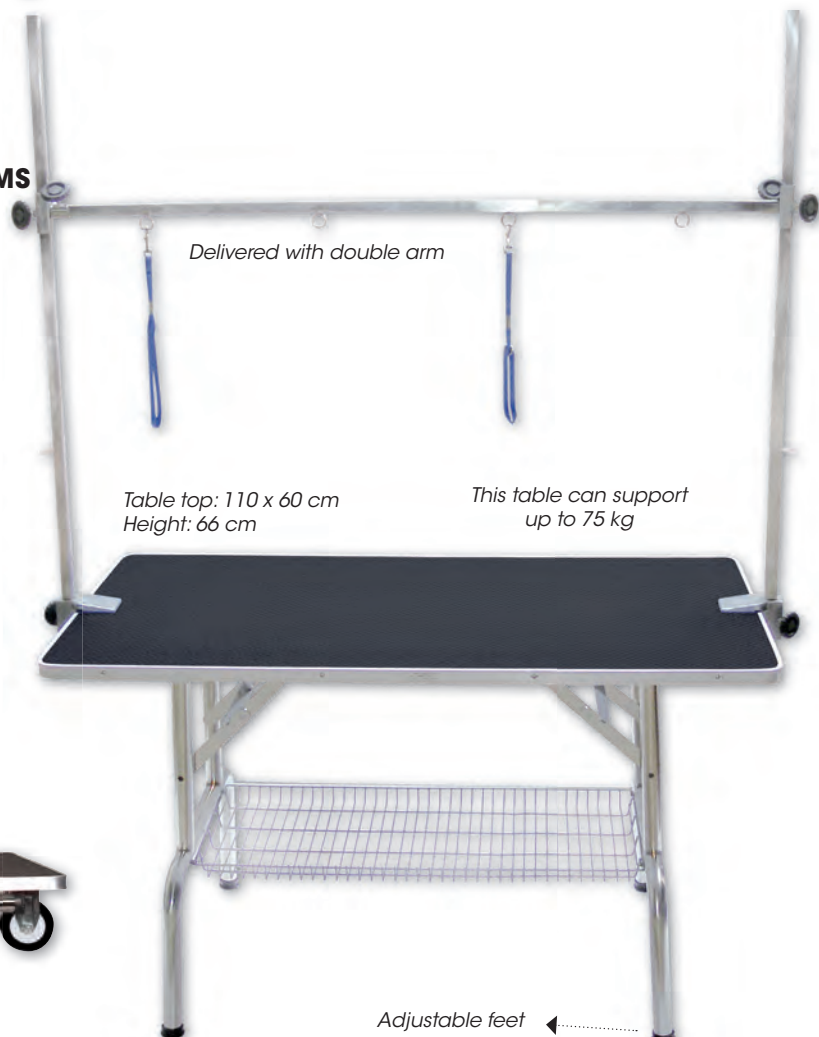


Converting into a transport trolley

Delivered with double arm

Table top: 110 x 60 cm
Height: 66 cm

This table can support up to 75 kg



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GROOMING FOLDING TABLES

Tables for salons and exhibitions. Foldable stainless steel base supporting a plywood table top covered with an easy care non-slip mat, Easy to reach basket for quick access to equipment. Adjustable and removable arm equipped with straps. Comes with wheels and can be used as a trolley to easily carry equipment.

FOLDING TABLES BLACK OR PURPLE

reference		description
A 1821	A 1823	Without wheels - 95 x 55 cm - 14 kg
A 1824	A 1826	With wheels - 95 x 55 cm - 18 kg

Can be transformed into a trolley



This table can support up to 75 kg

Table top: 95 x 55 cm
Height: 75 to 96 cm

FOLDING TABLE PINK

reference	description
A 1833	Without wheels - 95 x 55 cm - 14 kg
A 1834	With wheels - 95 x 55 cm - 18 kg

Adjustable feet

Converting into a transport trolley



This table can support up to 75 kg

Height-adjustable table:
75 to 90 cm

Table top: 95 x 55 cm
Height: 75 to 90 cm

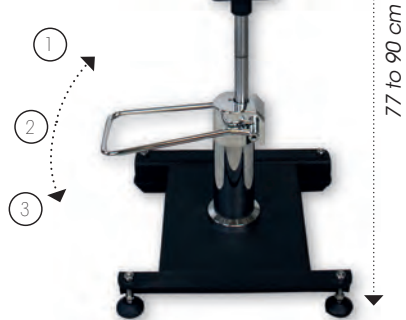
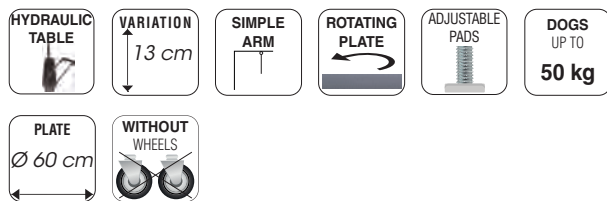
Height adjustable table : 75 to 90 cm

GROOMING ROTATING TOP TABLES

LIFTING TABLE ARTEMIS

Round grooming table with hydraulic jack.
Recommended for calm dogs up to 50 kg.
Round plate with a diameter of 60 cm
360° rotating table top which allows you to choose the best working angle
Delivered with a simple arm
13 cm height adjustment (low position 77 cm. High position 90 cm)
3 pedal positions :
Top pedal : blocks the rotation
Middle pedal : brakes the rotation
Bottom pedal : releases the rotation
Adjustable feet

STAR	reference	description
	A 0811	Table top Ø 60 cm



These tables are equipped with a 3-positions pedal

- position 1 : PEDAL UP
=> block rotation
- position 2 : PEDAL IN THE MIDDLE
=> Releases the rotation
- position 3 : PEDAL DOWN
=> Raising / Lowering the tray

GROOMING HYDRAULIC LIFTING TABLES

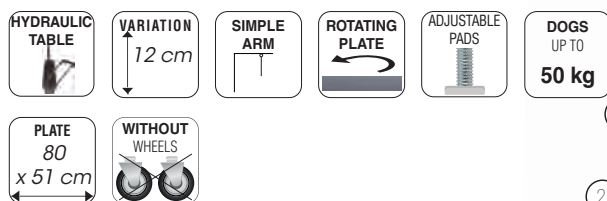
LIFTING TABLE SIRIUS

Sirius table with hydraulic jack. Turntable equipped with a 3-position pedal. Rectangular frame 81 x 52cm- Recommended for dogs up to 50 kg. Benefits and Features : Rectangular turntable (80 cm x 51 cm) covered with a non-slip rubber mat.
Star-shaped legs for good stability
12 cm height adjustment (low position 82 cm - high position 94 cm).
The pump pedal allows you to block, brake or release the rotation of the plate with a simple foot pressure.
The arm is equipped with 2 rings for holding the animal by chain or strap and a hook for hanging scissors or clippers on the side.
Delivered with 1 strap.
Steel frame with epoxy paint finish.
Recommended for dogs up to 50 kg.

Pedal position :

- Pedal at the top: blocks the rotation
- Pedal in the middle: brakes the rotation
- Pedal at the bottom: releases the rotation

STAR	reference	description
	A 0813	Sirius - 80 cm x 51 cm



Plastic clamp



These tables are equipped with a 3-positions pedal

- position 1 : PEDAL UP
=> block rotation
- position 2 : PEDAL IN THE MIDDLE
=> Releases the rotation
- position 3 : PEDAL DOWN
=> Raising / Lowering the tray

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CANIS GROOMING TABLE

LIFTING TABLE CANIS

Hydraulic table with rotative table top. A slight push on the pedal can block, slow down or release the table top rotation. Equipped with simple grooming arm, the animal is maintained in position while grooming. Delivered with one strap. Table top covered with non slip rubber mat. Table delivered unassembled. Plan 2 pipe or flat spanners of 10 and 17.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0814	Table top Ø 70 cm



These tables are equipped with a 3-positions pedal

- position 1 : PEDAL UP
=> block rotation
- position 2 : PEDAL IN THE MIDDLE
=> Releases the rotation
- position 3 : PEDAL DOWN
=> Raising / Lowering the tray



HELIOS HYDRAULIC GROOMING TABLE

HYDRAULIC TABLE HELIOS

Hydro-mechanical jack table with fixed rounded top of 90 X 60 cm, for grooming small, medium and large dogs. The tabletop is covered with a non-slip mat for easy maintenance.

The height variation of the tray is 38 cm, which allows dogs to climb on it easily.

The powder-coated steel frame rests on an H-frame.

4 adjustable feet for perfect support.

A simple stainless steel arm has 2 hooks to attach the supplied strap.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0834	Purple lifting table 90 x 60 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

PLUTON MECA GROOMING TABLE

Compatible with European standards

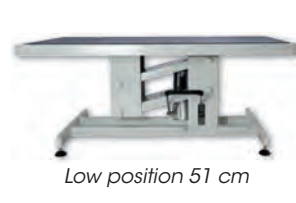
PLUTON MECA (SINGLE AND DOUBLE ARMS)

Hydraulic table with removable rectangular top: 125 x 65 cm. For all types of dog, easy to clean and non-slip mat. Delivered with 2 height adjustable grooming arms (simple and double) to keep the animal in position. White or grey.

reference	description
A 0835	Hydraulic - white - 2 arms (simple and double)
A 0865	Hydraulic - grey - 2 arms (simple and double)
A 0866	1 simple arm



57 cm to 94 cm



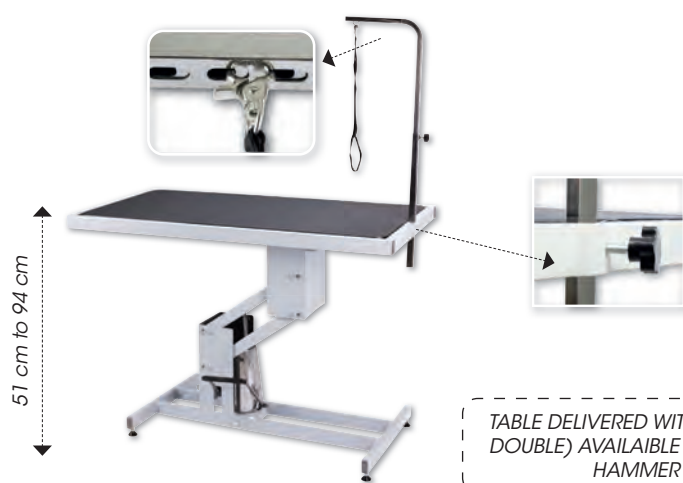
Low position 51 cm



High position 94 cm



removable top 125 x 65 cm



57 cm to 94 cm

TABLE DELIVERED WITH 2 ARMS (SINGLE AND DOUBLE) AVAILABLE IN 2 COLORS WHITE OR HAMMER FINISH GREY

VENUS MECA

Hydro-mechanical table with rectangular top 110 x 60 cm. For all types of dog, easy to clean and non-slip mat.

Height variation of 37 cm:

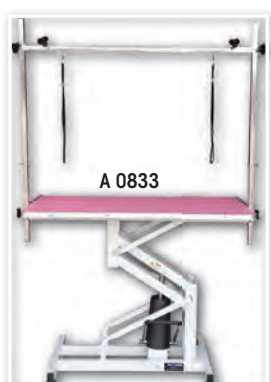
- low position 55 cm
- high position 92 cm

H-shaped Structure in stainless steel with epoxy paint.

- 4 Adjustable feet.

Adjustable double stainless steel arm with two bracket hooks for clippers and three hooks with two included straps.

reference	description
A 0825	Venus Meca - 110 x 60 cm
A 0833	Venus Meca Pink - 110 x 60 cm



A 0833



Adjustable double arm

Table top: 110 x 60 cm

55 to 92 cm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

HERA GROOMING TABLE

Compatible with European standards

HERA

Hydraulic cylinder table with fixed rectangular 110 x 60 cm table top for the grooming of small, medium and large dogs. Table top made of non-slip plastic (polyethylene), is easier to clean than a classic tray and is very resistant.

Height variation
Low position 55 cm
High position 92 cm

4 adjustment pads for perfect positioning of the frame.
A double stainless steel bracket includes 2 hooks for the clipper support and 3 hooks for fixing the 2 straps provided.



STAR	reference	description
	A 0864	HERA - 110 x 60 cm



Fixed table top: 110 x 60 cm



55 cm to 92 cm

VENUS GROOMING TABLE

Compatible with European standards

VENUS ELEC

Electric table with fixed rectangular table top: 60 x 110 cm. Stable for all types of dogs. Variation of 40 cm :

- low position 53 cm
- high position 93 cm

The H-shaped leg ensures stability, when grooming animals. A stainless steel double grooming arm has 2 hooks to hold clippers and 3 hooks which enable to fix 2 included straps. Table top covered with a non-slip rubber mat. Hand and foot control.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0822	Venus Elec - 110 x 60 cm



High position: 93 cm



Adjustable double arm

Fixed table top: 110 x 60 cm

53 to 93 cm



Hand control



Low position : 53 cm



Foot control

JUPITER GROOMING TABLE

Compatible with European standards

JUPITER

Electric table with fixed rectangular table top: 110 x 60 cm covered with an easy care non-slip mat.

For all types of dogs.

Significant table top height variation of 59 cm:

- low position 39 cm

- high position 98 cm

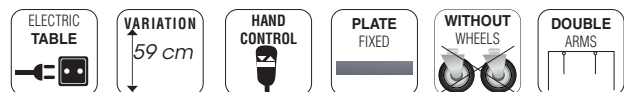
Steel frame rests on a double-pantograph base assembled on 2 adjustable feet ensuring excellent stability.

Adjustable height of the double grooming arms with two screw. Equipped with 3 fixing points and 2 hooks to hang up scissors or clippers

Remote control electric jack.

Delivered with 2 straps.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0820	Jupiter - 110 x 60 cm



High position: 98 cm



Adjustable double arm

Fixed table top: 110 x 60 cm

39 to 98 cm

Height adjustment



Hand remote control



Fastening system



Low position: 39 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

HIMALIA GROOMING TABLE

Compatible with European standards

HIMALIA

Electric cylinder table with fixed rectangular tray 110 x 60 cm covered with an easy non-slip mat. The size of the tray allows the grooming of all breeds of dogs up to 100 kgs.

Variation of the height of the tray of 72 cm:

- low position 29 cm
- high position 101 cm

This table has wheels to move the table at leisure and its structure guarantees a very good stability for a safe grooming.

The adjustable feet allow to adjust the table to all floors. The double stem, height adjustable by two side screws, is equipped with 3 attachment points and 2 rings on the sides.

Cylinder actuated by foot control.

Supplied with two straps

reference	description
A 4030	Himalia black Table Top - 110 x 60 cm
A 4031	Himalia purple Table Top - 110 x 60 cm

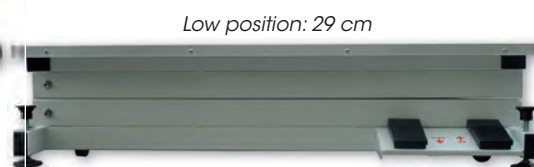


Fixed table top: 110 x 60 cm

A4030



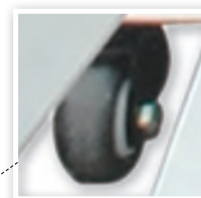
A4031



Low position: 29 cm



Fastening system



Wheel

Electrical foot control



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ANDROMEDE GROOMING TABLE

Compatible with European standards

ANDROMEDA

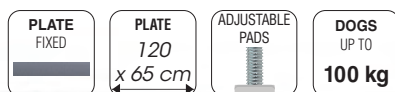
Mobile electric table with fixed table top: 120 cm x 65 cm covered with nonslip rubber.

- low position 58 cm
- high position 97 cm
- 24v jack, very low voltage

- Steel structure
- 4 adjustable feet

A slight pressure on a pedal enables the table to be lifted and on 4 wheels. It is therefore possible to rotate it while working, or to move it in order to save room when it is not in use. Very convenient for small salons. Delivered with a double grooming arm, remote control and 2 straps.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0018	Andromeda - 120 x 65 cm



Adjustable double arm

Fixed table top: 120 x 65 cm

Low position: 58 cm

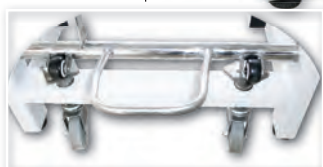


Manual electric control



58 cm to 97 cm

High position: 97 cm



Pedal

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CERES GROOMING TABLE

Compatible with European standards

CERES

Phoenix Universal electric lifting table Ceres, has a large table top of 110 x 60 cm. Covered with a soft and non-slip rubber mat, this table is very comfortable for the animal.

For all types of dogs. Maximum weight allowed on this table is 100 kilos.

This table has two grooming arms and 2 hooks allowing grooming material to be hung.

This table can be equipped with either comfort purple table top (included) or a wooden black table top (optional).

This is a very stable and high quality table.

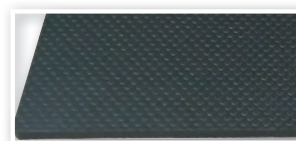
	reference	description
STAR	A 4040	Ceres table - 110 x 60 cm
	A 4041	Extra comfort purple top 110 x 60 cm



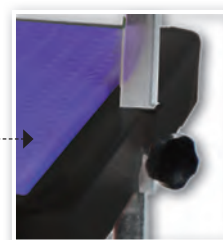
Low position: 27 cm



Extra comfort soft rubber top



Spare wooden black top



Large height variation

Foot control



Fixed table top :
110 x 60 cm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CALLISTO

Grooming lifting table with double foot and hand control, double bracket. The specialty of this table is that it descends very low. This means that the animal does not have to be carried to the table. Its X shape is innovative. This table is equipped with a powerful and silent motor. The double bracket can be transformed into a single bracket. The tray is removable and easily washable. The table can support all dog breeds.

reference	description
A 0874	Callisto double - 125 x 65 cm
A 0877	Callisto - 125 x 65 cm
A 0869	Spare double grooming arm
A 0867	Set of 4 wheels optional



Self-locking wheels A 0867 - Optional



Massive table surround

Electric feet dual control

PHOENIX ANTI SLIP MAT FOR TABLE

Phoenix universal anti-slip mat for grooming table.
Dimension: 125 x 65 cm
Composition: rubber + oxford fabric
Characteristics
Width: 65 cm
Length: 125 cm

STAR	reference	description
	A 0437	Phoenix anti slip mat for table 125 x 65 cm



Low position: 21 cm
Takes minimum room when in low position
Enables dogs to climb onto the table on their own



Removable table top
125 x 65 cm



Manual electric control



Potence réglable en hauteur

21 to 95 cm

CALLISTO ELECTRIC GROOMING TABLE

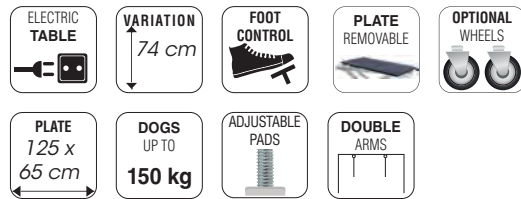
Compatible with European standards

BURGUNDY CALLISTO

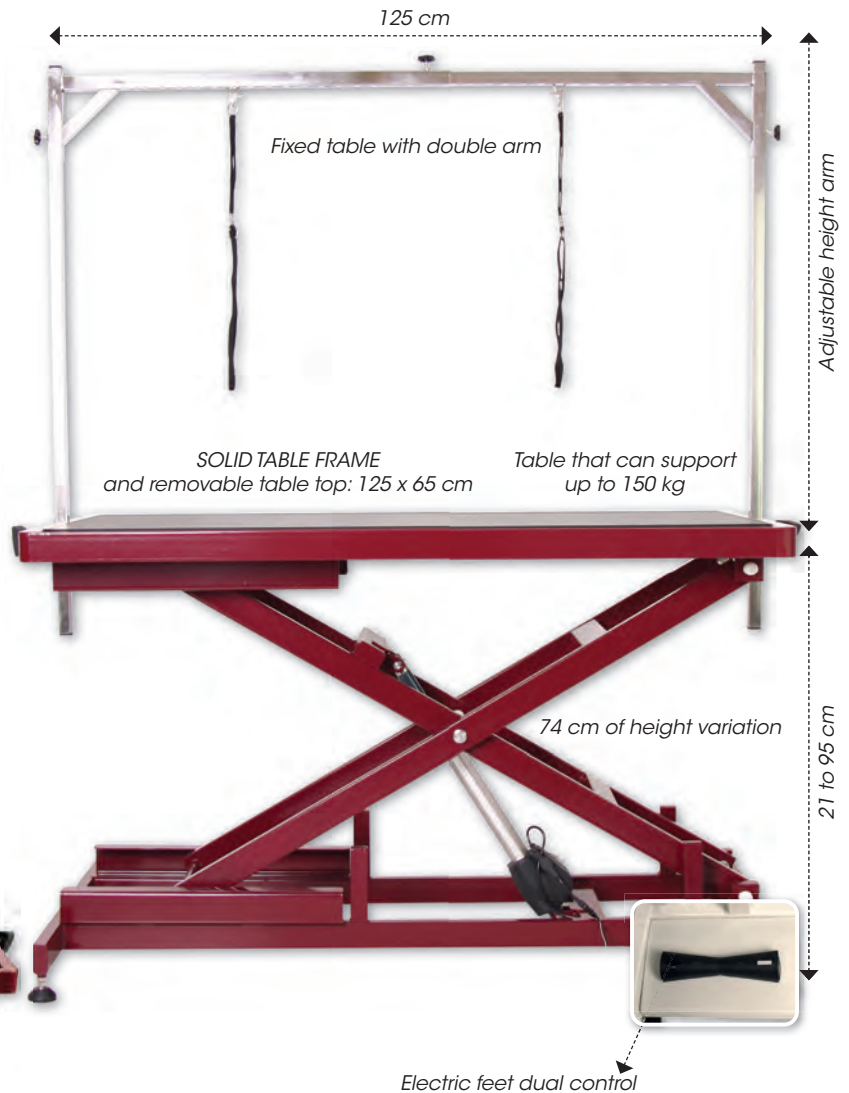
Table with foot-controlled electric jack and double arm. This table allows a very low position of the table top (21 cm). This prevents the animal from being carried to the table. Its X-shape is innovative and it has a powerful but quiet motor. The double arm can be converted into a single one. The 125 x 65 cm table top is removable and easy to wash. It can support all breeds of dogs. (Colour - RAL 3005).

- Low position 21 cm
- High position 95 cm.

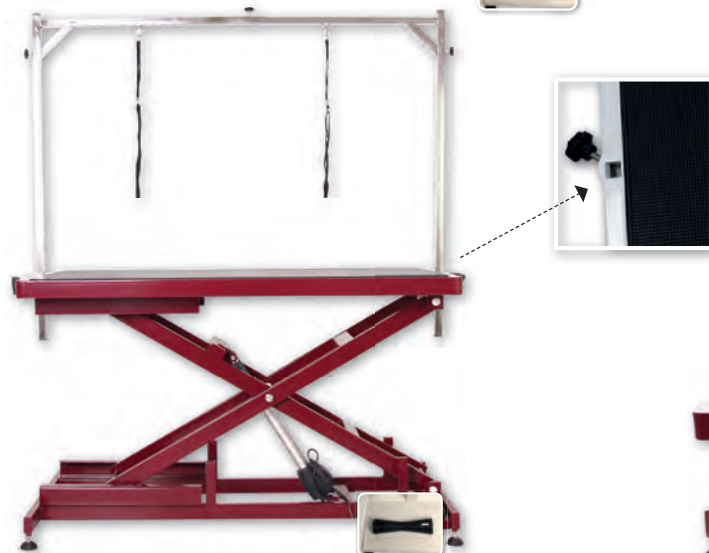
	reference	description
STAR	A 0873	Burgundy Callisto Table 125 x 65 cm
	A 0869	Spare double arm
	A 0867	Set of 4 wheels optional



Self-locking wheels **A 0867 - Optional**



Removable table top: 125 x 65 cm



Low position: 21 cm
Takes minimum room when in low position.
Enables dogs to climb onto the table on their own.



PURPLE CALLISTO

Table with foot-controlled electric jack and double arm. This table allows a very low position of the table top (21 cm). This prevents the animal from being carried to the table. Its X-shape is innovative and it has a powerful but quiet motor.

The double arm can be converted into a single one.

The 125 x 65 cm table top is removable and easy to wash.

It can support all breeds of dogs.

- Low position 21 cm

- High position 95 cm

reference	description
A 0875	Purple Callisto Table 125 x 65 cm
A 0869	Spare double arm
A 0867	Set of 4 wheels optional



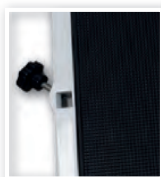
Self-locking wheels A 0867 - Optional

Removable table top: 125 x 65 cm



Low position: 21 cm

Takes minimum room when in low position.
Enables dogs to climb onto the table on their own.



PHOENIX ANTI SLIP MAT FOR TABLE

Phoenix universal anti-slip mat for grooming table.

Dimension: 125 x 65 cm

Composition: rubber + oxford fabric

Characteristics

Width: 65 cm

Length: 125 cm

reference	description
A 0437	Phoenix anti slip mat for table 125 x 65 cm



Fixed table with double arm

SOLID TABLE FRAME
and removable table top: 125 x 65 cm

Electric feet dual control

CALLISTO LUMINOUS GROOMING TABLE

Compatible with European standards

High position: 95 cm

PHOENIX
UNIVERSAL

PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT

LUMINOUS CALLISTO TABLE

FOOT REMOTE CONTROL - DOUBLE ARM

The very stable electric lifting frame gives you a reliable working platform. The non-slip mat does not affect the light below and makes the surface safe for pets to stand on.

This LED light table, provides mild and gentle light for your grooming work. World top class LED chip, made in Germany to give a long lifespan to the lighting panel.

Removable soft glass silicon nonslip surface

Reinforced foot pedal.

reference	description
A 0879	Luminous Callisto - 120 x 60 cm
A 0866	Additional simple arm in option
A 0869	Additional double arm in option
A 0867	Set of 4 wheels optional



Self-locking wheels A 0867 - Optional



A0869
Additional double
arm in option

Adjustable arm



95 cm

125 cm

Fixed table with double arm

stable table frame
and removable top: 120 x 60cm

Height adjustable arm

25,5 to 95 cm

Electrical feet dual control



Low position: 25,5 cm

Takes minimum room when in low position

Enables dogs to climb onto the table on their own



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FIXED GROOMING TABLE

Compatible with European standards

STABILO SUPER NEW FIX

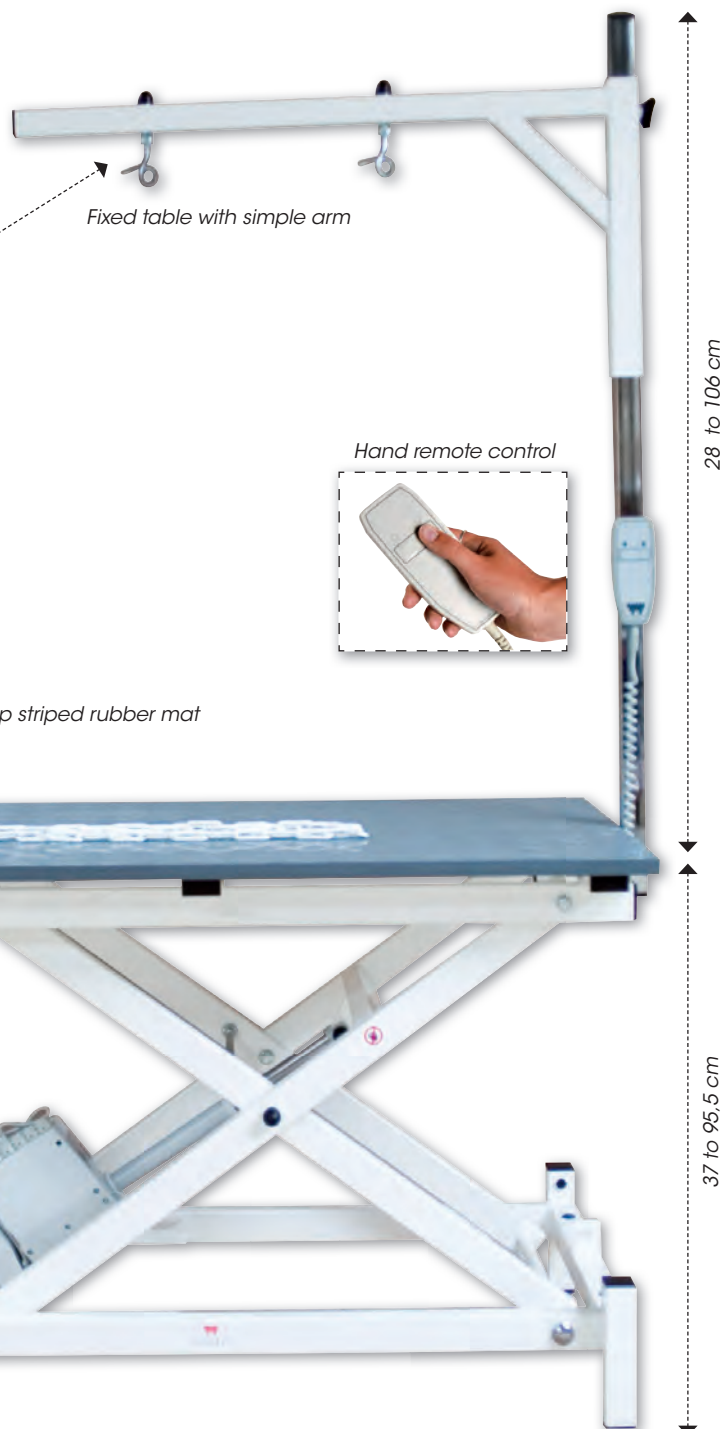
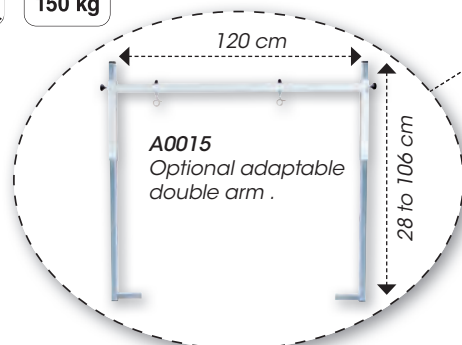
Very robust table - tested with a weight of 150kg equipped with electrical jack and with a 120 x 65cm non-slip rubber table plate.

High height variation of 49 cm.

- Low position 37 cm.
- High position 95.5 cm.
- 24V very low electric tension (used as well in hospitals for medicalized beds).
- CE norm, serial number, spare part availability.
- The frame is epoxy coated and covers a 115 x 60cm surface on the ground for perfect stability.
- 4 adjustable feet.
- 80 cm simple arm included.
- Foot control or magnetic hand control + plastic chain included.

Each Stabilo table can be equipped with optional simple arm A0013 or double arm A0015 which are easily interchangeable

reference	description
A 0057	Table 120 x 65cm with simple arm and hand control
A 0013	Optional adaptable simple arm
A 0015	Optional adaptable double arm



Fixed table with simple arm

Hand remote control

Non-slip striped rubber mat



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FIXED GROOMING TABLE

Compatible with European standards

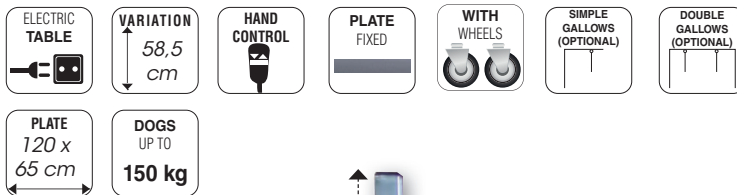
STABILO SUPER NEW FIX WITH WHEELS

Very robust table - tested with a weight of 150kg - equipped with electrical jack and with a 120 x 65 cm non-slip rubber table plate.

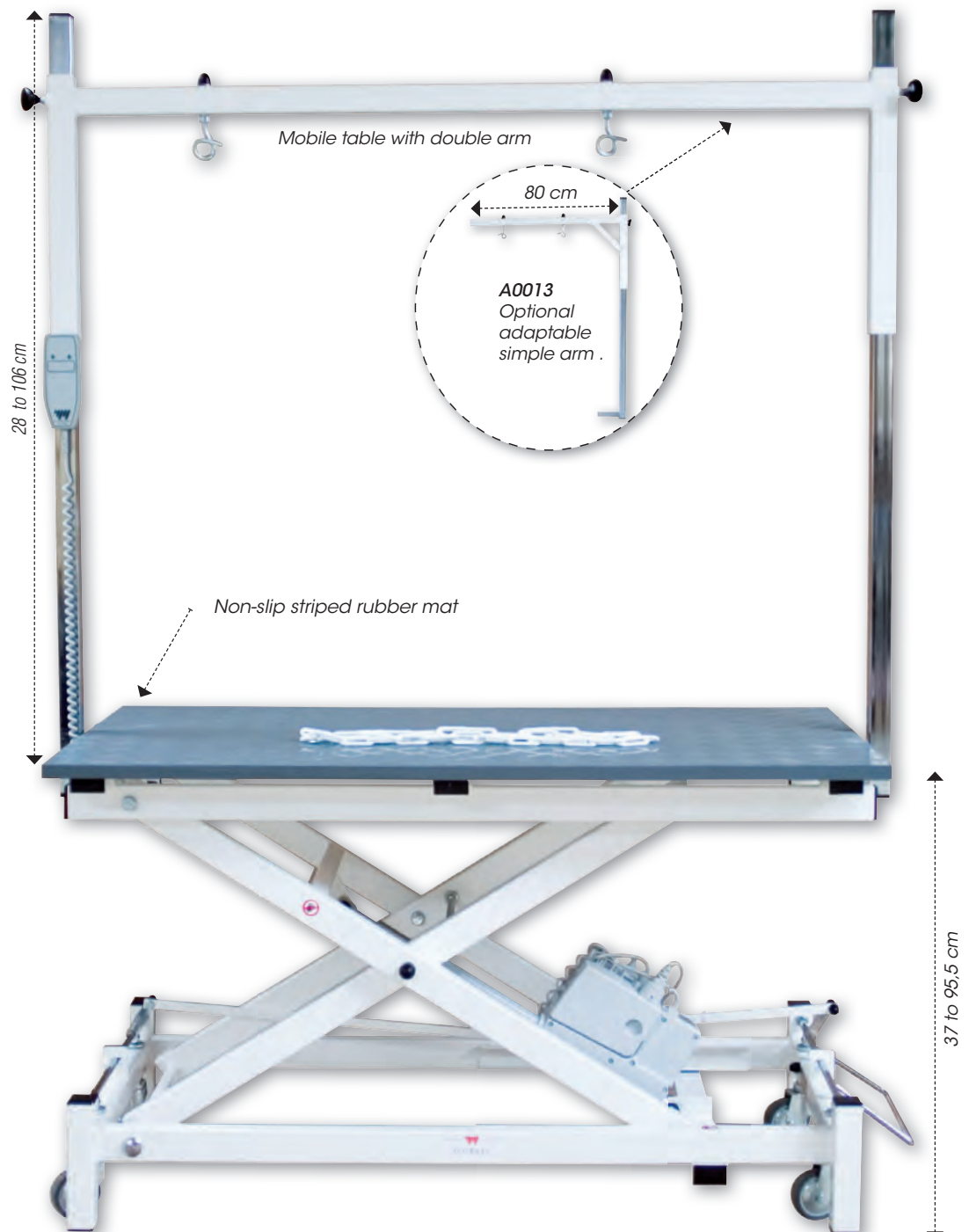
High height variation of 49 cm.

- Low position 37 cm.
- High position 95.5 cm.
- 24V very low electric tension (used as well in hospitals for medicalized beds).
- CE norm, serial number, spare part availability.
- The frame is epoxy coated and covers a 115 x 60cm surface on the ground for perfect stability.
- 4 adjustable feet.
- 4 castors. Can be lifted on its castors by a simple pedal for an easy cleaning and easy table movement..
- 80 cm simple arm included.
- Magnetic hand control and plastic chain included.

reference	description
A 0031	Table 120 x 65cm with double arm and hand control
A 0033	Table 120 x 65cm with simple arm and hand control
A 0013	Optional adaptable double arm
A 0015	Optional adaptable simple arm



Each Stabilo table can be equipped with optional simple arm A0013 or double arm A0015 which are easily interchangeable



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FIXED GROOMING TABLE

Compatible with European standards

STABILO ELITE

Very sturdy electric jack table with a 120 x 65 cm fixed tabletop covered with non-slip grooved rubber. It is very stable thanks to its large round legs. The size of the tabletop allows grooming of all dog breeds up to 175 kg. The height of the tray varies by 70 cm:

- Low position : 40 cm
- High position: 110 cm.

Very low voltage 24 volt cylinder (used in hospitals for medical beds), CE standards, serial number, monitoring equipment, ...

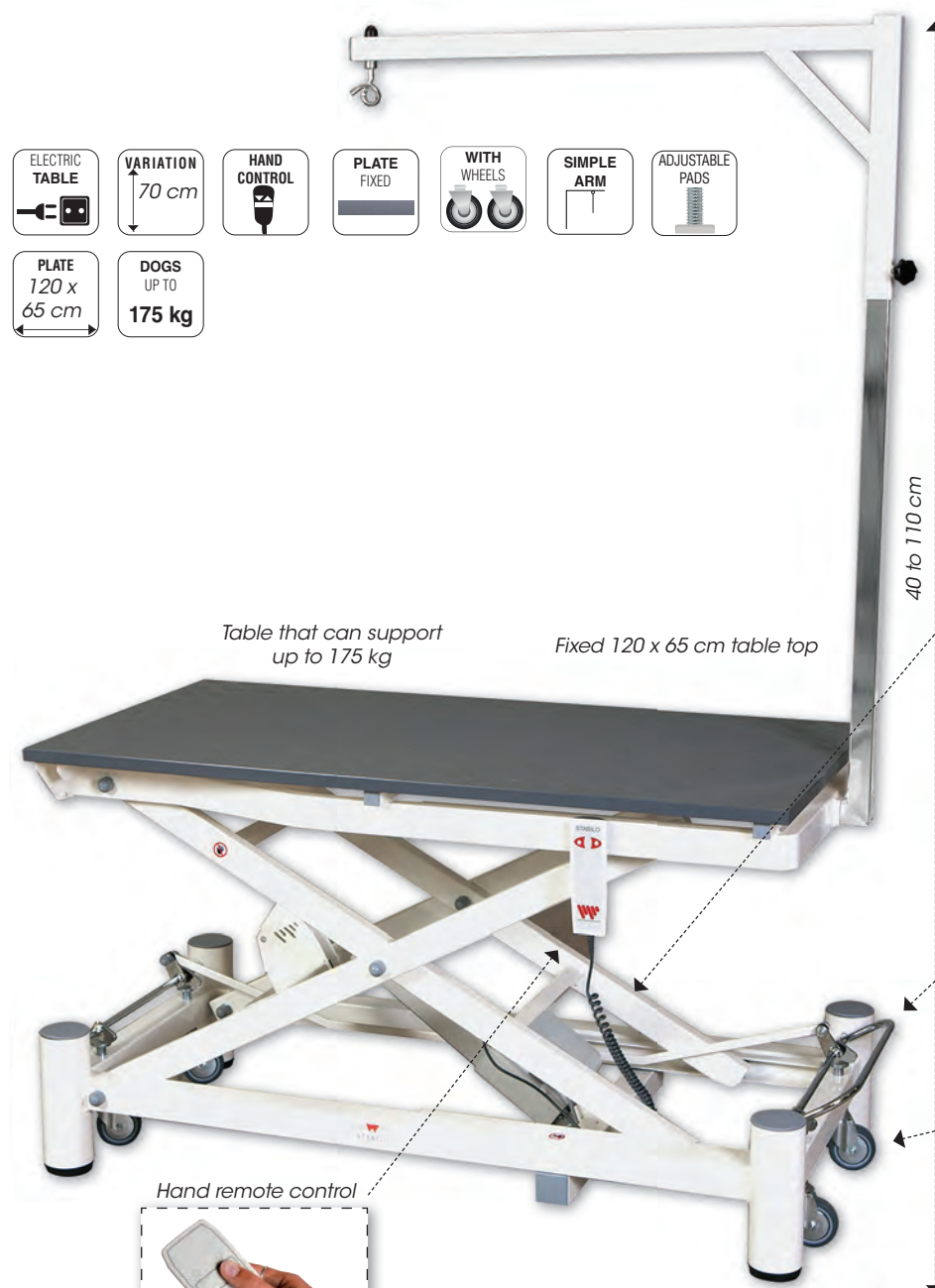
Structure in white epoxy-treated steel whose 115 x 60 cm ground support ensures perfect stability.

4 adjustable feet, 4 wheels.

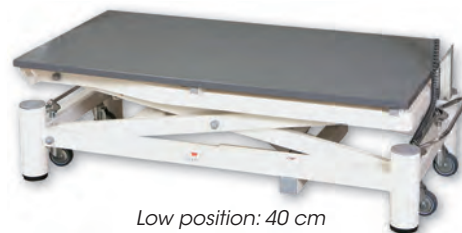
Put on wheels by the pedal. For easier cleaning, moving and swivelling of the table.

Delivered with a simple 80 cm arm and a hook. Delivered with a hand control.

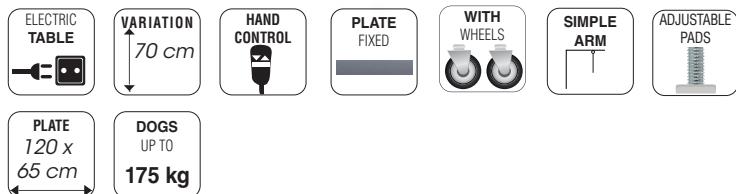
reference	description
A 0035	Stabilo elite 120 x 65 cm
A 0013	Adaptable simple arm (option)
A 0015	Adaptable double arm (option)



Grooved rubber coating



Low position: 40 cm



Same quality as medical beds



Hand remote control

Table that can support up to 175 kg

Fixed 120 x 65 cm table top

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

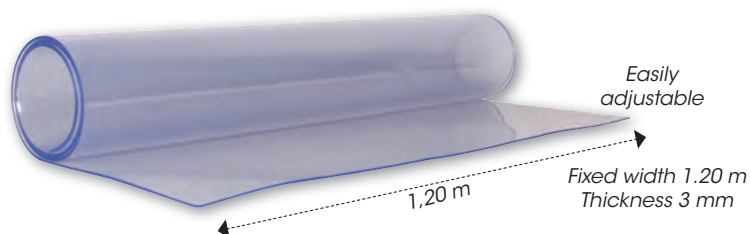
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GROOMING TABLE ACCESSORIES

PVC MATS

Transparent PVC mat. Sold per linear meter.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0089	1,20 x 1 m x 3 mm



PHOENIX ANTI SLIP MAT FOR TABLE

Phoenix universal anti-slip mat for grooming table.
Dimension: 125 x 65 cm
Composition: rubber + oxford fabric
Characteristics
Width: 65 cm
Length: 125 cm

STAR	reference	description
	A 0437	Phoenix anti slip mat for table 125 x 65 cm



GROOMING TABLE COVER 110 X 60CM - GREY

Microfiber table cover with elastic edges to fit most tables.
Ideal if you want to dry your dog on the table, as the water that is blown out of the coat is immediately absorbed by the microfiber.
This prevents puddles and water build-up around and on the table.

Grooming table cover

Microfibre cover with elastic edges

This cover protects the grooming table from possible soiling when the groomer uses colours or chalk.

It is also a comfortable, non-slip surface for the dog.

Dogs are much more relaxed, which makes the grooming experience for both dog and groomer much more pleasant.

The microfiber cover is machine washable

Size: 110 * 60 cm

reference	description
A 0081	Grooming table cover 110 x 60 cm



DECOMPRESSION MAT

This decompression mat is ideal for placing near the bath or grooming table to rest the groomer's feet.

It helps to relieve foot pain for people who are on their feet for long periods of time.

Dimensions: 81 x 51 x 2 cm

STAR	reference	description
	A 0438	81 x 51 x 2 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GROOMING TABLE ACCESSORIES

GROOMING STRAPS

These grooming straps are made of stainless steel cable sheathed in nylon. They do not retain dirt or humidity. Totally stable, they ensure the animal's position throughout grooming. The double model makes the dog groomer's work easier by preventing the seated position, while relieving the animal of tiredness caused by long static position remaining.

STAR	SINGLE ADJUSTABLE STRAPS		
	reference	n°	description
	A 0670	1	Standard model - L.58 cm / ø 3 mm
	A 0672	2	Super resistant - L.60 cm / ø 5 mm

Adaptable on arm with rings.



STAINLESS STEEL CABLE SHEATHED WITH NYLON

STAR	SINGLE CHOKER CHAINS		
	reference	n°	description
	A 0680	3	Small model - L.79 cm / ø 3 mm
	A 0681	4	Large model - L.87 cm / ø 5 mm

Adaptable on arm with rings.



FRONT GROOMING STRAP

For gallows with rings or invisible attachment points. Their brilliant colours and fastenings will bring glamour to your living room!

STAR	reference	description
	A 0746	Blue front grooming strap
	A 0747	Purple front grooming strap
	A 0748	Pink front grooming strap
	A 0749	Black front grooming strap



A 0746

A 0747

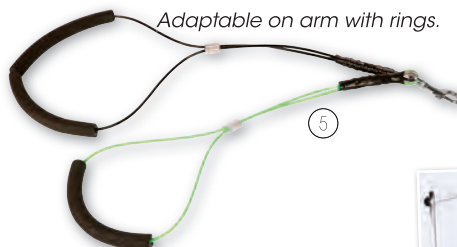
A 0748

A 0749

Length: 55 cm
Width: 10 mm

STAR	DOUBLE ADJUSTABLE STRAP		
	reference	n°	description
	A 0675	5	Standard model Ø 3 mm

Adaptable on arm with rings.



Black : 53 cm
Green : 46 cm



INDESTRUCTIBLE AND UNBREAKABLE IN NORMAL USE

CONFORT BELLY STRAP

Strap designed for professional groomers
Very resistant and comfortable nylon to support the dog
Multiple D-shaped rings for easy adjustment
Small dogs length 26 cm
Large dogs length 48 cm

reference	description
A 0712	Comfort belly strap for small dogs 26 cm
A 0711	Comfort belly strap for large dogs 48 cm



A 0712
Mini 83 cm
Maxi 98 cm



A 0711
Mini 69 cm
Maxi 82 cm

GROOMING HAMMOCK

Very resistant, this hammock can be used to cut nails of the animals, to groom them, to clean their teeth and ears in total safety. This hammock also enables the most active animals to calm down. 30cm = distance between paws (suitable for many dog breeds).

STAR	reference	description
	C 0449	Length 30 cm



30 cm = space between the legs

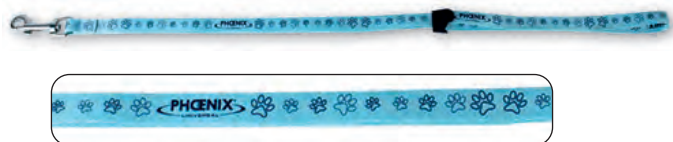
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GROOMING TABLE ACCESSORIES

PHOENIX NYLON ROPE

Top quality fastening strap, made of strong nylon. This strap with a metal buckle doesn't move once it is set.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0714	Length 60 cm - width 15 mm



GROOMING STRAP

High-quality grooming strap made of strong nylon. The strap has a metal buckle and does not move once it is in place.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0716	length 55 cm - width 15 mm



FLEXIBLE DRYER HOLDER

Fastens with a screw clamp. Allows you to fix the dryer and work hands free.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0851	Flexible hairdryer holder



DRYER HOLDER - HOSE HOLDER

Fastens with a screw clamp. The clip holds all types of professional hand dryer or hose allowing you to work hands free

STAR	reference	description
	A 0852	Hairdryer holder



NECK GROOMING STRAPS

Quick adjustment with a clip made of solid plastic.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0740	Width 15 mm
	A 0742	Width 20 mm
	A 0744	Width 25 mm



VENTRAL GROOMING STRAPS

Quick adjustment with 2 durable plastic clasps.

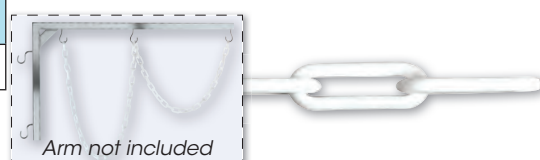
STAR	reference	description
	A 0741	Width 15 mm
	A 0743	Width 20 mm
	A 0745	Width 25 mm



PLASTIC CHAINS

Attaching chains made of white plastic.
Chain : 1,50 m / Link : L.52 x l 20 mm
Wire : Ø 5 mm

reference	description
A 0098	Chain : 1,50 m



FAST STRAP LINK

reference	description
E 0021	4 cm x 4 mm

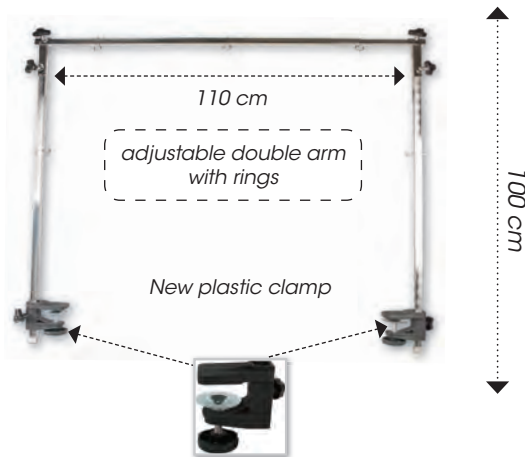


This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ADJUSTABLE DOUBLE ARM WITH FLEXIBLE HEIGHT

Crossbar 110 cm with several fastening points. Fixed onto the table top using a double screw clamp. Made from stainless steel, it guarantees robustness and longevity.

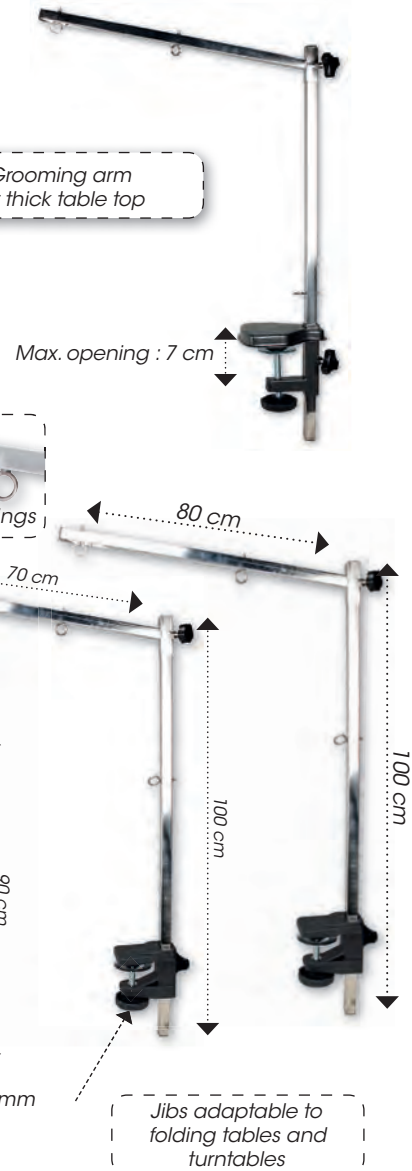
STAR	reference	description
	A 0853	h. 100 cm - L. 110 cm



ADJUSTABLE SINGLE GROOMING ARM - FLEXIBLE HEIGHT

Crossbar equipped with two fastening hooks and a screw clamp. This single arm can be adapted onto the plastic top folding tables (A1701 - A1702 - A1704 - A1705) as well as on any other support.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0789	h. 80 x L 50 cm
	A 0790	h. 100 x L 70 cm



ADJUSTABLE SINGLE GROOMING ARMS - FLEXIBLE HEIGHT

Crossbar with several fastening points. Fixed onto the table top using a screw clamp. Made from stainless steel, sturdy and resistant.

STAR	reference	description
		Single arm with fastening rings
	A 0854	h. 80 cm - L. 50 cm
	A 0855	h. 90 cm - L. 60 cm
	A 0856	h. 100 cm - L. 70 cm
	A 0857	h. 100 cm - L. 80 cm

Max. opening : 35 mm



Max. opening : 35 mm

GROOMING ARM CLAMP

Large screw clamp, can be adapted onto the plastic top folding tables (A1701 - A1702 - A1704 - A1705) as well as on any other support.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0799	Max opening - 7 cm

For thick supports



A 0799 front view



A 0799 side view

GROOMING STOOLS

"ECO" STOOL

High stool with gas pump, thickness of 5.5 cm and black base.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0107	Eco Stool



BLACK ROUND STOOL

High stool with gas pump. Seat thickness of 8.5 cm. Minimum height: 55 cm. Maximum height: 74 cm.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0290	Round Black Stool



ROUND STOOL WITH BACKREST

High stool with gas pump. Seat thickness 7 cm. Minimum height: 55 cm. Maximum height: 74 cm. Backrest height: 34 cm. Anti-hair wheels.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0292	Round Stool With Backrest



BLACK SADDLE STOOL

Adjustable high stool with gas pump. Wide (Ø 42 cm) and comfortable seat, thickness 3.5 cm x 8.5 cm in the crotch. Anti-hair wheels.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0294	Stool - 55 to 74 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GROOMING STOOLS

"BLACK ECO" STOOL

High stool with gas pump, nylon leg, anti-hair wheels, for any weight up (to 150 kg). This position maintains the natural curve of the lower back.

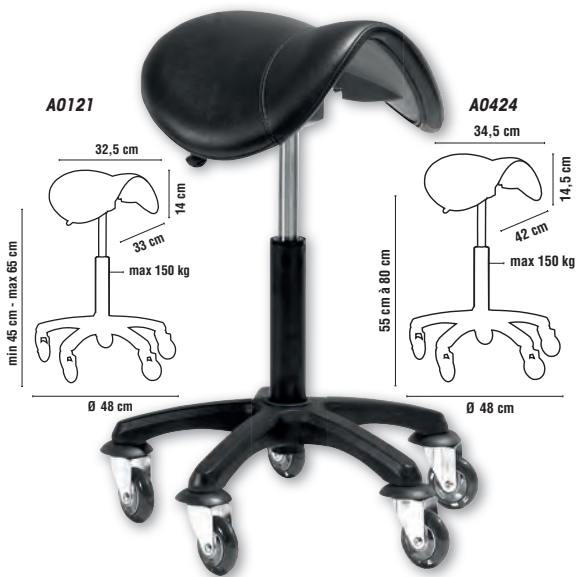
reference	description
A 0114	Black Eco Stool



"SADDLE" AND "SADDLE XL" STOOLS

High stool with gas pump. Nylon base, anti-hair wheels, for people of any build (up to 150 kg). This position maintains the natural arch of the lower back. The whole back is in a relaxed and natural position, as if standing upright.

reference	description
A 0121	Saddle - 45 to 65 cm
A 0424	Saddle XL - 55 to 80 cm



"SQUARE" STOOL

High stool with gas pump, nylon leg, anti-hair wheels, for any weight (up to 150 kg). This position maintains the natural curve of the lower back.

reference	description
A 0144	Square Stool



PERSEUS OPERATION TABLE

Stainless electric lifting operation table working with foot control. Its stainless steel rectangular table top is fixed, and it measures 60 x 120 cm. The table top's size allows grooming of all breeds of dogs.

STAR	reference	description
	A 4004	PERSEUS operation table 60 X 120 cm



Tray height variation of 47 cm
Low position: 54 cm
High position: 101 cm



ORPHEUS LIFTING TABLE

Stainless steel veterinary table
Adjustable skid.
Large tray of 120 cm x 60 cm
Delivered with : An emptying hose and an intravenous pole
Can support dogs up to 100 kg

STAR	reference	description
	A 4007	Orpheus lifting table 60 x 120 cm



QUICK INOX

By depositing a hydro-antistatic protective film, Quick Inox restores the shine of new, eliminates stains, dust and other projections. It removes water and limescale marks and prevents their redeposition.

reference	description
C 0047	Aerosol 500 ml

Dangerous. Respect the precautions of use.

Silicone free
Discreet odor



PET SCALE

90 x 60 cm rectangular stainless steel scale. High precision of weighing that ensures you an accurate deviation 50g. The LCD screen can be fixed on the ground or on the wall. Easy to use, the weight is displayed quickly, which is perfect for unruly animals! The length of the cable connecting the display to the scale is 2 meters. Minimum weight: 0.5kg

reference	description
A 0807	Scale for pets 90 x 60 cm



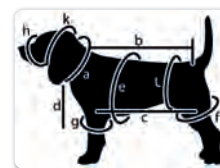
CE

Minimum weight 0,5 kg
Maximum weight 150 kg

ORANGE NECK PROTECTION

Neck protection for dogs and cats intended for use after medical intervention. This protection can be put in place very quickly and replaces very effectively the bandages on the animal's body. 100% cotton

reference	size	Neck circumference
A 2120	1 - XS	26-40 cm
A 2121	2 - S	30-45 cm
A 2122	3 - M	40 - 58 cm
A 2123	4 - L	48-70 cm



POST-OP T-SHIRT

The post-operative T-shirt made of high quality pure cotton is used after an operation, surgery or in case of any kind of skin lesions or skin diseases. The laces on the back allow a very precise adjustment to the animal's body. 100% cotton

• post-op t-shirt cats (males and female dogs)

reference	size	Distance between legs
A 2100	0 - XXS	22 cm
A 2101	1 - XS	25 cm
A 2102	2 - S	28 cm
A 2103	3 - M	36 cm
A 2104	4 - L	44 cm
A 2105	5 - XL	51 cm
A 2106	6 - XXL	60 cm
A 2107	7 - XXXL	70 cm



• post-op t-shirt dogs (males)

reference	size	Distance between legs
A 2110	0 - XXS	22 cm
A 2111	1 - XS	25 cm
A 2112	2 - S	28 cm
A 2113	3 - M	36 cm
A 2114	4 - L	44 cm
A 2115	5 - XL	51 cm
A 2116	6 - XXL	60 cm
A 2117	7 - XXXL	70 cm



POSTOPERATIVE PROTECTIVE COLLAR

The protective collar after surgery or medical intervention made of polyester fabric is intended for dogs, cats and rabbits. The collar does not cause occlusion in case of ingestion.

reference	Neck size
A 2150	10-17 cm
A 2151	14-24 cm
A 2152	21-31 cm
A 2153	30-42 cm
A 2154	37-48 cm
A 2155	47-65 cm
A 2156	65-78 cm



PROTECTIVE/HEALING FABRIC COLLAR

The protective collar after surgery or medical intervention made of polyester fabric is intended for dogs, cats and rabbits. The collar does not cause occlusion in case of ingestion.

reference	size	Head circumference
A 2160	0 - XS	18-22 cm
A 2161	1 - S	20-24 cm
A 2162	2 - M	24-30 cm
A 2163	3 - L	30-36 cm
A 2164	4 - XL	36-44 cm
A 2165	5 - XXL	44-50 cm
A 2166	6 - XXXL	50-60 cm



BATHTUB

MINI BATHTUB

This bathtub is ideal for showering your pet outdoors or with a hand shower inside. No need to kneel next to your bath thanks to its height of 91 cm. The robust tubular frame is very stable and can easily be installed. This model is ideal for small dogs and those of average size. This model has a non-slip surface and 3 stainless steel rings to attach the bath necklaces. The water supply can be done by means of a hose to connect to a mixing valve (for a temperate water) or an external tap. Comes with the hose.

reference	description
A 1866	Mini blue bathtub 95 X 50 X 91 cm
A 1869	Mini plastic pet tub white 95 x 50 x 91 cm

DOGS
UP TO
30 kg



BOOSTERBATH® PORTABLE BATHTUB

BOOSTERBATH® PORTABLE BATHTUB

Bathtub made of PVC indoor and outdoor UV stabilized, light and resistant, easy U shaped entrance. Its four removable legs with rubber grips make it easy to store when it's not being used. It includes a 3-point adjustable lead ensuring comfortable holding during bath system with adjustable collar that will keep your dog. The thick rubberised non-slip mat means no more stressful slipping and sliding. A large shampoo holder and a fan nozzle easy to hook with its on/off dial as well as a directional drain hose are also part of the basic equipment. The fan nozzle will have to be connected to a hose (garden hose) linked to a mixing valve (for temperate water) or to an ordinary tap.

reference	description
A 1864	Bath 114 x 54 x 80 cm

DOGS
UP TO
60 kg



BOOSTERBATH® RAMP

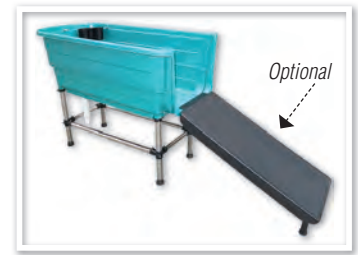
A portable ramp can be added to the bathtub. Its non-slip rubber mat provides an easy access

reference	description
A 1865	Ramp pedestral

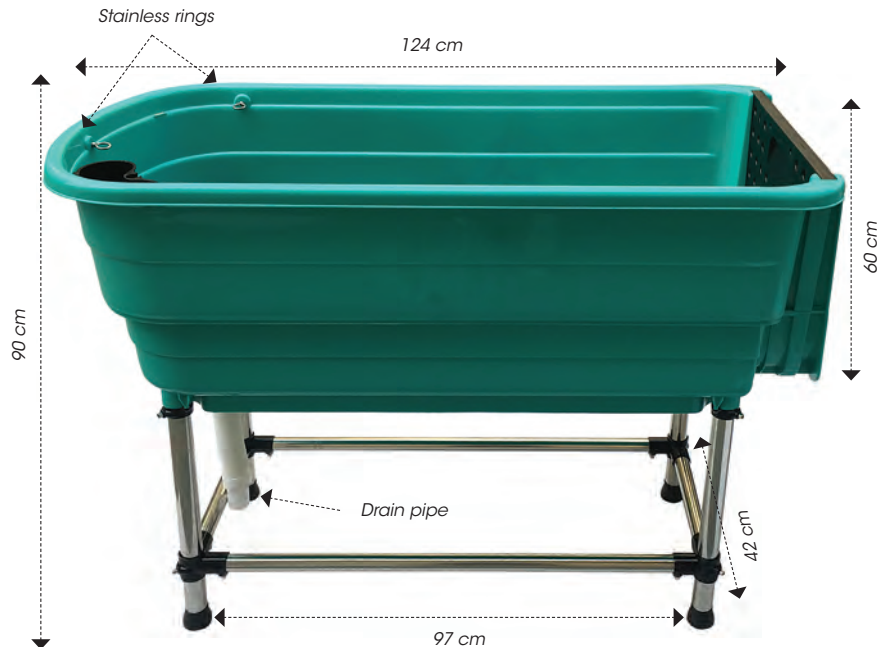
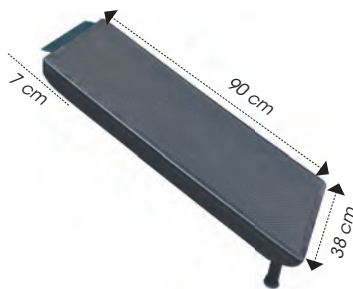


GREEN BATH

This tub is ideal for showering your pet outdoors or with a hand shower inside. No more kneeling next to your bath thanks to its height of 90 cm. The robust tubular frame is very stable and can easily be installed with the included tools. It has a non-slip surface, a detachable door, a container for shampoo bottles and 3 stainless steel rings for attaching solid bath linens. Ideal for large breeds of dogs, it is also ideal for small breeds thanks to its platform of 50 cm by 60 cm with a non-slip surface to adjust the level of the bath. The water supply can be done by means of a flexible hose (garden hose) to connect to a mixing valve (for a temperate water) or an outdoor tap. Comes with a flexible hose.



reference	description
A 1867	Green bath - 124 x 90 cm
A 1868	Ramp for A1867 - 7 cm / 90 cm x 38 cm



STAINLESS STEEL BATHTUBS

FIXED FRAME STAINLESS STEEL SMALL BATHTUB

Bathtub delivered with a stainless steel drain, mounted on a fixed frame. This small bathtub model allows you to equip yourself at a low price and is easily placed in a small space. The two rings on the bottom panel allow you to attach straps to hold the dogs. The tapware is not included. Installation and connection to the inlets and drains must be carried out by a qualified professional. The installation of the bottom and side panels must be carried out with the prior application of a colourless silicone cord for sanitary use.

reference	description
A 1840	Bathtub 90 x 50 x 115 cm



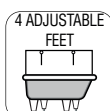
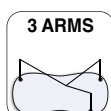
FIXED BATHTUB

Very resistant polyethylene bath, avoiding scratches. Comes with an adjustable bottom to bathe smaller dogs. The three position grooming arm offers a very good stability, as well as the four adjustable feet. Grooming is easy thanks to the shampoo compartments. The stainless steel strainer is provided with a basket to avoid air obstruction. The optional ramp helps the dog to access the bath. It can be easily moved under the bath to maximize space. Delivered with straps. The assembly and connection to inlets and draining must be carried out by a qualified professional.

reference	description
A 1880	Fixed bathtub: Grey - 148 cm x 80 cm
A 1881	Fixed bathtub: Blue - 148 cm x 80 cm
A 1882	Fixed bathtub: Purple - 148 cm x 80 cm

reference	description
A 1875	Hand-rail PVC bath - h. min : 16 cm / h. max : 35 cm
A 0673	Attachment with adjustable suction cup - 60 cm Ø 4mm
A 0674	Single suction cup Ø 8,1 cm for attachment A0673

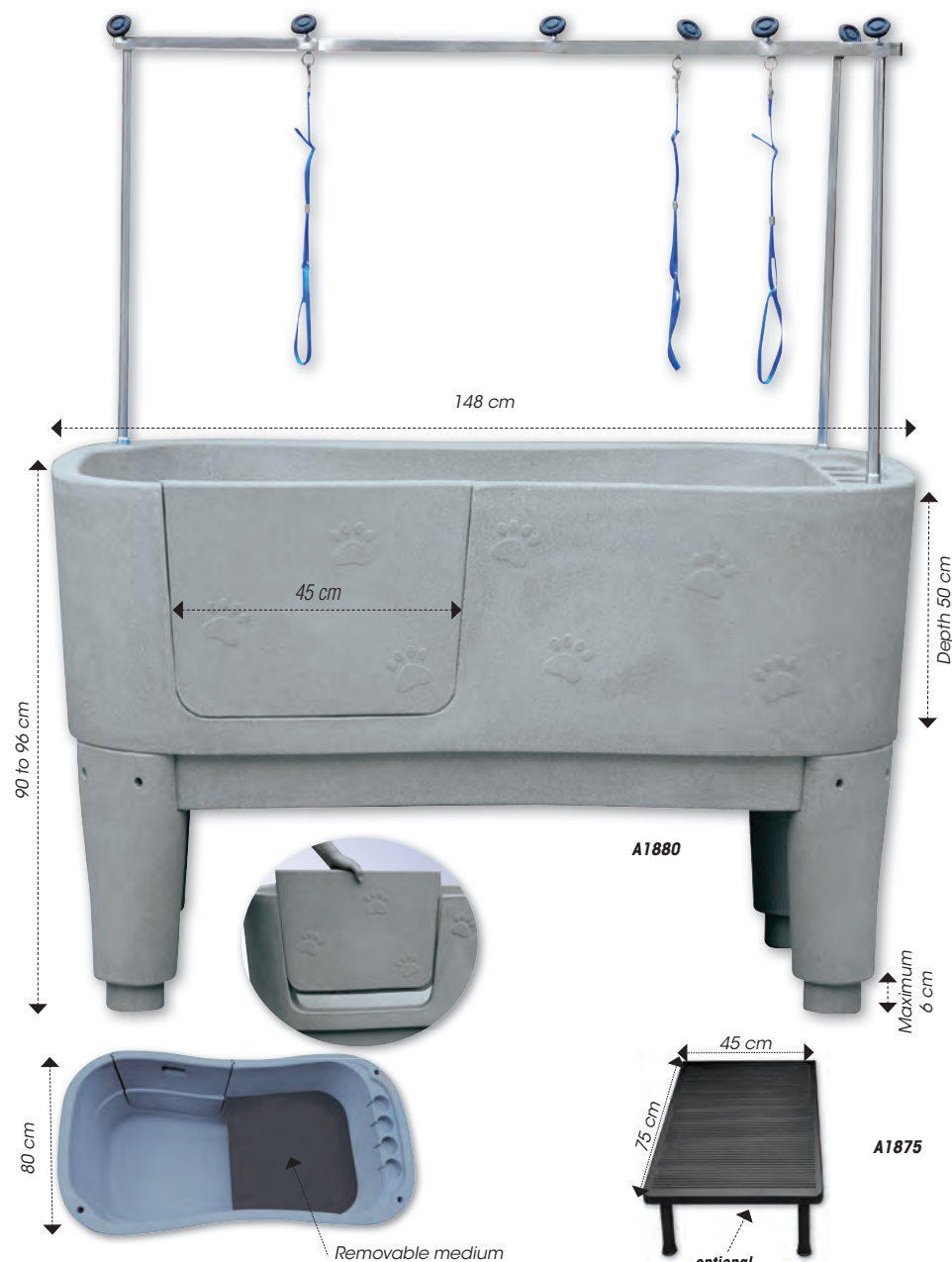
BATHTUB
POLYETHYLENE
**ULTRA
RESISTANT**



**DOGS
UP TO
100 kg**



A1881



A1880



A1882



A0673



A0674



Drain

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ELECTRIC BATHTUB

Very resistant polyethylene bath, avoiding scratches. Comes with an adjustable bottom to bathe smaller dogs. The three position grooming arm offers a very good stability, as well as the four adjustable feet. Grooming is easy thanks to the shampoo compartments. The stainless steel strainer is provided with a basket to avoid air obstruction.

The optional ramp helps the dog to access the bath. It can be easily moved under the bath to maximize space. Delivered with straps. The assembly and connection to inlets and draining must be carried out by a qualified professional

reference	description
A 1872	Bathtub on frame : Grey : 148 cm x 80 cm
A 1873	Bathtub on frame : Blue : 148 cm x 80 cm
A 1874	Bathtub on frame : Purple : 148 cm x 80 cm

BATHTUB
POLYETHYLENE
ULTRA
RESISTANT

SHAMPOO
LOCATION

3 ARMS

HAND
CONTROL

FOOT
CONTROL

DOGS
UP TO
100 kg



reference	description
A 0673	Attachment with adjustable suction cup - 60 cm Ø 4mm
A 0674	Single suction cup Ø 8,1 cm for attachment A0673

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ELECTRIC BATHTUB WITH WALL



Compatible with European standards

GREY ELECTRIC FIXED PLASTIC BATHTUB WITH BACK PANEL

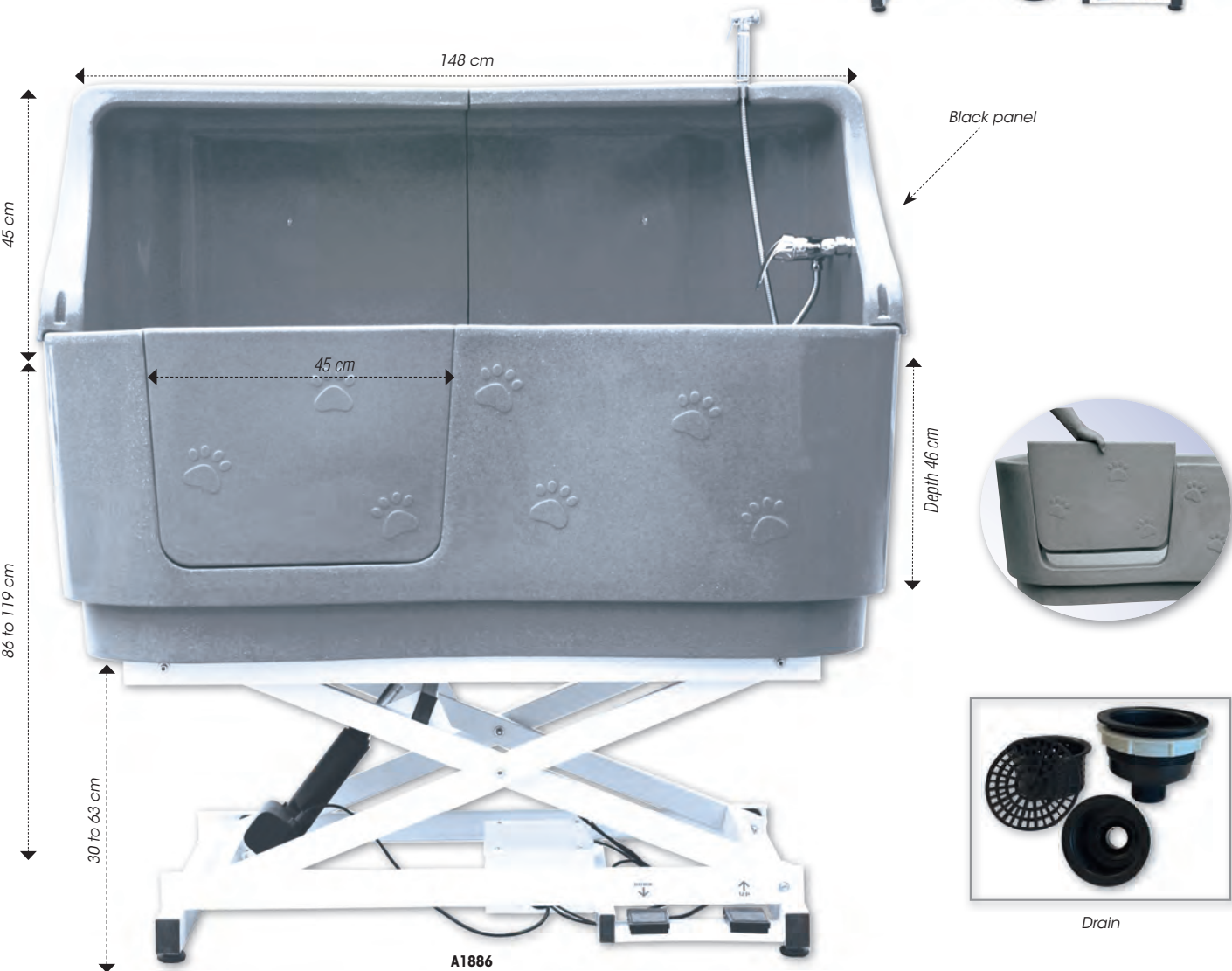
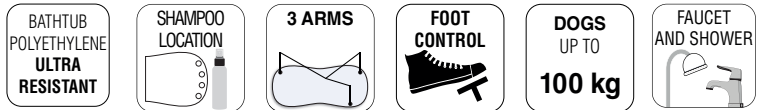
This bathtub is made of very resistant polyethylene in order to avoid scratches and abrasion. It is equipped with a spacer that stiffens the whole bath. Its three armfeet give a remarkable stability. The bathtub is mounted on 4 adjustable feet. The backwall protects against splashes and hooks can be fixed onto it to attach straps.

Shampoo compartments are provided to facilitate your work when washing the dog. The stainless steel drainer is equipped with a basket for recovering the hair in order to avoid obstruction of the evacuation pipe. The optional ramp allows dogs to climb easily into the bathtub. It fits easily under the bathtub for an optimum storage. Delivered with straps. Assembly and connection to the water system must be done by a qualified professional.

Bathtub equipped with a mixing faucet, a hand shower and a stainless steel drain (these accessories are not covered by the warranty).



reference	description
A 1886	Grey plastic bathtub: 148 x 80 cm



reference	description
A 0673	Attachment with adjustable suction cup - 60 cm Ø 4mm
A 0674	Single suction cup Ø 8,1 cm for attachment A0673



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FIXED FRAME STAINLESS STEEL BATHTUB

A step with anti-slip metal striated sheet makes it easier to get into the bathtub and to put it away in order to clear the work space. Material delivered unassembled. The assembly and connection to inlets and draining must be carried out **by a qualified professional**. The back panel and side panels must be installed after having inserted a clear silicon cordon for sanitary purposes.

Maintenance: The stainless steel can undergo a located corrosion pulling a corrosion by sting. Those particles of pollution (metallic dusts) can be present accidentally on the bathtub and form some rust in moist environment. In the kit of maintenance, the cleaning buffer allows to eliminate those spots of rust and the spray Quick Inox put down an antistatic and hydro protective film.

Clean: use a non-abrasive soft pad which is reference C0047.

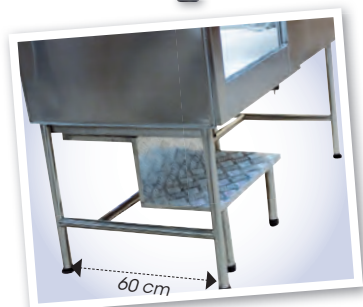
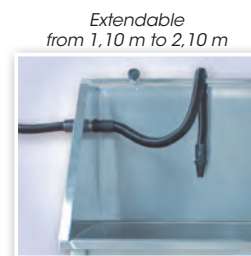
reference	description
A 1836	Fixed frame stainless steel bathtub
A 1835	Floor mat - 30 x 60 cm
C 0047	Quick Inox
C 0049	Jex steel stamp impregnated with soap by 12



OPTIONS

reference	description
A 1831	Flexible 1.10 m to 2.10 m
A 1038	Stainless steel tub grommet
A 0673	Attachment with adjustable suction cup - 60 cm Ø 4mm
A 0674	Single suction cup Ø 8,1 cm for attachment A0673

Flexible extension compatible with Alizé, Zephyr and Sirocco dryers and pre-dryers. Not compatible with the Tornado turbo II dryer.



Drain

Adjustable bottom height to accommodate for both large and small dogs

The maintenance kit offered with the purchase of a stainless steel bathtub:
12 Special stainless steel cleaning pads (C0049)
+ Quick Inox Spray (C0047)

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ELECTRIC STAINLESS STEEL BATHTUB

LEFT DOOR DOUBLE CONTROLS

Compatible with European standards



STAINLESS STEEL BATHTUB WITH ELECTRICAL FRAME

Material delivered unassembled. The assembly and connection to inlets and draining must be carried out by a qualified professional. The back panel and side panels must be installed after having inserted a clear silicon cord for sanitary purposes.

The arm on the top is equipped with 2 sliding rings which enable you to keep the animal in place while washing. A complete plumbing system is installed into the side panel :

- a single-unit faucet with male connectors 15/21
- a shower head with a base unit and 1.60m hose
- soap or shampoo holder

A fixed connector enables you to attach a water-blower (to be installed on the outside of the bath) to a hose (option A1831) in order to dry directly in the bathtub.

The draining system (Ø 45mm) on the right-hand side of the bath is equipped with a strainer which catches the hair and does not obstruct the pipeline. It is recommended that you unscrew slightly the thumbscrews on the left-hand side so that the bathtub is on a slight slope. Evacuation at 16cm from the ground.

A 4-part foot mat prevents slipping and lets the animal dry easily.

The X-shaped frame, with a very low voltage electric motor controlled by a waterproof foot remote control can be adjusted between 35 and 70 cm, which gives easy access to the bathtub and ensures an ideal working height.

The side sliding door makes it easier for the animals to get into the bathtub when it is in low position.

Maintenance: The stainless steel can undergo a located corrosion pulling a corrosion by sting. Those particles of pollution (metallic dusts) can be present accidentally on the bathtub and form some rust in moist environment. In the kit of maintenance, the cleaning buffer allows to eliminate those spots of rust and the spray Quick Inox put down an antistatic and hydro protective film.

Clean: use a non-abrasive soft pad which is reference C0047.

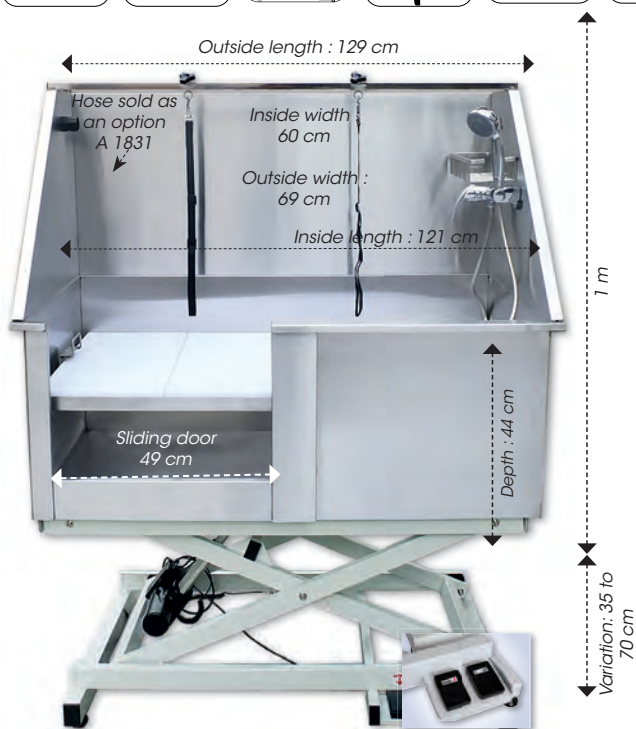
reference	description
A 1839	Stainless steel bathtub with electric frame - door on the left side
A 1838	Electric stainless steel bathtub with right door + drain + hand shower + shampoo holder
A 1835	Floor mat - 30 x 60 cm
C 0047	Quick Inox
C 0049	Jex steel stamp impregnated with soap by 12



OPTIONS

reference	description
A 1831	Flexible 1.10 m to 2.10 m
A 1038	Stainless steel tub grommet
A 0673	Attachment with adjustable suction cup - 60 cm Ø 4mm
A 0674	Single suction cup Ø 8,1 cm for attachment A0673

Flexible extension compatible with Alizé, Zephir and Sirocco dryers and pre-dryers. Not compatible with the Tornado turbo II dryer.



Electric foot control



Hand remote control



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SPA BATHTUB

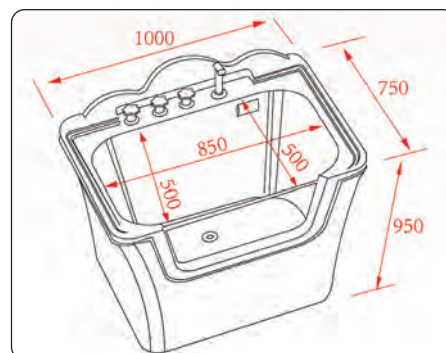
This SPA bath is made of solid and durable fiberglass for indoor use. Better suited for medium and small animals. The height of the tub is perfect for groomers as it can take care of the standing animal. No need to bend over. This bath is equipped with two SPA functions: an intense massage function and a gentle bubble massage function air with LED lights on, offering pets a luxurious experience in the SPA bath. Functions can be chosen easily via a control panel.

The bathtub has a flat, embossed bottom surface that allows the animal to stand or sit in the bathtub safely.

Two entry ways are available: through a faucet or shower head. A hair recovery grid make the hairs go down the drain. The assembly and connection to inlets and draining must be carried out by a qualified professional

reference	description
A 1900	Plastic spa bathtub 100 x 75 x 95 cm

reference	description
A 1901	Monitor set for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1902	Massage set for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1903	Air bubble set for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1904	Water faucet for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1905	Drainage system for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1906	Hand shower for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1907	Drain filter for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1908	Drain nozzle for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1909	Massage system motor for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1910	Air bubble system motor for A 1900 - A 1920



A 1900

DOGS
UP TO
100 kg



This bathtub can support up to 100kg



Capacity : 190 L
Depth 50 cm

Front view

BACK PANEL FOR SPA BATHTUB

With this wall, no splashes on your grooming salon's beautiful walls. Keep your grooming clean!

reference	description
A 1911	Back panel for bathtub



SPA BATHTUB WITH DOOR

This pet SPA bathtub is made of ABS plastic, strong and durable for indoor use, suitable for pets of all sizes. Ideal for large dogs thanks to its door that converts into a ramp. No need to carry the animal, it can go into the bath by itself! The height of the bathtub is perfect for groomers as they can take care of the animal standing up. No need to bend over. This bathtub is equipped with two functions, an intense massage function and a gentle air bubble massage function with LED lights on, offering pets a luxurious SPA bath experience. The functions can be easily selected via a control panel. The tub has a flat and embossed bottom surface that allows the animal to stand or sit in the bathtub safely. Two water inlets are available: through a faucet or a shower head. A hair catcher basket prevents hair from going down the drain. The assembly and connection to inlets and draining must be carried out by a qualified professional

reference	description
A 1920	Spa bathtub 1480 x 90 x 90 cm
A 1901	Monitor set for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1902	Massage set for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1903	Air bubble set for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1904	Water faucet for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1905	Drainage system for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1906	Hand shower for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1907	Drain filter for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1908	Drain nozzle for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1909	Massage system motor for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1910	Air bubble system motor for A 1900 - A 1920



Use closed door



Inner dimension:
Length: 148 cm
Height: 88 cm
Width: 93 cm

External dimensions:
Length: 127 cm
Height: 60 cm
Width: 55 cm

Capacity:
320 liter of water

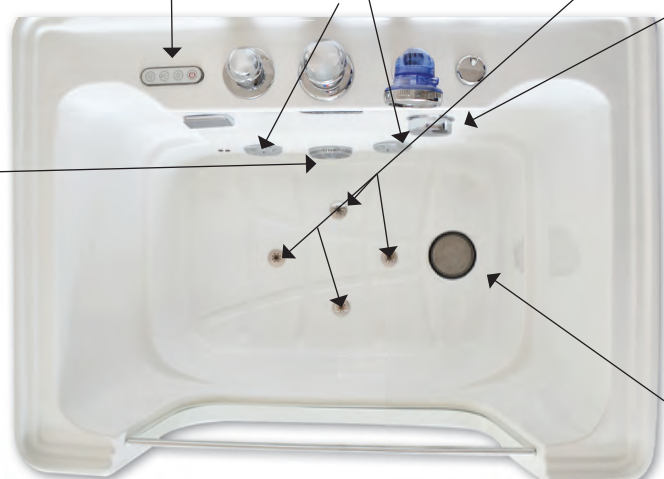
Activation of LED
light, bubbles and
jets

Intense
or gentle
massage

LED light

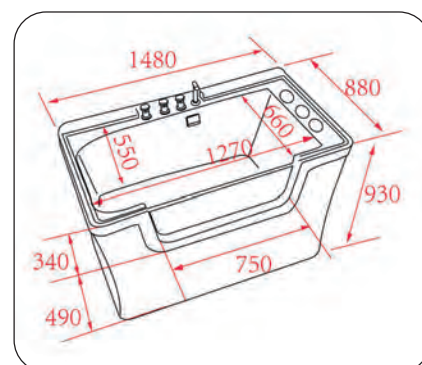
Instant jets
setting

Filter



Top view

Hair collector



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

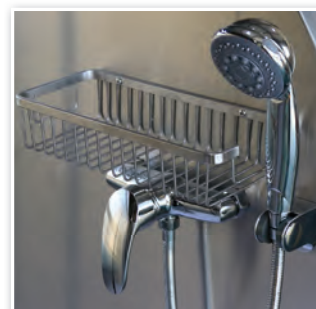
LOW STAINLESS STEEL BATHTUB FOR LARGE DOGS

Delivered with a stainless steel bung, a mixer tap, a hand shower, a shampoo holder, a bracket and 2 straps.
The installation and the connection to the inlets and outlets must be carried out by a qualified professional. The installation of the bottom panel and the side panels must be carried out with the prior removal of a colourless silicone cord for sanitary use.
The emptying hole must be fitted with a siphon (not supplied, diameter 40 mm inside diameter 45 mm outside).

Maintenance: Stainless steel can undergo localized corrosion leading to pitting. These particles of pollution (metallic dust) can be accidentally present on the bathtub and form rust in a humid environment. In the maintenance kit, the cleaning pad removes these rust spots and the Quick Inox spray applies a hydro-antistatic protective film.

Cleaning: use a soft, non-abrasive cloth with the reference C0047

reference	description
A 1837	Stainless steel bathtub 127 x 123 x 69 cm
C 0047	Quick Inox
C 0049	Jex steel stamp impregnated with soap by 12



Exterior dimensions:

Length: 127 cm
Height : 123 cm
Width : 69 cm
Height feet: 22 cm
Height to the joint: 45 cm

Interior dimensions:

Length: 120 cm
Width : 63 cm



SEAT BOOSTER

Ideal for grooming puppies and small dogs. Adaptable to stainless steel bathtubs A1839 - A1838 - A1837 - A1836

STAR	reference	description
	A 1841	Seat Booster



SHAMPOO DISPENSER

This shampoo dispenser makes it easier to control the amount of shampoo used. Shampoo dilutions can be done automatically in the dispenser to obtain a ready-to-use shampoo. The dispenser is easy to fill thanks to its clip-on lid. No need for a canister! Your hands are free, you can groom in all tranquility!

STAR	reference	description
	A 2523	Capacity 500 ml



CHROME-PLATED SILVERFLEX HOSE

Contemporary, the 1.75 m SILVERFLEX hose in smooth metallic grey PVC allows easier maintenance. Moreover, it is equipped with a swivel nut to avoid twisting the hose.

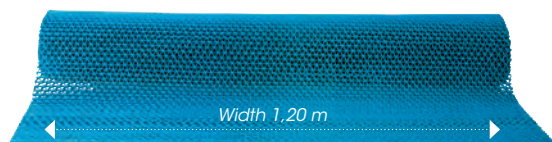
reference	description
A 0047	Flexible 1,75 m



FINE MESH GRATING

Grating for the bathtub bottom, essential for grooming small breeds whose paws can get stuck in the holes of the bottom plates. Sold by linear meter (minimum 1 m).

STAR	reference	description
	A 0329	To the cut



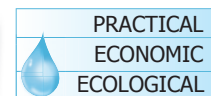
ECONOMICAL PRESSURE SHOWER

Saves up to 50% of water and maintains constant pressure and temperature with the touch of a thumb.

reference	description
A 0048	Economic pressure shower



Easily installed in place of the original hand shower



SUCTION CUP AND CLIP

STAR	reference	description
	A 0673	Attachment with adjustable suction cup - 60 cm Ø 4mm
	A 0674	Single suction cup Ø 8,1 cm for attachment A0673

A0673



A0674



BATHUB ACCESSORIES

STRAP WITH SUCTION CUP

Water resistant strap with flexible length adjustment and powerful suction cup with special silicone slider on the noose for secure attachment to the dog's neck. For use in bathtubs, showers, glass panels and all smooth surfaces. The dog cannot jump over the front wall of the bathtub, as it is attached to the back wall of the bathtub (not to the top pole). Made in Germany.

Mini Size	Maxi Size	Ø Knot Flow	Ø Suction cup	Black Strap Size
35 cm	54 cm	14 cm	7,5 cm	19 cm
45 cm	75 cm	20 cm	7,5 cm	30 cm

reference	description
A 0677	Little-Medium Dog Pink/Black
A 0678	Medium-Big Dog Yellow/Black



STAINLESS STEEL TUB SLEEVE

Adapter sleeve for Phoenix Universal Zonda, Tornado and Harmattan dryers. Allows to adapt the hose of these devices on the compatible stainless steel bathtubs.

STAR	reference	description
	A 1038	Stainless steel tub grommet



QUICK INOX

By depositing a hydro-antistatic protective film, Quick Inox restores the shine of new, eliminates stains, dust and other projections. It removes water and limescale marks and prevents their redeposition.

reference	description
C 0047	Aerosol 500 ml

Dangerous. Respect the precautions of use.

*Silicone free
Discreet odor*



BUFFER JEX

reference	description
C 0049	Jex steel stamp impregnated with soap by 12



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TOWELS

SET OF 2 MICROFIBER TOWELS

Set of 2 super absorbent microfiber towels of 40 cm x 60 cm or 60 cm x 100 cm.
Available in several colors. 80% polyester 20% polyamide.
Washable at 30°C.

	PINK	BLUE	BLUE	GREY	PURPLE	BORDEAUX	description
STAR	A 1102	A 1103	A 2202	A 2203	A 2204	A 2205	2 towels - 40 x 60 cm
	A 1104	A 1105	A 2212	A 2213	A 2214	A 2215	2 towels - 60 x 100 cm



TOWEL "QUICK DRY"

This super absorbent towel made of VISCOSE 60 cm x 50 cm, will accelerate or avoid the drying process and can absorb up to 1,2 liters of water.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0148	1 towel

Length: 60 cm
Width: 50 cm



ABSORB UP TO
1,2 L WATER.

MICROFIBER BATHROBE

This high quality microfiber robe is worn by dogs after washing. The elastic at the neck and the inserts for the paws allow a perfect fit to dry all parts of the animal's body. The microfiber with its high water absorption capacity accelerates the drying of the coat. This bathrobe is the essential accessory for the grooming salon. It is available in 4 sizes and 2 colors. Length from neck to tail.

BLUE	PINK	size	description
A 2300	A 2301	S	Max length 47 cm Height 32 cm Head 32 cm
A 2310	A 2311	M	Max length 61 cm Height 41 cm Head 34 cm
A 2320	A 2321	L	Max length 81 cm Height 64 cm Head 50 cm
A 2330	A 2331	XL	Max length 102 cm Height 85 cm Head 68 cm



"CAT BAG"

To wash your cat, use the Cat Bag! This bag in light polyester allows to pass the water and the shampoo. The cat slides easily in the bag thanks to a wide opening. You can adjust the bag at the level of the collar. The cat, which is completely in the bag, can move but cannot scratch you. The drying is faster and easier because the Cat Bag does not keep the water. It can be also used for small dogs, rabbits and other small animals. Beware: never leave unsupervised an animal in the Cat Bag. 60 cm.

reference	description
E 0070	Polyester bag - 60 cm



MULTIFUNCTIONAL CARPET

Microfiber polyester carpet that absorbs 5 times more than a traditional carpet. It acts like a sponge and absorbs moisture and dirt. It is non-slip and dries quickly. Can be used as a bath mat, dog bed or doormat.

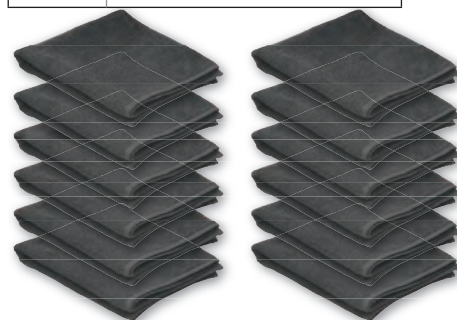
STAR	reference	description
	P 0217	50 x 80 cm



COTTON TOWEL

Set of 12 towels 50 x 80 cm. 100% cotton, 320 g/m2. They are also ultra-absorbent and easy to clean.







reference	description
A 0156	50 x 80 cm



HARMATTAN PORTABLE

This blow dryer is ideal for quickly drying your dog after his bath. Easy to use, you will be able to realize a superb brushing. Delivered with an extendable hose from 1,10 m to 2,10 m and 2 tips for the flexible.

reference	description
A 1030	Harmattan - portable - 2200 W
A 1033	Harmattan - portable - 2200 W

 AIR FLOW 59 L/sec	 MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE 60°C	 HOSE LENGTH from 1,10 m to 2,10 m
 KG 5,4 kg	 NOISE LEVEL 72 to 75 dB	 WATTS 2200 w

72 to 75 db

2200 W



Portable Harmattan transformable into Harmattan on stand with A 1028 and A 1024

WALL MOUNTED HARMATTAN

The wall-mounted model has an accessory that allows you to hang it on the wall and hold the hose for optimal space saving in your grooming salon.

STAR	reference	description
	A 1032	Harmattan wall mounted - 2200 W

 AIR FLOW 59L/sec	 MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE 60°C	 KG 5,4 kg	 NOISE LEVEL 72 to 75 dB	 WATTS 2200 W
---	--	---	---	--



ACCESSORIES

A1034 extension and A1035 sleeve are adaptable to Harmattan, Blizzard dryers and A 1836 tubs.

STAR	reference	description
	A 1024	Stand for portable Harmattan
	A 0765	Motor
	A 1034	Flexible extension tube
	A 1028	Rotating extension tube
	A 0729	Set of 2 coals
	A 1029	Set of 2 tips
	A 1035	Extension sleeve
	A 1036	Castor/1 - with brake
	A 1027	Filter (per unit)
	A 0762	Hose ring



COMBINATION BLASTERS / DRYER

In compliance with European standards (CE)



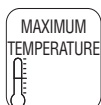
HARMATTAN ON STAND

New generation of dryer for professional use, light and easy to handle, it is less noisy than the previous generation and has 2 motors and heating speeds. 2 interchangeable nozzles fit on the extendable hose (supplied) whose great flexibility guarantees a great comfort of use. The heating temperature can go up to 60°C for an ultra fast hair drying. The stand model is equipped with a rigid hose with a rotating nozzle to keep your hands free. Air flow 59 liters per second.

STAR	reference	description
	A 1031	Harmattan - On stand - 2200 W



59L/sec



60°C



72 to 75 dB



2200 W



On/off button

72 to 75 db

2200 W



360° rotation



2 NOZZLES
SUPPLIED



Flexible hose (included) extendable from 1.10 m to 2.10 m
compatible with bathtubs A 1839 and A 1836



Adjustable
stand on
wheels

77 cm to 1.25 m

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BLIZZARD

Portable professional appliance, on a stand or with a wall bracket, with a power of 2200 W, with an on-off button, 1 speed variator and 2 heating levels. 2 interchangeable tips fit on the extendable hose (supplied) whose great flexibility guarantees a great comfort of use. The stand model is also equipped with a short rigid hose with a rotating nozzle to keep your hands free. The heating temperature can go up to 60°C for an ultra fast hair drying.

Weight : 5,2 kg

Maximum temperature : 60°C

Noise level : 68 to 75 dB at maximum power

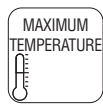
2200 Watts

Maximum flow : 50 L/sec

reference	description
A 1062	Blizzard - portable - 2200 W
A 1063	Blizzard - on stand - 2200 W
A 1064	Blizzard - wall mounted - 2200 W



50L/sec



60°C



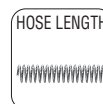
5,2 kg



68 to 75 dB



2200 W



1,10 to 2,10 m

ACCESSORIES

A1034 extension and A1035 sleeve are adaptable to Harmattan, Blizzard dryers and A 1836 tubs.

reference	description
A 1024	Stand for portable Blizzard
A 0765	Motor
A 1034	Flexible extension tube
A 1028	Rotating extension tube
A 0729	Set of 2 coals
A 1029	Set of 2 tips
A 1035	Extension sleeve
A 1036	Castor/1 - with brake
A 1027	Filter (per unit)
A 0762	Hose ring



A 1062



A 1063

2 tips supplied



Engine



Hose ring



Rotating extension tube

Filter



Set of 2 tips

Sleeve



Coals



Flexible extension from 1,10 m to 2,10 m



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

PAMPERO BRUSHLESS DRYER

Pampero brushless Dryer. Portable brushless dryer for professionals. A speed variator button. A temperature adjustment knob. Filter easily accessible by pulling the back cover. Flow rate : 105 litres/s

Air flow variator

Maximum temperature : 52°C

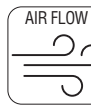
Weight: 6.7kg

Sound level: 79 dB

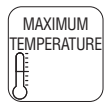
2200 Watts

Flexible until 2.50m.

STAR	reference	description
	A 1055	Pampero



105 L/sec



52°C



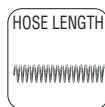
6,7 kg



79 dB



2200 w



2,50 m



Inclined tip/
nozzle



Concave tip/
nozzle

SPARE PARTS

STAR	reference	description
	A 0885	Foam filter for dryer Pampero A1055
	A 0886	Brushless motor for dryer Pampero A1055
	A 0887	Flexible hose for dryer Pampero A1055

ACCESSORIES

STAR	reference	description
	A 1056	Phoenix heat insulation sheath
	A 0888	Inclined round nozzle for dryer pampero A1055-red
	A 0889	Concave narrow nozzle for dryer pampero A1055-red
	A 1612	Stand for handable for dryer pampero A1055

Filter



Hose



Sleeve

Comptabile with the hoses of our
blowers-dryers

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



COMBINATION BLASTERS / DRYER

Pulser dryers are hybrid devices for pre-drying and drying. They combine the power of the air jet with a variable flow rate depending on the model and the nozzle mounted. They are intended for customers with a high number of small or large dogs in grooming in a minimum of space. Complies with European standards (CE)

SANTA

Portable, compact and easy to carry dryer for professionals. It is equipped with a speed and air flow variator as well as a 3-position on/off switch to control the temperature of the unit.
Weight : 4,2 kg
Maximum temperature: 52°C
Sound level : 70 dB at maximum power.
1800 Watts.
Maximum flow rate : 66 L/sec
Flexible hose 89 cm to 2,20 m + set of 3 interchangeable nozzles included.

STAR	reference	description
	A 1091	Santa 1800 W
	A 1095	Wall bracket
	A 1094	Stand + rigid tube + end cap
	A 1098	Carbon brush /2 for dryers A1091

AIR FLOW

66L/sec

SPEED CONTROL

TEMPERATURE CONTROL

MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE

52°C

KG

4,2 kg

NOISE LEVEL

70 dB

WATTS

1800 W

HOSE LENGTH

0,90 to 2,20 m



Wall support



Portable Santa transformable into Santa with A 1094 or wall-mounted with A 1095



COMBINATION BLASTERS / DRYER



Pulser dryers are hybrid devices for pre-drying and drying. They combine the power of the air jet with a variable flow rate depending on the model and the nozzle mounted. They are intended for customers with a high number of small or large dogs in grooming in a minimum of space. Complies with European standards (CE)

DIABLO

Portable, compact and easy to carry dryer for professionals. It is equipped with a speed and air flow variator as well as a 3-position on/off switch to control the temperature of the unit.
Weight : 5,2 kg
Maximum temperature: 56°C
Sound level : 74 dB at maximum power
2800 Watts
Maximum flow rate : 117 L/sec
Hose 89 cm to 2,20 m + set of 3 interchangeable tips included.

STAR	reference	description
	A 1093	Diablo 2800 W
	A 1095	Wall support
	A 1094	Stand + rigid tube + end cap
	A 1089	Carbon brush /2 for dryers A1093

AIR FLOW

117L/sec

SPEED CONTROL

TEMPERATURE CONTROL

MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE

56°C

KG

5,2 kg

NOISE LEVEL

74 dB

WATTS

2800 W

HOSE LENGTH

0,90 to 2,20 m



Wall support



Portable Santa transformable into
Diablo with A 1094 or wall-mounted with A 1095




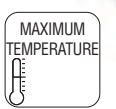



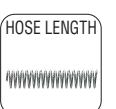


MAESTRO

2 motors in simultaneous operation. It is also equipped with a speed and air flow variator as well as a 3-position on/off switch to control the temperature of the unit.

Weight : 6,7 kg
Maximum temperature: 52°C
Sound level : 85 dB at maximum power
2400 to 3000 Watts
Maximum flow rate : 150 L/sec
Flexible 89 cm to 2,20 m
3 nozzles supplied.

reference	description
A 1092	Maestro 3000 W
A 1097	Wall bracket
A 1096	Stand + rigid tube + end cap
A 1099	Carbon brush / 2 for dryers A1092

 AIR FLOW 150 L/sec	 SPEED CONTROL	 TEMPERATURE CONTROL	 MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE 52°C
 KG 6,7 kg	 NOISE LEVEL 85 dB	 WATTS 2400 to 3000 W	 HOSE LENGTH 0,90 to 2,20 m

3 positions :
• Off
• On (pulsar)
• On with resistance



Portable Maestro
Maestro with A 1096 or wall mounted with A 1097



Remove the feet to fix the pre-dryer on the foot support



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

COMBINATION BLASTERS / DRYERS



In compliance with European standards.

The blaster dryer is a hybrid device to blow water and to dry up. It combines the power of the air jet and variable flow depending on the model and nozzle. Designed for professionals with small or large dogs, this blaster and dryer is portable and also comes with a stand.

SIROCCO (ON STAND)

Power of 1220 to 2200 W, equipped with an on/off switch, a heat switch and an air flow variator.

3 interchangeable nozzles can be adapted to the extendable hose, allowing great flexibility, which guarantees comfort during use. Furthermore, the model on stand is equipped with a short rigid hose with rotating nozzle, allowing you to keep your hands free.

Weight: 6 kg

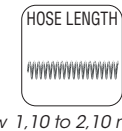
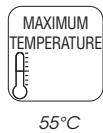
Maximum temperature: 55°C

Noise level: 74,9 dB at maximum power

1200 à 2200 Watts

Max. airflow: 55 L/sec.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0844	Sirocco - on stand



3 NOZZLES SUPPLIED

ACCESSORIES

STAR	reference	description
	A 0842	Filter
	A 0725	Rotating extension tube
	A 0727	Set of 3 nozzles
	A 1831	Extension hose
	A 0760	Cage holder
	A 0765	Dryer's Motor
	A 0722	Ring for flexible hose
	A0723	Wheels for dryers sirocco and Zephir - set of 5
	A 0729	Set of 2 carbon brushes



Carbon brushes



Filter



Cage holder



Extendable from 1,10 m to 2,10 m

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

The blaster dryer is a hybrid device to blow water and to dry up. It combines the power of the air jet and variable flow depending on the model and nozzle. Designed for professionals with small or large dogs, this blaster and dryer is portable and also comes with a stand.

ZEPHIR

Device for professional use, portable or on a stand, with a power of 1200 to 2200 W with on/off switch, 1 speed variator and 2 heat settings. 3 interchangeable nozzles can be adapted to the extendable hose (included), the great flexibility guarantees comfort during use. The model on stand is also equipped with a short rigid hose with rotating nozzle allowing you to keep your hands free.

Weight: 6,2 kg









Maximum temperature: 52°C

Noise level: 77,4 dB at maximum power

1200 to 2200 Watts

Max. airflow: 55 L/sec

STAR	reference	description
	A 0849	Portable Zephir

 AIR FLOW 55L/sec	 SPEED CONTROL	 TEMPERATURE CONTROL	 MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE 52°C
 KG 6,2 kg	 NOISE LEVEL 77,4 dB	 WATTS 1200 to 2200 W	 HOSE LENGTH 1,10 to 2,10 m

ACCESSORIES

Extension A1831 and nozzle A0880 are adaptable on the Sirocco, Zéphir and Alizé dryers and on the bathtubs A1839 and A1836

STAR	reference	description
	A 0845	Set of 3 filters
	A 0725	Rotating extension tube
	A 0862	Dryer stand
	A 1831	Extension hose
	A 0765	Dryer's Motor
	A 0722	Ring for flexible hose
	A 0880	Extension nozzle
	A0723	Wheels for dryers sirocco and zephir set of 5
	A 0727	Set of 3 nozzles
	A 0760	Cage holder
	A0729	Carbon brushes



1,10 m hose included,
compatible with
bathtubs
A 1839 & A 1836
& A 1838



Rotation
extension tube



Extension from 1,10 m
to 2,10 m



Ring for
flexible
hose



Motor

Cage holder



Carbon brushes



Extension nozzle



Filters



Adjustable
stand on
wheels



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

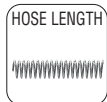
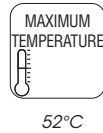
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ZEPHIR ON STAND

Device for professional use on stand. Delivered with 3 interchangeable tips, a flexible hose extensible from 1m to 2,10m. The stand model is delivered with a rigid hose with a rotating nozzle to keep your hands free.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0848	Zephir on stand

1 speed variator and
2 heat settings



In compliance with European standards.









The blaster dryer is a hybrid device to blow water and to dry up. It combines the power of the air jet and variable flow depending on the model and nozzle. Designed for professionals with small or large dogs, this blaster and dryer is portable and also comes with a stand.

HURRICANE

Up to 2400 W power with speed variator and heating switch.
2 different nozzles can be fixed on the included extensible hose.
Its flexibility grants maximum comfort.

Weight: 5,52 kg
Maximum temperature: 52°C
Noise level: 79 dB at maximum power
2400 Watts
Max. airflow: 59 L/sec.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0871	Hurricane

 AIR FLOW 59L/sec	 SPEED CONTROL	 TEMPERATURE CONTROL	 MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE 52°C
 KG 5,5 kg	 NOISE LEVEL 79 dB	 WATTS 2400 w	 HOSE LENGTH 0,80 to 2,30 m



Extendable from
0,80 m to 2,30 m

ACCESSORIES

STAR	reference	description
	A 1600	Stand for Hurricane dryer
	A 1601	Wall bracket for Hurricane
	A 1602	Filter
	A 1603	Set of 2 carbon brushes
	A 1604	Hose from - 0,80 m to 2,30 m
	A 1605	Flat nozzle
	A 1606	Round nozzle
	A 1607	Nozzle for hose
	A 1608	Ring for flexible hose
	A 1609	Dryer's Motor



Up to 2400 W

Stand and dryer sold separately

Nozzle for hose

Filter

Wall bracket

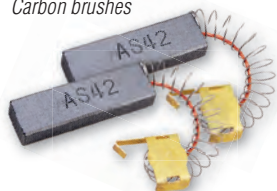


Extendable from
0,80 m to 2,30 m

Ring for
flexible hose

Motor

Carbon brushes



Round nozzle



Flat nozzle



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

COMBINATION BLASTERS / DRYERS



In compliance with European standards.

The blaster dryer is a hybrid device to blow water and to dry up. It combines the power of the air jet and variable flow depending on the model and nozzle. Designed for professionals with small or large dogs, this blaster and dryer is portable and also comes with a stand.

ZONDA ON STAND

Stand dryer, 2200W. For professional use, equipped with two motors in a high quality plastic shell. Save time thanks to the adjustable speed variator. Delivered with two interchangeable nozzles also adaptable on 2 m extensible flexible (included).

Weight: 8 kg

Maximum temperature: 75°C

Noise level: 80 to 82 dB at maximum power

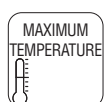
2400 Watts

Max. airflow: 105 L/sec

STAR	reference	description
	A 1061	Zonda on stand - 2200 W



128L/sec



75°C



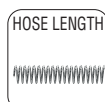
8 kg



80 to 82 dB



2200 w



2 m

speed variator and
3 heating levels



ZONDA PORTABLE

STAR	reference	description
	A 1060	Zonda - 2200 W



Adjustable stand
on wheels



Ring for
flexible

ACCESSORIES

STAR	reference	description
	A 1832	Spare flexible
	A 0861	Filter
	A 1035	Extension nozzle
	A 0721	2 nozzles set
	A 0765	Dryer's Motor
	A 0722	Ring for flexible hose
	A 0729	2 carbon brushes
	A 0761	Cage holder

Motor



Minimum length 90 cm
Maximum length 2,50 m

2 m hose supplied



3 nozzles
supplied



Ring for
flexible
hose

Carbon brushes



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.









All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TORNADO TURBO II

Portable 2400 W device, for professionals, equipped with 2 motors which can be used together or separately. 4 power settings. 3 interchangeable nozzles can be adapted to the included extendable hose, great flexibility allowing great comfort. The "comb" nozzle is ideal for dogs with long or medium length hair.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0846	2400 W Tornado

 AIR FLOW 128L/sec	 SPEED CONTROL	 TEMPERATURE CONTROL	 MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE 65°C
 KG 7,5 kg	 NOISE LEVEL 78 dB	 WATTS 2400 w	 TAILLE FLEXIBLE 2,50 m

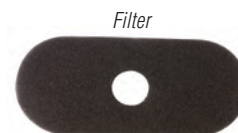


Very practical blowing comb nozzle

First speed setting: 75 db
Second speed setting: 78 db

ACCESSORIES

STAR	reference	description
	A 0765	Dryer's Motor
	A 1832	Spare flexible
	A 0728	Set of 3 nozzles
	A 0729	2 carbon brushes
	A 1035	Extension nozzle
	A 0761	Cage holder
	A 0861	Filter
	A 0762	Ring for flexible hose



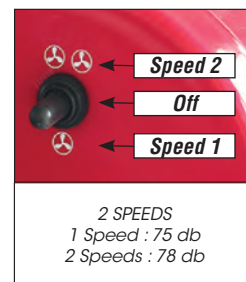
3 nozzles supplied



Motor



Ring for flexible hose



CHADOG AFTER-SALES SERVICE

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR EXPERIENCE TO MAINTAIN YOUR PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT (tables, blasters, dryers...)

AN AFTER-SALES SERVICE TO MAINTAIN AND PRODUCE YOUR EQUIPMENT BY SPECIALISTS

The Chadog after-sales service recommends that you operate regular maintenance on your dryer every 12 months or 400 hours.

We carry out your maintenance in our specialized workshop with high precision technique for an irreproachable result. With years of experience, Chadog is now the official distributor of the greatest brands (Phoenix, Stabilo, Supajet).

DRYERS MAINTENANCE	DRYERS	
	SAV 069	Phoenix dryer maintenance - 1 motor
	SAV 070	Phoenix dryer maintenance - 2 motors
	PREMIUM PACKAGE - MOTOR REPLACEMENT	
	SAV 080	Premium package - motor replacement
	SAV 081	Santa dryer
	SAV 082	Diablo dryer

So as to better serve you, please mention precisely the nature of your breakdown or request

PHOENIX "DRYER" PACKAGE INCLUDES :

- Dryer dismantling
- Motor cleaning with compressed air
- Carbon brushes systematic replacement
- Air filters cleaning
- Motor condition monitoring
- Dryer's body cleaning and reassembly

And if your dryer is defective :

We provide you with a free quote - and repair only with your prior agreement.

"PREMIUM" PACKAGE INCLUDES :

- Same services as the "dryer" package
- Motor systematic replacement

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

MISTRAL ON STAND

Professional dryer which can be used as a stand dryer or fixed on a wall, allowing several position. Equipped with an on/off switch, a heat switch, heat switch variator and an air flow variator. Temperature can be adjusted from 25°C to 75°C max. Silent device (less than 69 db). Its motor does not need carbon brushes or maintenance. Washable and easy-to-access filter. A 360° rotating nozzle allowing you to work hands free during the drying.

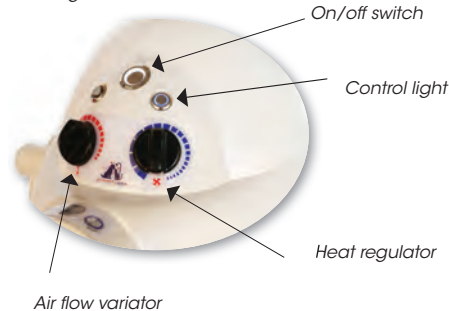
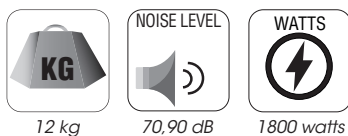
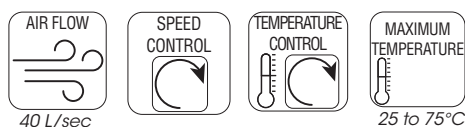
Weight: 11,9 kg

Maximum temperature: 25 to 75°C

Noise level: 70,9 dB at maximum

Power: 1800 Watts

reference	description
A 1051	Mistral wall-mounted
A 1053	Mistral wall-mounted
A 1050	Mistral on stand
A 1052	Mistral on stand



360° rotation

Maintained by resonant notch system

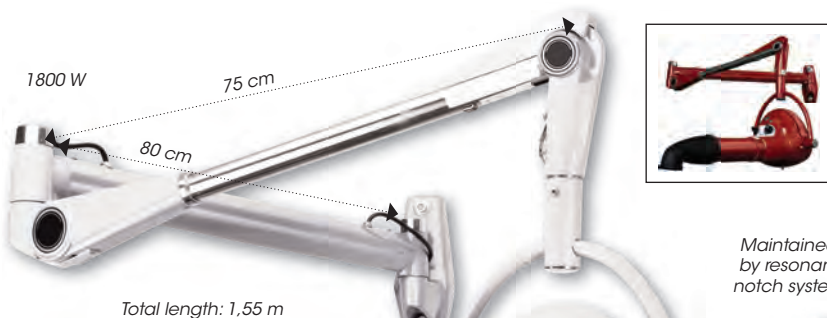
1800 W

To obtain warmth, the power must be pushed to the limit.

1.30 to 1.70 m

Height can be adjusted from 1.30 to 1.70 m

This dryer is equipped with ionic technology that helps to drastically reduce the phenomenon of static build-up.



Maintained by resonant notch system

NOTE FOR A1051, A1053 : To be fixed on a thick or brick wall. Do not attach it to a light partition.

The removable wheels for A 1050, A1052 make it easy to clean (hair, etc...)

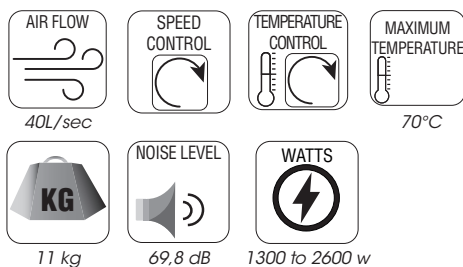
Ø 75mm fixed with a nut

SUPAJET DRYER

SUPAJET ON STAND

Equipment for professional use equipped with a convection-cooled motor (carbon-free motor and faster cooling thanks to a fan). Delivered with 1 rotary nozzle. Motor guaranteed for 3 years
 Weight : 11 kg
 Maximum temperature : 70°C
 Noise level : 69,8 dB at maximum power
 2600 Watts - 2850 revolutions per minute
 Maximum flow : 105 L/sec

reference	description
A 0252	Supajet 2010 - White
A 0253	Supajet 2010 - Pink
A 0256	Supajet 2010 - Purple



2 powers :
 1300 W and 2600 W
 Voltage : 220 volts
 Weight : 11 kg

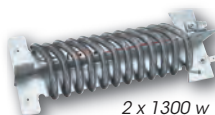


ORIGINAL SPARE PARTS FOR SUPAJET



Tip

reference	description
A 0284	Adaptable tip



2 x 1300 w

Original part
 SIMPSONS

reference	description
A 0260	Resistance with thermal safety



reference	description
A 0274	Single switch
A 0279	Double switch

3 years warranty
 *Motor assembly is recommended by a professional.



reference	description
A 0283	2010 engine*



reference	description
A 0270	Filter
A 0275	Tip Stem

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
 All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
 Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

HAND DRYERS

Complies with European standards (CE)

ÉOLE II 2200 PHOENIX®

Designed for professional use, this dryer increases airflow while reducing noise and vibration. Quiet, light and easy to handle, it is equipped with a reliable and powerful motor built to last and a removable air filter for easy maintenance. Ionic and tourmaline functions prevent static electricity and hair overheating. Professional-use equipment includes 2 swivel concentrator tips, one year warranty.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0241	Eole II 2200 - 1800 W to 2200 W

Total power: between 1800 and 2200 watts (with thermal protector).
Max. temperature: 20° to 120°C - 6 speeds Voltage: 220/240 volts. Frequency: 60 Hz.
Cable length : 2,50 m.

Ionic and tourmaline functions prevent static electricity and overheating of the hair.

2 ADJUSTABLE SPEEDS

3 HEATING POWERS

TOUCH COLD AIR

2 ROTATING CONCENTRATOR TIPS

REMOVABLE FILTER TO FACILITATE MAINTENANCE

Weight : 500 g

DRYER HOLDER

Attached to the table with a screw clamp. The clamp allows to maintain in a fixed position.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0852	Flexible dryer door

Maximum opening : 35 mm

Diameter of the clamp 7 cm max

Length 74 cm

DRYER HOLDER

Can be fixed to the table with a screw clamp. Allows the use of the dryer in a fixed position. Leaves the groomer's hands free.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0851	Flexible dryer

Maximum opening : 35 mm

New plastic in plastic

Length 74 cm

MOSER® MINI STRAIGHTENER BLACK

Professional ceramic-tourmaline straightener in mini format. Ceramic-tourmaline technology for incomparable shine and to reduce the antistatic effect. Heats up quickly to 180° with a temperature control with LED light for constant temperature and maximum heating power. Convenient lock for easy and safe transport. Includes a heat resistant case, ideal for use at home or while traveling.

reference	description
A 0872	Weight: 55 g - Max. 35 W



ROUND CABINET DRYER FOR CATS AND SMALL DOGS

This sleek, stylish pet drying cabin offers you a more comfortable, relaxing, efficient, safe, healthy and easy way to dry your pets after bathing. Drying is quick and less tiring for the groomer. This cabin is suitable for cats and is very quiet.

- 3 levels of ventilation adjustment.
- Multiple temperature settings (realtime display of cabin temperature on the screen).
- Adjustable drying time with timer.
- Three-layer filter system: collects hair and makes cleaning easier.
- Infrared therapy
- UV disinfection

Caution in any case this cabin is a waiting place. The dog must be under surveillance.

reference	description
A 4009	Round cabinet Ø 48,5 cm H 58 cm



Internal dimensions:
Ø 48,5 cm
Height 58 cm

External dimensions:
Ø 51 cm
Height 93,5 cm



CABINET DRYER

Compatible with European standards

CABINET DRYER FOR CATS AND SMALL DOGS

This pet drying cabinet offers you a more comfortable, relaxing, effective, safe, healthy and easy way to dry your pets after bathing. Drying is quick and less tiring for the groomer. It grants comfort to the groomer but also to the animal, who simply has to wait patiently. The drying cabinet is very silent, which does not anguish the animal - even cats can be dried inside! Its size enables to dry two small dogs using the divider or one larger dog. Thanks to the ventilation holes at the bottom of the cabinet door and to the oxygen box, any danger to the animal is avoided because he can breathe easily. In addition, the anti-overheating device will switch off the cabinet if the detected temperature exceeds 40 °C (+/- 2 °C).

The drying cabinet diffuses hot air with highly concentrated negative ions to make the coat smoother, more hydrated and easier to brush. They enable to avoid static electricity on the coat. Negative ions can also purify ambient air in the cabinet.

Infrared therapy improves blood circulation, increases cell vitality and greatly enhances recovery.

The cabinet is equipped with an aromatherapy device with a capsule of lavender essential oil, known for its soothing antispasmodic and analgesic properties.

This cabinet is easy to use but also easy to clean. Its aestheticism will fit perfectly in all types of grooming salons.

Technical specifications:

- 6 levels of heating (30/32/34/36/38/40)°C
- Three-layer filter system that collects hair and facilitates cleaning
- Negative ion therapy
- Aromatherapy (lavender)
- Oxygen
- Infrared Therapy
- Equipped with handles to facilitate the movement of the cabinet
- Internal dimensions: 40,6 x 48,3 x 55 cm
- External dimensions: 53 x 71,5 x 72 cm
- 220V/50HZ
- 2500 W
- 51-79 DB
- Three-level ventilation speed

reference	description
A 4008	Cabinet 40,6 x 48,3 x 55 cm
A 0332	Oxygen box for A0269
A 0333	Lavender essential oil for A0269

} Duration of 3 months



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CABINET

This pet drying cabinet offers you a more comfortable, relaxing, effective, safe, healthy and easy way to dry your pets after bathing. Drying is quick and less tiring for the groomer. It grants comfort to the groomer but also to the animal, who simply has to wait patiently. The drying cabinet is very silent, which does not anguish the animal - even cats can be dried inside! Its size enables to dry two small dogs using the divider or one larger dog. Thanks to the ventilation holes at the bottom of the cabinet door and to the oxygen box, any danger to the animal is avoided because he can breathe easily. In addition, the anti-overheating device will switch off the cabinet if the detected temperature exceeds 40 °C (+/- 2 °C).

The drying cabinet diffuses hot air with highly concentrated negative ions to make the coat smoother, more hydrated and easier to brush. They enable to avoid static electricity on the coat. Negative ions can also purify ambient air in the cabinet.

Infrared therapy improves blood circulation, increases cell vitality and greatly enhances recovery.

The cabinet is equipped with an aromatherapy device with a capsule of lavender essential oil, known for its soothing antispasmodic and analgesic properties.

This cabinet is easy to use but also easy to clean. Its aestheticism will fit perfectly in all types of grooming salons.

Technical specifications:

- 6 levels of heating (30/32/34/36/38/40)°C
- Three-layer filter system that collects hair and facilitates cleaning
- Negative ion therapy
- Aromatherapy (lavender)
- Oxygen
- Infrared Therapy
- Equipped with handles to facilitate the movement of the cabinet
- Internal dimensions: 86 x 48 x 76 cm
- External dimensions: 99 x 71.5 x 93 cm
- 220V/50HZ
- 2500 W
- 51-79 DB
- Three-level ventilation speed

reference	description
A 0269	Cabinet - 6 levels of heating
A 0332	Oxygen box for A0269
A 0333	Lavender essential oil for A0269

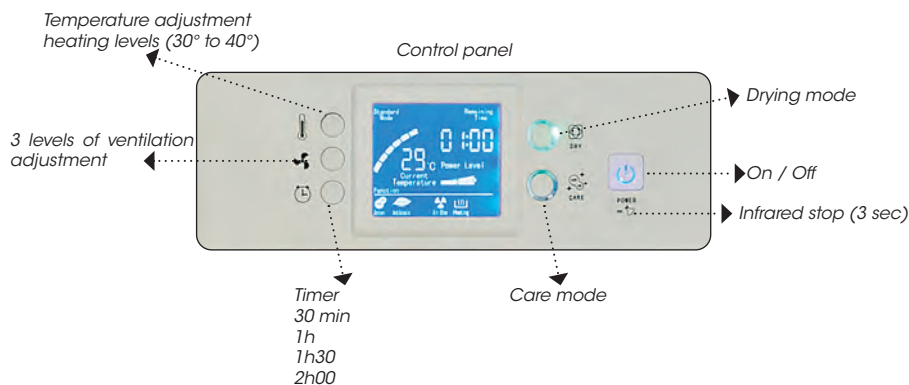
} Duration of 3 months



Side view



DRYER CABINET



Aromatherapy



To activate the Oxygen therapy. Remove the sticker from the cartridge and place it in its slot. (Oxygen capsule to be changed every 4 months approximately).



Infrared therapy



4 ventilation vents



Removable nozzles



Negative Ion Therapy



Locking system

Removable divider



Removable collecting bin

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CLIPPER XC 600

For large dogs, horses and cattle. This carrying case contains:

- 1 clipper XC 600 - 200 W
- 2 blades 1 and 3 mm
- 1 lubricating oil bottle
- 1 brush + 1 screwdriver

200 WATTS
Weight: 1,8 kg



Carbon brushes

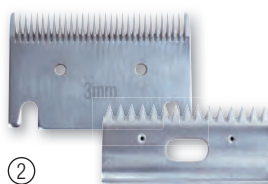
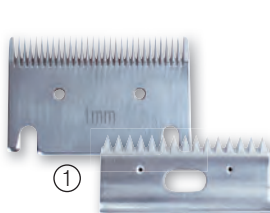
reference	description
A 0733	XC 600
A 0735	Stator
A 0737	Rotor
A 0738	Carbon brushes



for large dogs horses or cattle

COMBS FOR CLIPPER XC 600 (XC 1200)

reference	n°	description
A 0586	1	Blade 1 mm
A 0587	2	Blade 3 mm
A 0732	3	Lubricating oil 60ml



CLIPPER XL 600

For sheep. This carrying case contains:

- 1 clipper XL 600 - 380 W
- 1 blade straight cut + 1 lubricating oil bottle
- 1 Brush + 1 screwdriver

reference	description
A 0731	XL 600
A 0735	Stator
A 0737	Rotor
A 0738	Carbon brushes

380 WATTS
Weight 1,8 kg

for sheep



COMBS FOR CLIPPER XL 600 (XC 1200)

reference	description
A 0591	Comb and blade comb



4
teeth

13
teeth

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

COMPOSE YOUR SCHOOL BRIEFCASE

☎ Contact our sales department at 00 33 5 46 43 75 09

BASIC SET A0449	
	BASIC SET POR PRICE
A 0449	AFTER SCHOOL DISCOUNT



To benefit from this exceptional promotion reserved for grooming schools and their students, you must order:

1 BASIC SET A0499 + 1 COMPLEMENT including at least :

1 CLIPPER+3 BLADES+2 PAIR OF SCISSORS TO CHOOSE FROM THIS CATALOGUE

Offer not combinable with immediate quantitative discounts, discount vouchers and other promotions (gift pack from the special material offer in particular)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCTS
1 CLIPPER
+ 3 BLADES
+ 2 PAIR OF SCISSORS



OFFERED

Beauty Lisse Jojba Detangling (K8155)
Beauty Final Expo Conditioner (K8095)
Protein shampoo (K3005)



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

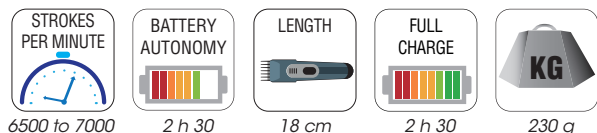
METROTIC TRIMMER

Light and handy cordless trimmer.
Adjustable blade from 0,8 mm to 2,0 mm width 43 mm - 2 speeds:
6500 strokes per minute to 7000 strokes per minute
Weight: 230 g
Non sharpenable blade
Detachable blade
Up to 300 minutes of autonomy
Full charge in 2 h 30
LCD display showing :
Speeds and strokes per minute
Remaining operating time
Low battery indicator
Oil level indicator
Charge indicator

Lithium battery
Length: 18 cm

Box includes:

- The Metrotic trimmer + a blade:
- The charger
- 4 blade combs : 3mm, 6mm, 9mm, 12mm
- A bottle of oil
- A cleaning brush



CLIP SYSTEM

Adjustable blade
from 0.8 mm to 2.0 mm
width 43 mm



LCD screen



A0926



Non
sharpenable blade



Rechargeable battery

Box includes:

- The Metrotic trimmer + a blade:
- The charger
- 4 blade combs : 3mm, 6mm, 9mm, 12mm
- A bottle of oil
- A cleaning brush

	reference	description
STAR	A 0920	Metrotic trimmer
	A 0926	Replacement blade for Metrotic A0920
	A 0924	Rechargeable battery for Metrotic A0920
	A 0925	Charger for Metrotic A0920



1,5 m cable

PHOENIX BLADES CLASSIC

CLASSIC RANGE

reference	n°	description
A 1401	1	No.40 - 0,25 mm
A 1402	2	No.30 - 0,5 mm
A 1404	3	No.5/8 - 0,8 mm
A 1408	4	No.15 - 1,2 mm
A 1409	5	No.10 - 1,6 mm
A 1410	6	No.9 - 2 mm
A 1414	7	No.7 - 3 mm
A 1415	8	No.7F - 3 mm
A 1419	9	No.5 - 6 mm
A 1420	10	No.5F - 6 mm
A 1422	11	No.4 - 9 mm
A 1423	12	No.4F - 9 mm
A 1424	13	No.3 - 13 mm
A 1425	14	No.3F - 13 mm
A 1427	15	No.2 - 16 mm
A 1428	16	No.2F - 16 mm



CLIP SYSTEM

① A 1401 : No.40 - 0,25 mm



② A 1402 : No.30 - 0,5 mm



③ A 1404 : No.5/8 - 0,8 mm



④ A 1408 : No.15 - 1,2 mm



⑤ A 1409 : No.10 - 1,6 mm



⑥ A 1410 : No.9 - 2 mm



⑦ A 1414 : No.7 - 3 mm



⑧ A 1415 : No.7F - 3 mm



⑨ A 1419 : No.5 - 6 mm



⑩ A 1420 : No.5F - 6 mm



⑪ A 1422 : No.4 - 9 mm



⑫ A 1423 : No.4F - 9 mm



⑬ A 1424 : No.3 - 13 mm



⑭ A 1425 : No.3F - 13 mm



⑮ A 1427 : No.2 - 16 mm



⑯ A 1428 : No.2F - 16 mm



MURAL HOLDER BLADES

reference	description
A 0669	Mural holder for 16 blades*

*Sold without blades

Compatible with all blades
Except wide range



Plexiglass support

Easily fixed to the wall with 2 screws



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

PHOENIX BLADES CLASSIC

These blades are specially designed to groom wider surfaces. It saves time for the groomer . Fits on Phoenix, Oster, Moser, Wahl, Heiniger, Andis clippers.

WIDE BLADE RANGE



STAR	reference	description
	A 1450	N°10 FW - 1,6 mm



STAR	reference	description
	A 1451	N°30 W - 0,5 mm



STAR	reference	description
	A 1452	N°7 FW - 3 mm



STAR	reference	description
	A 1453	N°5 FW - 6 mm



STAR	reference	description
	A 1454	N°4 FW - 9 mm



CLIP SYSTEM

B18 COOLING LUBRICANT SPRAY

Spray before work and spray during work to cool, to lubricate, during, to cool. B18 should be sprayed by applying small amounts of pressure to the clipper blades and scissors before and after each use. Improves and protects the cut, refreshes, lubricates. Spray on the blades to regulate the temperature. Increases the longevity of your blades.



STAR	reference	description
	A 4000	Spray - 300 ml

POWERFUL DUST REMOVER

Allows hairs, dust and impurities to be expelled before lubricating clipper blades, scissor blades, fragile mechanisms etc., for better operation. The extension tube ensures excellent efficiency even on very difficult to reach surfaces.



STAR	reference	description
	A 4003	Spray - 400 ml

TITANIUM CERAMIC BLADES

TITANIUM CERAMIC RANGE

reference	n°	description
A 1430	1	No.40 - 0,25 mm
A 1431	2	No.30 - 0,5 mm
A 1432	3	No.15 - 1,2 mm
A 1433	4	No.10 - 1,6 mm
A 1434	5	No.9 - 2 mm
A 1435	6	No.7 - 3 mm
A 1436	7	No.7F - 3 mm
A 1437	8	No.5 - 6 mm
A 1438	9	No.5F - 6 mm
A 1439	10	No.4 - 9 mm
A 1440	11	No.4F - 9 mm
A 1441	12	No.3 - 13 mm
A 1442	13	No.3F - 13 mm
A 1443	14	Fine teeth
A 1444	15	Wide teeth



CLIP SYSTEM

① A 1430 : No.40 - 0,25 mm



② A 1431 : No.30 - 0,5 mm



③ A 1432 : No.15 - 1,2 mm



④ A 1433 : No.10 - 1,6 mm



⑤ A 1434 : No.9 - 2 mm



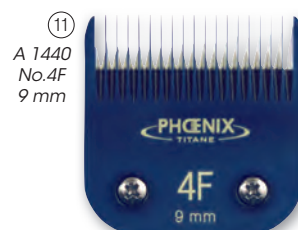
⑥ A 1435 : No.7 - 3 mm



⑦ A 1436 : No.7F - 3 mm



⑧ A 1437 : No.5 - 6 mm



⑭ A 1443 : Fine teeth
For combs No.30 and No.40



⑮ A 1444 : Wide teeth
For all combs except No.30 and No.40



* These ceramic counter-blades don't heat up, don't need to be sharpened and are adapted to all PHOENIX, OSTER and SNAP ON combs.

COMPATIBLE WITH THE CLIPPERS BELOW:

CHADOG
MOSER®

CHADOG
Oster®

CHADOG
HEINIGER

CHADOG
WAHL®

CHADOG
andis®



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



CLIPPER MOSER® MAX 45 (1245)

reference	description
A 0539	MOSER MAX 45



 STROKES PER MINUTE 2400 to 3000	 PLUGGED AUTONOMY	 LENGTH 18,5 cm	 2 SPEEDS	 MOTOR POWER 45 watts	 KG 430 g
---	-----------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------

1 YEAR WARRANTY by your MOSER® Official Distributor:
CHADOG DIFFUSION - 9 rue Léonard de Vinci 17440 AYTRÉ

Compatible with Phoenix, Oster, Moser, Wahl, Snap On and Heiniger blades

FINE HEAD 1 MM

- Blade with grooved back for more precision
- Steel made in Germany
- Fine teeth - ideal for long, fine, very tangled matted and/or knotted hair (with or without undercoat)
- 1 mm cutting length
- Quick change systeme
- Perfect for working with combs and for removing matted hair

Advantage: harmonious shearing results and easy maintenance

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY

- Robust engine with 2 powerful speeds
- Integrated cooling system engine
- For complete shearing of large dogs

Advantage: robust, cold-running engine maintenance

VARIOUS ACCESSORIES

- Including two metal combs of 10 and 16 mm
- Available options :
- Range of removable combs from 20 mm to 9 mm cutting length
- Range of metal combs from 3 mm to 25 mm

Advantage: For all types of peeling and variable cutting lengths

INCREASED COMFORT

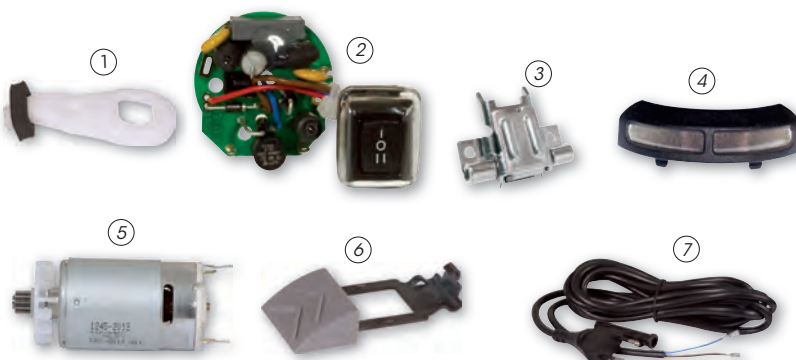
- 3 m flexible cable
- Integrated suspension hook

Advantage: freedom of movement and easy storage



SPARE PARTS FOR MOSER®

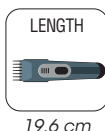
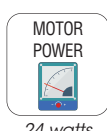
reference	n°	description
A 0506	1	Swivel lever for Max 45
A 0503	2	Electric circuit board for Max 45
A 0138	3	Hinge 1245 and 1225T
A 0120	4	Air filter for 1245
A 0504	5	Complete motor 12v for Max 45
A 0507	6	Lock button for 1245
A 0491	7	Cable for 1245





CLIPPER MOSER® MAX 50

reference	description
A 0659	MOSER MAX 50



1 YEAR WARRANTY by your MOSER® Official Distributor:
CHADOG DIFFUSION - 9 rue Léonard de Vinci 17440 AYTRÉ

Compatible with Phoenix, Oster, Moser, Wahl, Snap On and Heiniger blades

FINE HEAD 1 MM

- Blade with grooved back for more precision
- Steel made in Germany
- Fine teeth - ideal for long, fine, very tangled, matted and/or knotted hair (with or without undercoat)
- Cutting length of 1 mm
- Quick change system
- Perfect for working with combs and for removing matted hair

Advantage: harmonious shearing results and easy maintenance

POWERFUL

- Robust motor with powerful speed
- Exceptionally smooth and quiet operation
- Automatic speed control for consistent cutting performance regardless battery level or coat
- For the complete clipping of large dogs and cats

Advantage: robust, versatile and for sensitive animals

VARIOUS ACCESSORIES

- Including two metal combs of 6 and 13 mm
- Available options:
- Range of removable combs from 1/20 mm to 9 mm cutting length.
- Range of metal combs from 3 mm to 25 mm.

Advantage: for all types of peeling and variable cutting lengths

PREMIUM COMFORT

- Ergonomic design with anti-slip coating
- Very light - only 360 g
- Flexible 3 m cable
- Energy saving low voltage transformer - extra safety for animals and user!
- Integrated suspension hook

Advantage: good handling, freedom of movement and easy storage



MOSER® SPARE PARTS

reference	n°	description
A 0623	1	Complete Box / Housing for Max 50
A 0602	2	Swivel lever for Max 50
A 0605	3	Motor 12v for Max 50
A 0626	4	Electrical Circuit Board for Max 50
A 0627	5	Holding plate with screws for Max 50
A 0603	6	Release button for Max 50
A 0629	7	Cable transformer for Max 50



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BLADES IN SOLINGEN STEEL (High quality German steel)



CLIP SYSTEM



reference	description
A 0112	1/20e mm



reference	description
A 0122	1/10e mm



reference	description
A 0123	1 mm



reference	description
A 0124	2 mm



reference	description
A 0125	3 mm



reference	description
A 0126	5 mm



reference	description
A 0127	7 mm



reference	description
A 0128	9 mm



reference	description
A 0129	2,3 mm



BLADES FOR BRAVURA AND CREATIVA AND ARCO PRO AND SUPER GROOM



5 - IN - 1

non-sharpenable blade

reference	description
A 0511	Coarse 19 teeth
A 0531	Magic 24 teeth
A 1541	Fine 24 teeth
A 0518	Diamond 24 teeth

Stainless carbon coating

A 0511



A 0518



A 0531



A 1541



WAHL® METAL COMBS

Compatible with blades for Moser 1400, Rex 1230, Arco 1854, Super groom, Bravura clippers.

reference	description
A 0490	Set of 8 over combs



Compatible



Set of 8 over combs
(3, 6, 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 25 mm)

Non compatible



Clip system



5 - IN - 1

non-sharpenable blade

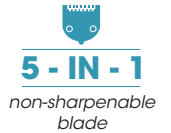
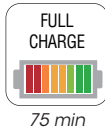
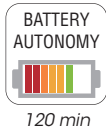
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ARCO PRO CLIPPER

reference	description
A 0667	Arco Pro



1 YEAR WARRANTY by your MOSER® Official Distributor:
CHADOG DIFFUSION - 9 rue Léonard de Vinci 17440 AYTRÉ

THIN BLADE 5 IN 1 - 0.7 MM TO 3 MM

- Blade with grooved back for better precision
- Steel 'made in Germany'
- Fine toothings - ideal for thick coats (with undercoat)
- Adjustment of the cutting length directly integrated on the blade, from 0.7 to 3 mm
- Quick change system
- "Easy clean" function for quick cleaning

Advantage: easy cleaning and maintenance

POWERFUL

- Powerful and silent
- Automatic speed control for constant cutting performance, regardless of battery charge or coat type
- For complete grooming of medium-sized dogs and cats, or detail work on all sizes of dogs

Advantage: constant performance and ideal for sensitive animals

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Four plastic blade combs of 3, 6, 9 and 12 mm included
- Available options :
- Blade with fine toothings (cutting length 0.7-3 mm) with carbon coating for more durability
- Range of metal combs from 3 mm to 25 mm

Advantage: adapts to different coat types and provides flexibility for grooming

MAXIMUM COMFORT

- Lightweight, ergonomic and modern design
- Only 280 g - to avoid wrist fatigue
- Switch with grip
- Particularly quiet
- for sensitive animals

Advantage: simple and comfortable handling

CONTINUOUS OPERATION

- 2 li-ion battery packs for 3 time longer life with no memory effect
- Up to 120 min of autonomy and 75 min of charging time
- Optional: xxl battery with 180 min autonomy and 120 min quick charge
- Battery level led indicator for battery change at the right time

Advantage: continuous and flexible operation

SPARE PARTS ARCO PRO MOSER®

reference	n°	description
A 0662	1	Arco Pro Moser printed circuit with motor
A 0663	2	Arco Pro battery
A 0994	2	XXL battery - 1H30 autonomy
A 0664	3	Arco Pro dock station
A 0665	4	Arco Pro set of blade combs
B 0190		Transformer



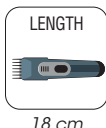
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

REX CLIPPER

reference	n°	description
A 1520		Black Rex clipper
A 1521	1	Complete oscillator for rex A1520
A 1522	2	Complete power cable for Rex A1520



THIN BLADE 0.7 MM TO 3 MM

- Blade with grooved back for better precision
- Steel "made in Germany"
- Fine toothing - ideal for long, thick, tangled coats (with or without undercoat)
- Adjustment of the cutting length 6 positions from 0.7 to 3 mm

Advantage: uniform cut finishing

POWERFUL AND RELIABLE

- Robust motor
- Constant and silent performance
- For complete grooming of medium-sizes of dogs

Advantage: robuste et pour animaux sensibles



1 YEAR WARRANTY by your MOSER® Official Distributor:
CHADOG DIFFUSION - 9 rue Léonard de Vinci 17440 AYTRÉ



PILOT CLIPPER

This semi-professional clipper suits to occasional use. Delivered with :

- 2 titanium blades : 1/10mm and 3 mm
- one cleaning brush
- one lubricating oil tube

1 YEAR WARRANTY by your MOSER® Official Distributor:
CHADOG DIFFUSION - 9 rue Léonard de Vinci 17440 AYTRÉ

reference	description
A 0181	PILOT 12 W



PILOT CLIPPER BLADE

reference	description
A 0176	CRYONYX N°0000 - 1/10 mm



REX BLADES

reference	n°	description
A 1523	1	Blade 0,7 - 3 mm coarse teeth
A 1524	2	Blade 0,7 - 3 mm fine teeth



ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Two plastic blade combs of 6 and 9 mm included
- Available options:
- Blade with fine toothing for long, thick coat and with or without tangled undercoat (cutting length 0.7 to 3 mm)
- Range of metal combs from 3 mm to 25 mm

Advantage: adapts to different coat types and provides flexibility for grooming

HIGH COMFORT

- 3 m flexible cord
- suspension hook

Advantage: freedom of movement and easy to store



OSTER® CLIPPERS



GOLDEN A5 CLIPPERS

The GOLDEN A5 OSTER clippers, with a power of 45 W, are available with 1 or 2 speeds. Very powerful, they respectively perform 2200 and 3300 revolutions per minute. These clippers are designed for prolonged use. The GOLDEN A5 OSTER clippers are silent and do not vibrate.

reference	description
A 0184	Golden A5 - 1 speed



Golden A5 - 1 speed - 45 watts



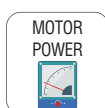
approx. 500 g



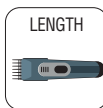
2300



500 g



45 watts



18,1 cm

reference	description
A 0185	Golden A5 - 2 speeds



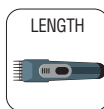
3000



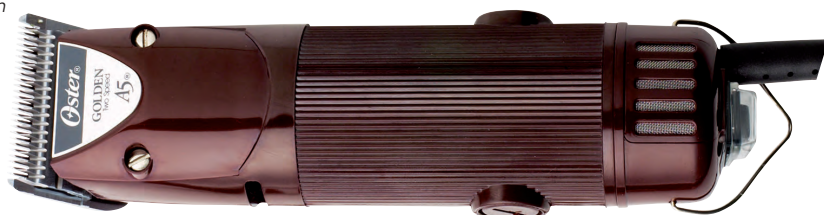
500 g



45 watts



18,1 cm

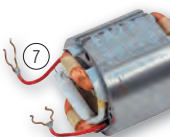
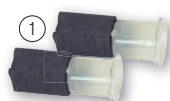


Golden A5 - 2 speeds - 45 watts

Compatible with blades
Phoenix, Oster, Moser, Wahl, Heiniger and Snap On.

SPARE PARTS FOR GOLDEN A5 CLIPPER

reference	n°	description
A 0190	1	2 carbon brushes with springs
A 0191	2	Hinge
A 0193	3	Latch (lock)
A 0195	4	Link
A 0201	5	Armature assembly
A 0202	6	Lever
A 0203	7	Field assembly
A 0471	8	Switch cap
A 0198	9	Switch (1 speed)
A 0199	-	Switch (2 speeds)
A 0200	-	Power cable
A 0194	10	Single speed end cap (black)
A 0188	-	2 filters of black end cap
A 0205	11	2-speeds end cap (burgundy)
A 0189	-	2 filters of burgundy end cap
A 0187	12	Casing for A5 with 2 speeds (burgundy)
A 0197	13	Casing for A5 with 1 speed (black)
A 0207	14	screw for combs (sold individually)
A 0179	-	cable base 1 speed black
A 0180	15	cable base 2 speeds burgundy



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

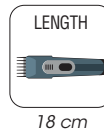
OSTER® A6 SLIM

Compatible with all OSTERTM A5TM blades.

Very robust clipper equipped with a high performance three-speed motor: 3100, 3600 and 4100 revolutions per minute. With a very compact and ergonomic design. The use of zinc alloy technology reduces the heat and weight of the clipper. Equipped with a 3.66 m power cord for more flexibility. Delivered without blade.

1 YEAR WARRANTY by your OSTER® Official Distributor:
CHADOG DIFFUSION - 9 rue Léonard de Vinci 17440 AYTRÉ

reference	description
A 0330	Black - 3 speeds
A 0369	Purple - 3 speeds
A 0370	Paws - 3 speeds



SPARE PARTS FOR OSTER® A6

reference	description
A 0335	Coils (pair)
A 0336	Oscillating lever
A 0337	Cable
A 0338	EU adapter
A 0344	Front cover - slim edition
A 0345	Rear cover - slim edition
A 0347	Rear hood - comfort edition
A 0348	Clipper head cover - slim edition
A 0349	Clipper head cover - comfort edition
A 0193	Reinforcement spring
A 0191	Hinge

364 g (without blade)



CE

Compatible with Phoenix, Oster, Moser, Wahl, Snap On and Heiniger.

OSTER® A6 COMFORT

Compatible with all OSTERTM A5TM blades.

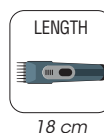
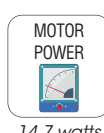
Very robust clipper equipped with a high performance three-speed motor: 3100, 3600 and 4100 revolutions per minute.

With a very compact and ergonomic design. The use of zinc alloy technology reduces the heat and weight of the mower.

Comfortable surface with integrated vibration isolators. Equipped with a 3.66 m power cord for more flexibility.

1 YEAR WARRANTY by your OSTER® Official Distributor:
CHADOG DIFFUSION - 9 rue Léonard de Vinci 17440 AYTRÉ

reference	description
A 0331	EDITION COMFORT - 3 speeds



CE

OSTER® BLADES

Oster
Professional Products



PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT

CLASSIC CRYOGENX RANGE



reference	description
A 0211	N°.50 - 0,2 mm



reference	description
A 0220	N°.40 - 0,25 mm



reference	description
A 0221	N°.30 - 0,5 mm



reference	description
A 0232	N°.5/8 - 0,8 mm



reference	description
A 0222	N°.15 - 1,2 mm



reference	description
A 0223	N°.10 - 1,5 mm



reference	description
A 0233	N°.8 1/2 - 25,8 mm



reference	description
A 0224	N°.7 - 3,2 mm



reference	description
A 0228	N°.7F - 3,2 mm



reference	description
A 0225	N°.5 - 6,3 mm



reference	description
A 0229	N°.5F - 6,3 mm



reference	description
A 0227	N°.4 - 9,5 mm



reference	description
A 0230	N°.4F - 9,5 mm



reference	description
A 0234	N°.3 - 13 mm



reference	description
A 0235	N°.3F - 13 mm



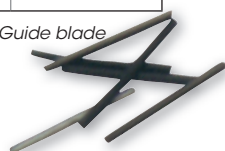
reference	description
A 0236	N°.XL - 2,4 mm

PARTS FOR OSTER® COMBS

Replacement socket and guide replacement for CRYOGENX, TITANIUM and ZERION blades.

reference	description
A 0196	Guide blade
A 0192	Socket

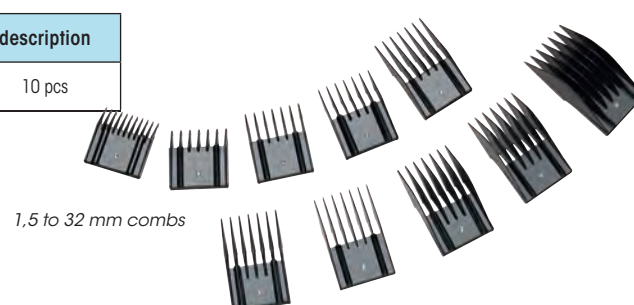
Guide blade



Socket

SET OF 10 PCS COUNTER BLADES

reference	description
A 0246	10 pcs



1,5 to 32 mm combs

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



CLIP SYSTEM

CLIPPER OSTER® 3000i

The Pro 3000i is cordless and contains a rechargeable and replaceable Lithium-ion battery. This mower benefits from the quality, durability and performance that have made the Oster brand famous. The new Pro 3000i combines all these qualities and is distinguished by its mobility and power. The lithium-ion battery allows continuous mowing for up to 2 hours and reduces self-discharge between uses. Its high performance motor can reach 3000 double strokes per minute thanks to a silent torque motor. It offers professional groomers a tool that meets their requirements in terms of precision, efficiency, comfort of use, durability, accessories and design. Delivered with a Li-Ion battery, a charger base, an oil can and a brush. Battery: 1620 mAh

1 YEAR WARRANTY by your **OSTER® Official Distributor:**
CHADOG DIFFUSION - 9 rue Léonard de Vinci 17440 AYTRÉ

reference	description
A 0450	PRO 3000i - wireless
A 0451	Rechargeable Li-ion battery for PRO 3000i 1620 mAh
A 0966	Swinging lever
A 0967	Hinge

STROKES PER MINUTE	KG	BATTERY AUTONOMY	FULL CHARGE	MOTOR POWER	LENGTH
3000	382 g	120 min	45 mn	14,7 watts	19 cm

SET OF 10 OSTER® STAINLESS STEEL BLADE COMBS

This large collection of Oster stainless steel blade combs gives you a complete selection for grooming all types of cats and dogs.

reference	description
A0339	Lot of 10 blade combs

Set of 10 blade combs
(1,6 mm, 9,5 mm, 13, 16, 18, 22, 25, 32, 38, 50 mm)



OSTER BLADE WASH

Professional cleaning solution essential to eliminate residues between the blade combs of your clipper. Allows to clean by soaking the protective film applied in factory onto the new combs.

reference	description
A 0393	Blade wash 532 ml



OSTER® OIL AND GREASE



reference	description
A 0212	Bottle - 118 ml
A 0213	Tube - 35,4 g

OSTER KOOL LUBE

Cleans, lubricates the combs. Prevent the development of mushrooms and virus. Clear the combs from the hair and grime. It acts as a lubricant by guaranteeing an equal cut and efficiency. Maintains the sharp edge of combs and increases its longevity.

reference	description
A 0392	Kool Lube 400 ml



HEINIGER® CLIPPERS

Compatible with European standards

Heiniger

PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT

SAPHIRSTYLE CORDLESS CLIPPER

The SaphirStyle is a 7.4V cordless clipper. Its very low voltage gives it maximum safety.

The SaphirCord adapter (A0965) is compatible with this clipper.

It is delivered with :

- 1 or 2 high-performance lithium-ionized batteries, interchangeable for continuous cutting. Cutting autonomy of 60 minutes.

- 1 n°10 blade

- 1 charging station.

- Oil can and brush.

It is light, silent and powerful.

Motor power: 35 watts

Speed: 2650 revolutions per min.

Dimensions L x W x H: 204 x 50 x 41 mm

1 YEAR WARRANTY by your HEINIGER Official Distributor:
CHADOG DIFFUSION - 9 rue Léonard de Vinci 17440 AYTRÉ

A0659

STROKES PER MINUTE	KG	BATTERY AUTONOMY	FULL CHARGE	MOTOR POWER	LENGTH
2650	440 g	60 mn	60 mn	35 watts	18,5 cm

A0660

STROKES PER MINUTE	KG	BATTERY AUTONOMY	FULL CHARGE	MOTOR POWER	LENGTH
2650	440 g	2 x 60 mn	60 mn	35 watts	18,5 cm

A0965 Wireless
Compatible AC Adapter

Compatible with blades
Phoenix, Oster, Moser, Wahl, Snap On and Heiniger.

reference	description
A 0959	Clipper 35 watts - 1 battery included
A 0960	Clipper 35 watts - 2 batteries included
A 0963	Charging station
A 0964	LI-ION Battery
A 0965	Mains adapter 3 m
A 0966	Oscillating lever for Saphir
A 0967	Hinge for Saphir
A 0968	Hinge Lock for Saphir
A 0969	Eccentric pinion for Saphir
A 0984	Cable for dock station



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

HEINIGER professional clippers are renowned for their "Made in Switzerland" quality. They are manufactured according to the latest technical processes and are distributed in more than 50 countries. In compliance with European standards (CE).

SAPHIRSTYLE CLIPPER WITH CORD

The SaphirCord is a 7.4V corded clipper. Its very low voltage gives it maximum safety. The charging station (A0963) and the LI-ION battery (A0964) are compatible with this clipper.

It is delivered with :

- 1 mains cable of 3 m.
- 1 n°10 blade.
- Oil can and brush.

It is light, silent and powerful.

Motor power: 35 watts

Speed: 3200 revolutions per min.

Dimensions L x W x H: 204 x 50 x 41 mm

Weight: 440 g

1 YEAR WARRANTY by your HEINIGER Official Distributor:
CHADOG DIFFUSION - 9 rue Léonard de Vinci 17440 AYTRÉ

reference	description
A 0961	Clipper 35 watts
A 0963	Charging station
A 0964	LI-ION Battery
A 0965	Adapter Saphir
A 0966	Oscillating lever for Saphir
A 0967	Hinge for Saphir
A 0968	Hinge Lock for Saphir
A 0969	Eccentric pinion for Saphir

Compatible with blades
Phoenix, Oster, Moser, Wahl, Snap
On and Heiniger.



3200



440 g



35 watts



18,5 cm



Mains adapter with 3m cable

SAPHIR BASIC CORDLESS CLIPPER

The Saphir is a 7.4V cordless clipper. Its very low voltage gives it maximum safety. The SaphirCord adapter (A0965) is compatible with this clipper. It is delivered with : 1 high-performance lithium-ionized battery, interchangeable for continuous cutting. Cutting autonomy of 60 minutes.

- 1 n°10 blade

- 1 charging station.

- Oil can and brush.

It is light, silent and powerful.

Motor power: 35 watts

Speed: 2650 revolutions per min.

Dimensions L x W x H: 204 x 50 x 41 mm

Weight: 440 g

reference	description
A 0987	Clipper 35 watts
A 0964	LI-ION Battery
A 0965	Adapter Saphir
A 0966	Oscillating lever for Saphir
A 0967	Hinge for Saphir
A 0968	Hinge Lock for Saphir
A 0969	Eccentric pinion for Saphir

Compatible with blades
Phoenix, Oster, Moser, Wahl, Snap
On and Heiniger.



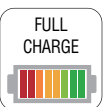
2650



440 g



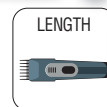
2h 00



60 mn



35 watts



18,5 cm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

HEINIGER® CLIPPERS

Heiniger

PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT

SAPHIR CLIPPER

The Saphir is a 7.4V finishing clipper. Its very low voltage gives it maximum safety.

The SaphirCord adapter (A0965) is compatible with this trimmer.

It is delivered with :

- With high performance lithium-ion batteries, interchangeable for continuous cutting.

Charging time is 60 minutes.

- 1 n°10 head

- 1 charging station.

- Oil can and brush.

It is light, silent and powerful.

2 years warranty

Motor power : 35 watts

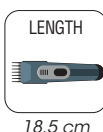
Speed : 2650 rpm

Dimensions L x W x H : 204 x 50 x 41 mm

Weight : 440 g

Battery : 1600 mAh

reference	description
A 0982	35 watts clipper - Delivered with 2 batteries
A 0958	35 watt clipper - Delivered with 2 batteries
A 0963	Charging station
A 0964	LI-ION battery - 1600 mAh
A 0965	3 m power adapter
A 0966	Swinging lever for Saphir
A 0967	Hinge for Saphir
A 0968	Hinge lock for Saphir
A 0969	Eccentric pinion for Saphir



Compatible with blades
Phoenix, Oster, Moser, Wahl,
Snap On and Heiniger.



CE

Weight:
440 g

A0965 cordless
compatible power
adapter



CORDLESS OPAL CLIPPER

The Heiniger Opal cordless clipper is quiet, lightweight and very powerful. Continuous work is possible thanks to the Li-ion battery. Thanks to the illuminated battery display, it is easy to see the remaining battery life.

It is delivered with :

- 2 batteries

- 1 n°10 head

- 1 charging station.

- Oil can and brush.

Autonomy 180 - 240 minutes

Charging time : 60 minutes

2 speeds

Display of the battery charging level (2850mAh)

Battery voltage: 7.2V

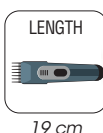
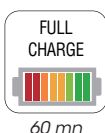
Modern and ergonomic: good grip

Speed : 2600/3100 oscillations / min

Battery : 2850 mAh

1 YEAR WARRANTY by your HEINIGER Official Distributor:
CHADOG DIFFUSION - 9 rue Léonard de Vinci 17440 AYTRÉ

reference	description
A 1120	OPAL clipper delivered with n°10 cutting blade + 2 batteries
A 1121	Recharging station for OPAL mower
A 1122	LI-ION battery 2850 mAh
A 1123	Swinging lever
A 0967	Hinge for Opal
A 0968	Hinge lock for Opal



CHADOG
DISTRIBUTOR
HEINIGER

Compatible with blades
Phoenix, Oster, Moser, Wahl,
Snap On and Heiniger.



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

Heiniger blades compatible with other usual clippers (Heiniger, Andis, Moser, Oster, Wahl...) up to 20 resharpening possible.



BLADES



reference	description
A 1385	N°.40 - 0,25 mm



reference	description
A 1386	N°.30 - 0,5 mm



reference	description
A 1387	N°.5/8 - 0,8 mm



reference	description
A 1388	N°.10 - 1,5 mm



reference	description
A 1389	N°.7 - 3,2 mm



reference	description
A 1390	N°.7F - 3,2 mm



reference	description
A 1391	N°.5 - 6,3 mm



reference	description
A 1392	N°.5F - 6,3 mm



reference	description
A 1393	N°.4 - 9,5 mm



reference	description
A 1394	N°.4F - 9,5 mm

3 IN 1 BLADE CARE COOLING

Heiniger blade care protects your cutting heads by lubricating and cooling them during grooming. Because it cleans and cools at the same time, this product is an essential accessory for all electric clippers. Heiniger blade care has a fresh smell and leaves no residue in the fur. Its unique diffuser allows to spray very precisely on the cutting head.



reference	description
A 1399	Spray 300 ml

METALLIC COMB BLADES

"Highly resistant - made of stainless steel. Fluid sliding through all coat types. Possibilities of residual hair lengths between 3 and 32 mm. Each upper has smooth, rounded teeth. For optimal results, use in combination with Snap-on blades Ref. 10 or 30. The overcomb is perfectly adjusted on the Snap-on blades, allowing a safe and precise cut.

reference	description
A 1398	9 pcs



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CORDLESS MINI STYLE TRIMMER

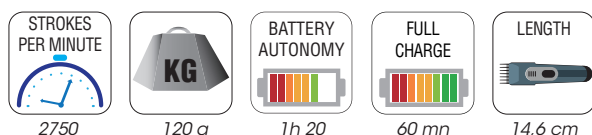
The MINI trimmer from HEINIGER has the qualities, features and design you expect from Heiniger. The narrow head of this trimmer (30mm) is perfect for even the most complicated cutting jobs. It is also very useful for trimming the delicate parts of small breeds of dogs, paws and head and for your artistic creations. The battery life is 80 minutes and recharges in 60 minutes. The unique shape and curved head make the MINI Style more comfortable and allows you to make more precise cuts. It follows the curves of the animal's coat perfectly. This trimmer is extremely quiet and produces very low vibrations, making it perfect for even the most nervous animals.

It comes with :

- Power supply unit
- Charging station
- Adjustable blade
- Cleaning brush
- Bottle of oil
- User's manual

Autonomy : about 80 minutes
 Battery charging : 60 minutes
 Cutting length : 0.3 mm
 Adjustable blade : 3-6 mm
 Speed : 2750 oscillations/min
 Dimensions : LxHx: 146 x 30 x 38 mm
 Weight : 120 g

reference	description
A 0980	MINI trimmer
A 0981	Adjustable blade



CORDLESS MIDI STYLE TRIMMER

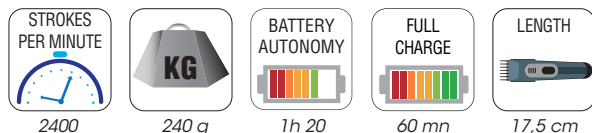
The HEINIGER STYLE MIDI trimmer has the qualities, features and design you expect from Heiniger. This trimmer can be used both on battery and mains power, so you can use it all the time. Its unique design is comfortable and ergonomic thanks to the curved head. The cut is also more precise for delicate trimming because it follows the curves and shapes of the animal. It has an autonomy of 100 minutes and recharges in 60 minutes. Supplied with a 46 mm blade that adjusts to different cut sizes: ideal for paws, heads and other delicate parts. This trimmer is extremely quiet and produces very low vibrations, making it perfect for the most nervous animals.

It comes with:

- Power supply unit
- Charging station
- Blade support
- Blade adjustable from 0.5 to 2.5 mm
- Cleaning brush
- Bottle of oil
- User's manual.

Autonomy: about 100 minutes
 Battery charging time: 60 minutes
 4 cutting lengths: 0.5 to 2.5 mm
 5 hooves: 4, 8, 12, 16, 20 mm
 Speed: 2400 oscillations/min
 Dimensions LxWxH: 175 x 46 x 50 mm
 Weight: 240 g

reference	description
A 0985	MIDI trimmer
A 0986	Adjustable blade



B18 COOLING LUBRICANT SPRAY

Spray before work and during work, to lubricate, during, to cool.

B18 should be sprayed by applying small amounts of pressure to the trimmer blades and scissors before and after each use. Improves and protects the cut, refreshes, lubricates. Spray on the blades to regulate the temperature. Increases the longevity of your blades.

STAR	reference	description
	A 4000	Spray - 300 ml



POWERFUL DUST REMOVER

Allows hair, dust and impurities to be expelled before lubricating clipper blades, scissor blades, fragile mechanisms etc., for better operation. The extension tube ensures excellent efficiency even on very difficult to reach surfaces.

STAR	reference	description
	A 4003	Spray - 400 ml



ANDIS® AGC 2 AND AGC 2 SUPER* CLIPPER

Clippers with a waterproof motor and two speeds delivered with:

- one No.10 blade (1.5 mm)
- one lever
- one lubricating oil bottle
- one 3 m cable

These clippers are maintenance free, no greasing of internal parts is required.

The AGC SUPER model has a cutting speed and a torque higher than the AGC 2

reference	description
A 0422	CLIPPER ANDIS AGC 2



reference	description
A 0423	CLIPPER ANDIS AGC 2 SUPER*



Compatible with blades Phoenix, Oster, Moser, Wahl and Snap On.



- New casing
- more resistant
 - more ergonomic
 - lighter

Removable cover for an easier maintenance.

Lock button to avoid unexpected shutdowns.

- Waterproof motor
- does not heat up
 - more silent
 - longer service life

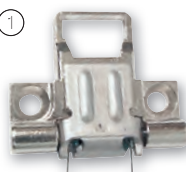
- 2 speed settings
- normal speed for most grooming.
 - 2 nd speed (25% higher for thicker furs).



SPARE PARTS FOR ANDIS CLIPPERS (AGC2, AGC SUPER, AGR+ OR POWER GROOM)

reference	n°	description
A 0414	1	HINGE for A0404, A0407, A0408, A0410, A0430
A 0419		Lever for AGR/ ANDIS +
A 0417	3	CARBON BRUSHES for A0404, A0410, A0430
A 0418	4	CABLE for A0407, A0408,
A 0412	5	LATCH for A0404, A0407, A0408, A0410, A0430
A 0405	6	CARBON BRUSHES for A0407, A0408

①



③



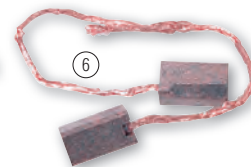
④



⑤



⑥



MULTITRIM TRIMMER

Ergonomic cordless trimmer, ideal for the animal's legs and head.

Elegant, lightweight design.

Mains or lithium-ion battery operated.

Battery life up to 90 minutes.

Clip-on stainless steel blade for easy cleaning (not sharpenable).

50-60HZ

5,000 spm

Charging time of 90 minutes

The MultiTrim kit includes:

Trimmer equipped with a n°10 blade

A recharging station

2 reversible fixing combs: cutting lengths

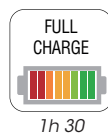
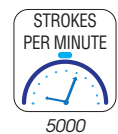
2mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm

Additional blade n°40

Power adapters for the United Kingdom, Europe and Australia

Oil can and brush

reference	description
A 0426	Multitrim trimmer
A 0427	Blade No. 10
A 0428	Blade No. 40



Trimmer's weight: 100 g



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

PULSE ZR LITHIUM CORDLESS CLIPPER

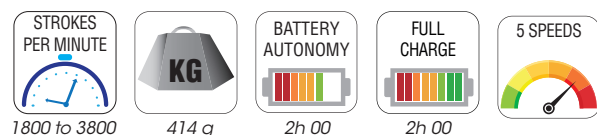
Equipped with a powerful rotary motor for grooming. This cordless clipper is supplied with a lithium battery for 2 hours autonomy. Its rotary motor, very quiet, is adjustable from 1800 to 3800 strokes per minute in 5 speeds with an LED indicator. It adapts to any type of coat. Robust, it is effective on thick coats and ensures a beautiful finish. The lithium battery allows you to always be at full power. It does not diminish with shearing, which can be frustrating during grooming. The battery recharges in 2 hours.

- Very robust
- cordless
- 2 hours of autonomy
- recharges in 2 hours
- 2 lithium batteries
- 5 speeds: adjustable from 1800 to 3800 strokes per minute

Compatible with blades Phoenix, andis, Moser, wahl et Snap On.



reference	description
A 0590	Clipper - Pulse ZR Lithium wireless
A 0595	Battery
A 0596	Base



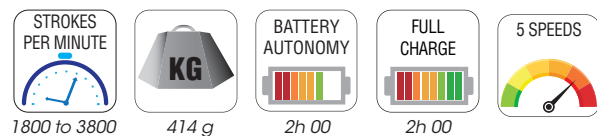
ANDIS PULSE ZR LITHIUM CORDLESS FLORA CLIPPER

Equipped with a powerful rotary motor. This cordless clipper is supplied with a lithium battery allowing an autonomy of 2 hours. Its rotary motor, very quiet, is adjustable from 1800 to 3800 strokes per minute in 5 speeds with an LED indicator. It adapts to any type of coat. Robust, it is effective on thick coat and ensures a beautiful finish. The lithium battery allows to be always in full power. It does not decrease as you groom, which can be frustrating during grooming. The battery recharges in 2 hours. The pulse ZR lithium is delivered in a plastic case with a charger, a charging station, a detachable head n°10 and an oil can.

- Very robust
- cordless
- 2 hours of autonomy
- Recharges in 2 hours
- 1 lithium battery
- 5 speeds: adjustable from 1800 to 3800 strokes per minute

Compatible with blades Phoenix, andis, Moser, wahl et Snap On.

reference	description
A 0598	Complete kit for clipper - PULSE ZR Flora
A 0595	Battery for pulse zr Flora
A 0596	Charging base for pulse zr Flora



ANDIS VIDA CLIPPER - CORDLESS

With its slim design and lightweight feel, this cordless clipper will give you ease and confidence all day long.

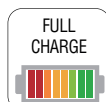
reference	description
A 1530	Andis vida clipper - cordless
A 1531	Blade for andis vida clipper



278 g



90 min



60 min



5500



SLIM DESIGN & LIGHTWEIGHT FEEL

- Cordless, so you can work with ease and confidence
- Ribbed clipper texture to create a better grip, and improve hand and wrist control
- Better fit and ergonomics



5 CUTTING LEVELS

size 9 = 2,4mm,
size 10 = 1,5mm,
size 15 = 1,2 mm,
size 30 = 0,5mm,
size 40 = 0,25mm

TECHNOLOGY

- USB-C charging for added convenience.
- Constant power from the lithium battery.

ANDIS COMB SET - 8 Pcs

Set of counter combs with steel teeth to allow effortless movement of the clipper through any coat. Allows a more precise cut. The color code will allow you to identify the desired size very quickly.

reference	description
A 1532	8 Pcs

Size	Pouces	mm
# 5	1/8	3 mm
# 4	1/4	6 mm
# 2	3/8	10 mm
# 1	1/2	13 mm
# 0	5/8	16 mm
# A	3/4	19 mm
# C	7/8	22 mm
# E	1	25 mm



Compatible with Vida and Li5 clippers



ANDIS® BLADES

andis®

Andis combs are made of carbon steel for long life and a chrome finish for better resistance to rust. They are adaptable to Oster, Moser, Heiniger, Aesculap, Wahl and Andis clippers.



CLIP SYSTEM

ULTRAEDGE RANGE



reference	description
A 0776	N°.40 - 0,25 mm



reference	description
A 0775	N°.30 - 0,50 mm



reference	description
A 0774	N°.15 - 1,2 mm



reference	description
A 0773	N°.10 - 1,5 mm



reference	description
A 0778	N°.7 - 3,2 mm



reference	description
A 0782	N°.7FC - 3,2 mm



reference	description
A 0777	N°.5 - 6,3 mm



reference	description
A 0783	N°.5FC - 6,3 mm



reference	description
A 0780	N°.4 - 9,5 mm



reference	description
A 0784	N°.4FC - 9,5 mm



reference	description
A 0785	N°.3 3/4 - 13 mm



reference	description
A 0786	N°.3 3/4 FC - 13 mm

HOLDER 16 PCS

reference	description
A 0669	Holder 16 pcs

*Sold without blade

Compatible with all heads except wide range



Easily fixed to the wall with 2 screws



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

These carbon steel blades heat less and remain sharp for 3 times longer than standard blades to their ceramic counter-blades.
Warning, the ceramic counter-blades cannot be sharpened !



reference	description
A 1481	N°40SS inox - 0,25 mm



reference	description
A 1482	N°40 - 0,25 mm



reference	description
A 1483	N°30 - 0,5 mm



reference	description
A 1485	N°10 - 1,5 mm



reference	description
A 1486	N°7FC - 3,2 mm



reference	description
A 1487	N°5FC - 6,3 mm



reference	description
A 1488	N°4FC - 0,25 mm



A 1491 - Medium
Blades

reference	descripti@n
A 1491	Medium teeth for combs n°30 to n°50



A 1492 - Large blades

reference	description
A 1492	Big teeth all combs except n°30 to n°50

BLADE FOLDING CASE

Blade folding case that can contain up to 9 blades. It adapts to all kind of blades.

reference	description
A 0444	Folding case - 9 blades

BLADE CASE

Detachable blade carrying case that can contain up to 12 blades. It adapts to all kind of blades.

reference	description
A 0443	Portable - 12 blades



Compatible
with all kinds of
blades



Sold without blades



VETIVA MINI TRIMMER

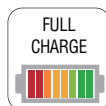
reference	description
A 0535	Vetiva Mini



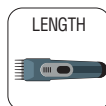
120 g



2h 00



1h 00



14 cm



5500



1 YEAR WARRANTY by your MOSER® Official Distributor:
CHADOG DIFFUSION - 9 rue Léonard de Vinci 17440 AYTRÉ

THINE BLADE 0.4 MM

- Blade with grooved back for more precision
- Steel "made in Germany"
- Blade with fine toothing
- Cutting length of 0.4 mm
- Quick change blade system

Advantage: for detailed work and easy cleaning

POWERFUL

- Powerful motor with automatic speed control for constant grooming power, regardless of the type of fur or battery level
- Latest lithium technology: highly efficient and durable battery with no memory effect
- Up to 120 min of autonomy and 60 min of fast charge
- Can be used with or without cord

Advantage: flexible use, constant performance and long battery life



ADDITIONAL ACCESORIES

- A variable blade-combs from 3 to 6 mm included

Advantage: provides flexibility for grooming

HIGH COMFORT

- Silent and low vibration
- Ergonomic design
- Lightweight: only 130 g
- Intelligent push button with integrated indicator

Advantage: for difficult areas and sensitive animals and indication to charge the battery in time

HYGIENIC DESIGN

- Streamlined
- Seamless housing, no more annoying edges or gaps where dirt can enter

Advantage: simple and easy hygienic cleaning, easy to use



WAHL® BLADES

Not sharpenable

reference	description
A 0536	Blade 0,4 mm
A 0537	Blade 0,4mm carbon coating

A 0536



A 0537



Carbon coating



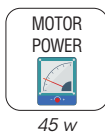
WAHL® CLIPPERS

Complies with European standards (CE)



WAHL KM2 CLIPPER (2 SPEEDS)

reference	description
A 0538	45 watts



1 YEAR WARRANTY by your MOSER® Official Distributor:
CHADOG DIFFUSION - 9 rue Léonard de Vinci 17440 AYTRÉ

COMPATIBLE WITH PHOENIX, ANDIS, MOSER, WAHL
AND SNAP ON BLADES.

BLADE N°10 COMPETITION - FINE 1.8 MM

- Smooth edges and optimized tooth design for smooth and fast grooming
- Steel "made in USA"
- Fine toothing design
- Cutting length of 1.8 mm
- Quick change system
- Optimal preset blade tension

Advantage: smooth grooming results and easy maintenance

PROVEN TECHNOLOGY

- Robust motor with 2 powerful speeds
- Integrated motor cooling system
- For the complete clipping of large dogs

Advantage: robust, cold running motor

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Range of removable blades, competition series and ultimate competition series ranging from 0.4 mm to 10 mm in length cutting length
- Range of metal counter-combs from 3 mm to 25 mm

Advantage : for all types of fur and variable cutting lengths

INCREASED COMFORT

- 3 m flexible wire-cable
- Integrated suspension hook

Advantage: freedom of movement and easy storage



SPARE PARTS FOR WAHL KM2

reference	n°	description
A 0506	1	Oscillating Lever for Wahl KM2
A 0503	2	Circuit board for Wahl KM2
A 0491	5	Cable for Wahl KM2
A 0504	6	Motor for Wahl KM2
A 0507	7	Locking button for Wahl KM2
A 0138	3	Hinge for Moser 1225-1245 and Wahl KM2 dsc
A 0120	4	Hinge for Moser 1225-1245 and Wahl KM2 dsc



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

WAHL® CLIPPERS KM5

Complies with European standards (CE)

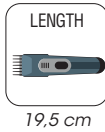


1 YEAR WARRANTY by your **MOSER® Official Distributor:**
CHADOG DIFFUSION - 9 rue Léonard de Vinci 17440 AYTRÉ

Compatible with blades Phoenix, andis, Moser, wahl et Snap On and Heiniger.

WAHL® KM5 CLIPPER (2 SPEEDS)

reference	description
A 0608	KM5 - Mint



BLADE N°10

ULTIMATE COMPETITION - FINE 1.8 MM

- Smooth edges and optimized tooth design for a smooth and fast grooming
- Cuts 2.5 X faster than competition blades
- Steel "made in USA"
- Fine toothing design
- Cutting length of 1.8 Mm
- Quick change system
- Optimal preset blade tension

Advantage: smooth grooming results and easy maintenance

MAXIMUM COMFORT

- Lightweight, ergonomic and modern design
- Only 360 g
- Integrated anti-slip zone
- 4m flexible wire-cable
- Energy saving low voltage transformer - additional safety for animals and user!
- Integrated suspension hook.

Advantage: easy and comfortable handling

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Range of removable blades competition series and ultimate competition series ranging from 0.4 mm to 10 mm cutting length
- Range of metal counter-combs from 3 mm to 25 mm

Advantage : for all types of fur and variable cutting lengths

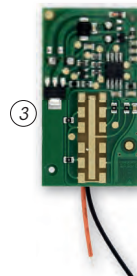
POWERFUL

- Robust DC motor with two powerful speeds of 3000/3500 rpm
- Exceptionally silent and smooth operation
- Automatic speed control for consistent grooming performance regardless of coat type and battery condition
- For the complete grooming process

Advantage: robust, versatile & for sensitive animals

SPARE PARTS FOR WAHL KM5 AND KM10

reference	n°	description
A 0601		Cable transformer 4 m - Wahl KM5 and KM10
A 0602	1	Swivel lever for Wahl KM5 and KM10
A 0603	2	Locking knob for Wahl KM5 and KM10
A 0604	3	Circuit board for Wahl KM5
A 0605	4	Complete 12V motor for Wahl KM5
A 0606	5	Complete purple housing for Wahl KM5
A 0611	6	Circuit board for Wahl KM10
A 0612	7	Complete 12V DC motor - for Wahl KM10
A 0613	8	Complete turquoise housing for Wahl KM10



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

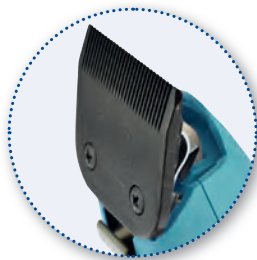
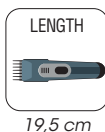
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



WAHL® CLIPPERS KM10

WAHL® KM10 CLIPPER (2 SPEEDS)

reference	description
A 0610	KM10 - Blue



CHADOG
OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTOR
WAHL®

1 YEAR WARRANTY by your MOSER® Official Distributor:
CHADOG DIFFUSION - 9 rue Léonard de Vinci 17440 AYTRÉ

Compatible with blades Phoenix, andis, Moser, wahl et Snap On and Heiniger.

ULTIMATE COMPETITION - FINE 1.8 MM

- Smooth edges and optimized fine design for a smooth and fast grooming
- Cuts 2.5 X faster than competition blades.
- Steel "made in USA"
- Blade with fine toothing - ideal for long, fine, tangled, matted and knotted fur (with or without undercoat)
- Cutting length of 1.8 Mm
- Quick change system
- Preset optimal blade tension

Advantage: Smooth grooming results and easy maintenance.

MAXIMUM COMFORT

- Lightweight, ergonomic and modern design
- Only 350 g
- Integrated anti-slip zone
- 4m flexible wire-cable
- Energy saving low voltage transformer - extra safety for animals and user!
- Integrated suspension hook

Advantage: easy and comfortable handling



ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Range of removable blades competition series and ultimate competition series from 0.4 mm to 10 mm cutting length
- Range of metal counter-combs from 3 mm to 25 mm

Advantage : for all types of fur and variable cutting lengths

VERY POWERFUL

- Robust brushless motor technology with over 10,000 hours of service life
- Robust DC motor with two powerful speeds of 3000/3700 rpm
- Exceptionally silent and smooth operation
- Automatic speed control for consistent grooming performance regardless of the type of fur and battery condition
- For the complete grooming process

Advantage: robust, versatile & for sensitive animals



WAHL STAINLESS STEEL BLADE COMBS

reference	n°	description
A 0970	1	Blade comb - 3 mm
A 0971	2	Blade comb - 6 mm
A 0972	3	Blade comb - 10 mm
A 0973	4	Blade comb - 13 mm
A 0974	5	Blade comb - 16 mm
A 0975	6	Blade comb - 19 mm
A 0976	7	Blade comb - 22 mm
A 0977	8	Blade comb - 25 mm
A 0493	9	8 blade combs



Compatible blade combs:
Wahl Km2 - Km5 - Km10,
Moser 1245, Andis pro.

Ideal use with blades n° 30 and n° 10

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ADMIRE AND MOTIVA CLIPPERS WAHL®



ADMIRE AND MOTIVA CLIPPERS

reference	description
A 1550	Motiva
A 1540	Admire



5-IN-1
non-sharpenable
blade



1 YEAR WARRANTY by your MOSER® Official Distributor:
CHADOG DIFFUSION - 9 rue Léonard de Vinci 17440 AYTRÉ

 5300	 270 g	 2 SPEEDS	 17,8 cm	 120 min	 80 min
----------	-----------	--------------	-------------	-------------	------------

5 IN 1 COARSE BLADE 0.7 - 3 MM

- Blade with grooved back for more precision
- Steel "made in Germany"
- Fine toothing blade - ideal for thick fur (with undercoat)
- Cutting length adjustment directly on the blade, from 0.7 to 3 mm
- Quick change system
- Easy clean" function for quick cleaning

Advantage: easy cleaning and maintenance

POWERFUL

- Powerful DC motor (5,300 rpm) with low vibration. Has excellent noise reduction and automatic speed control function for constant power at all battery levels or coat type.

Advantage : Consistent performance - ideal for sensitive animals.



ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Two blade metal combs of 6 and 13 mm included
- Available options :
 - Blade with fine toothing (length 0.7-3mm)
 - Coarse toothing blade (0.7-3mm) for short, coarse fur (with or without undercoat)
 - Very fine toothing blade (0.5mm) for all coat
 - Range of metal counter combs from 33mm to 25mm

Advantage : adapts to different fur types and provides flexibility for shearing

CORDLESS OPERATION

- Li-Ion battery with a battery life of 120 minutes for a charge of 80 minutes. Light charge indicator indicating the battery status. Possibility to use it with or without wire.

Advantage : flexible use

MAXIMUM COMFORT

- Lightweight, ergonomic and modern design
- Only 270 g - to avoid wrist fatigue
- Especially silent for sensitive animals

Advantage: easy and comfortable handling

WAHL AND MOSER BLADES FOR 5 in 1 SYSTEM

Wahl Super Groom, Bravura, Creativa, Motiva, Admire, Arco Pro, Akkurata and Vida.
Cutting width 46 mm. 5 cutting heights.

reference	description
A 0511	Coarse - 19 tooth
A 0531	Magic - 24 tooth
A 1541	Fine - 24 tooth
A 0518	Diamond (Carbone) - 24 tooth

ACCESSORIES

reference	description
A 1542	Battery
A 0490	Box of 8 blade combs Wahl



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

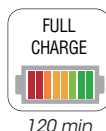


CLIPPER WAHL® SUPER TRIM

WAHL SUPER TRIM CLIPPER

Non-sharpenable blade

reference	description
A 0496	Super Trim pink



1 YEAR WARRANTY by your MOSER® Official Distributor:
CHADOG DIFFUSION - 9 rue Léonard de Vinci 17440 AYTRÉ

THIN BLADE 0.4MM

- Blade with grooved back for more precision
- Steel made in Germany
- Blade with fine toothing
- Cutting length of 0.4 mm
- Quick change blade system

Advantage: for detailed work and easy cleaning

SMART LIGHT

- Integrated LED light indicating the battery charge level

Advantage: indication to charge the battery in time

HIGH COMFORT

- Powerful, silent and low vibration
- Ergonomic design
- Lightweight: only 130 g

Advantage : for sensitive areas and animals

ADDITIONALS ACCESORIES

- A variable blade-combs from 3 to 6 mm included

Advantage: provides flexibility for grooming.

MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY

- Up to 100 min of autonomy and 160 min of fast charge
- Can be used wired or wireless

Advantage: flexible use



WAHL® BLADES

Not sharpenable

reference	description
A 0495	Blade - 0,4 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CLIPPER WAHL® CRÉATIVA



5-IN-1

non-sharpenable blade

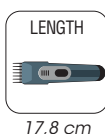
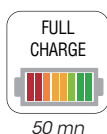
CHADOG
OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTOR
WAHL®



1 YEAR WARRANTY by your MOSER® Official Distributor:
CHADOG DIFFUSION - 9 rue Léonard de Vinci 17440 AYTRÉ

CREATIVA CLIPPER

reference	description
A 0993	Creativa
A 0994	XXL battery



5 IN 1 COARSE BLADE 0.7 - 3 MM

- Blade with grooved back for more precision
- Steel "made in Germany"
- Fine toothing blade - ideal for thick fur (with undercoat)
- Cutting length adjustment directly on the blade, from 0.7 to 3 mm
- Quick change system
- Easy clean" function for quick cleaning

Advantage: easy cleaning and maintenance

POWERFUL

- Powerful and silent
- Automatic speed control for consistent grooming performance, regardless of battery level or fur
- For complete grooming of medium-sized dogs and cats, and detail work on all sizes of dogs

Advantage: Consistent performance and ideal for sensitive animals

MAXIMUM COMFORT

- Lightweight, ergonomic and modern design
- Only 280 g - to avoid wrist fatigue
- Switch with grip
- Especially silent for sensitive animals

Advantage: easy and comfortable handling



ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Four plastic counter-combs from 3 to 25 mm included
- Available options:
 - Fine toothing blade (cutting length 0.7-3 Mm) with carbon coating for durability)
 - Coarse toothing blade (0.7-3 Mm) for short, coarse fur (with and without undercoat)
 - Very fine toothing blade (0.5 Mm), for all coats
 - Range of metal counter combs from 3 mm to 25 mm
 - XXL battery with 180 min autonomy and fast charge in 120 min

Advantage: adapts to different fur types and provides flexibility for shearing

CONTINUOUS OPERATION

- 2 li-ion battery packs for a 3x longer life
- 3x longer life and without memory effect
- Up to 120 minutes of autonomy and 75 minutes of charge
- LED battery charge indicator for timely battery change

Advantage: continuous and flexible operation

BLADES FOR BRAVURA AND CREATIVA AND ARCO PRO AND SUPER GROOM

reference	description
A 0511	Coarse 19 teeth
A 0531	Magic 24 teeth
A 1541	Fine 24 teeth
A 0518	Diamond 24 teeth

Stainless carbon coating

A 0511

A 0518

A 0531

A 1541



5-IN-1
non-sharpenable blade

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



SLIDE SYSTEM

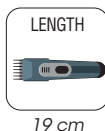
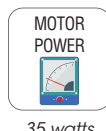
TURBO LINE AND FAVORITA CLIPPERS

Very powerful clipper, silent, reliable and robust, made for daily professional use. The motor and its ball bearing system is durable. A venting system reduces overheating during intensive use. Easy to clean air filter

reference	n°	description
A 0159	1	TURBO LINE – blue
A 0160	2	FAVORITA II – red



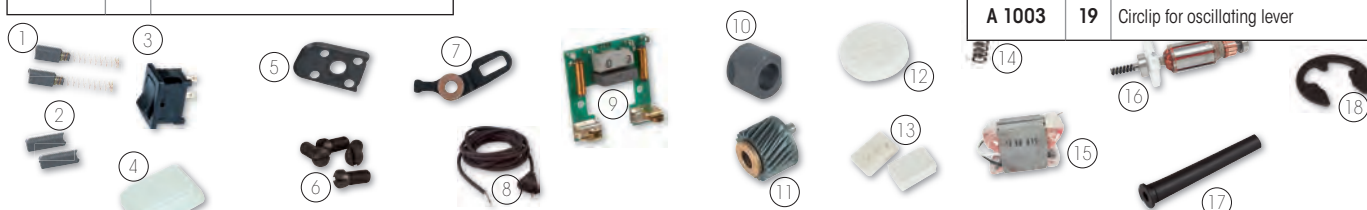
reference	n°	description
A 1080	3	FAVORITA SPEED – red



FAVORITA II - TURBO LINE ET FAVORITA SPEED SPARE PARTS

reference	n°	description
A 0150	1	Carbon x 2 with springs
A 0152	2	Carbon x 2 without springs
A 0470	3	Switch
A 0471	4	Switch cap
A 0472	5	Dovetail
A 0473	6	Screw for dovetail
A 0474	7	Oscillating lever - Favorita II
A 0475	8	4m electric cable
A 0476	9	Printed circuit

reference	n°	description
A 0477	10	Gear wheel
A 0478	11	Pinion with axis
A 0479	12	Felt disk for cap
A 0480	13	Oil felt
A 0482		Lever for dovetail
A 0484	14	Spring for dovetail lever
A 0486	15	Inductor - stator
A 0487	16	Inductor - rotor
A 0488	17	Cable pass
A 1003	19	Circclip for oscillating lever



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FAVORITA CLI CORDLESS CLIPPERS

AESCULAP®
CLIPPERS



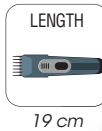
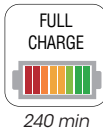
SLIDE SYSTEM

PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT

FAVORITA CLI CORDLESS CLIPPER

The innovative and powerful battery clipper for professional use! The integrated screen allows you to view the battery charge level, lubrication and cleaning information at all times.

reference	description
A 0917	Favorita Cli clipper - Red - 1 battery
A 0918	Favorita Cli clipper - Red - 2 batteries



• Latest generation lithium ion batteries ensure extremely long operating times compared to previous the model

• Favorita InfoLED: ongoing information on the battery's service status and device!

Kit includes:
1 Favorita CLI on battery clipper
1 x oil bottle Aesculap (GT604)
1 x instruction leaflet
1 x charger,
1 or 2 lithium-ion battery (ies) 2850mAh



SPARE PARTS

reference	description
A 0995	CLI A0917, A0918 Oscillating lever
A 0996	CLI A0917, A0918 motor
A 0997	CLI A0917, A0918 printed circuit
A 0998	Power supply



FAVORITA CL CORDLESS CLIPPER



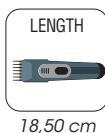
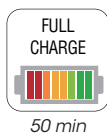
SLIDE SYSTEM

FAVORITA CL CORDLESS CLIPPER

Wireless, for greater freedom of movement! The powerful battery supplies the device up to 60 minutes of continuous use !

reference	description
A 0900	Complete set

CE



• Well-adapted ventilation system that protects against overheating and ensures long service life.

• Comfortable use - switch on the back of the device for comfortable use with one hand.

• Work without fatigue thanks to the slim ergonomic housing, made of special unbreakable plastic.

• Uniform and quality grooming results - wear-resistant metal swing lever.

• Suitable for intensive use thanks to the second battery.

Kit includes:

- Clipper - 2 Lithium-ion batteries - Charging station
 - 90 ml bottle of Aesculap oil - Instructions for use and maintenance

SPARE PARTS FAVORITA CL

reference	description
A 0907	Motor for Favorita CL A 0900
A 0901	Cap for swing lever
A 0906	1 charging station
A 0904	1 battery 1200 mAh
A 0916	Lower case for Favorita CL A 0900
A 0908	Printed circuit for Favorita CL A 0900
A 0914	Dovetail lever for Favorita CL A 0900
A 0909	Swivel lever + cap for FAVORITA CL
A0915	Upper housing for Favorita CL A 0900
A 0998	Hybrid power supply

Battery



Cap + rocker arm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

AESCULAP® BLADES

AESCULAP®
CLIPPERS



SLIDE SYSTEM

CLIPPER BLADES FOR FAVORITA II, TURBO LINE AND FAVORITA CL



reference	description
A 0172	GH700 - 0,05 mm



reference	description
A 0173	GH703 - 0,1 mm



reference	description
A 0175	GT730 - 0,5 mm



reference	description
A 0168	GT772 - 0,7 mm



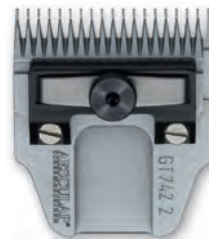
reference	description
A 0161	GH712 - 1 mm



reference	description
A 0174	GT710 - 1,8 mm



reference	description
A 0162	GH715 - 2 mm



reference	description
A 0163	GT742 - 2 mm



reference	description
A 0158	GT749 - 2,8 mm



reference	description
A 0165	GT754 - 3 mm



reference	description
A 0164	GT748 - 3 mm



reference	description
A 0166	GT756 - 5 mm



reference	description
A 0167	GT770 - 7 mm



reference	description
A 0169	GT779 - 9 mm



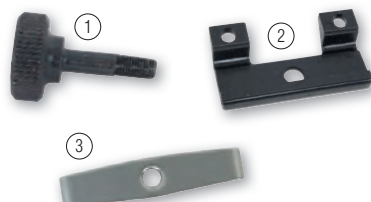
reference	description
A 0170	GT782 - 12 mm



reference	description
A 0171	GT784 - 16 mm

AESCULAP BLADE SPARE PARTS

reference	n°	description
A 0481	1	Knurled screw for comb
A 0483	2	Pressure part
A 0489	3	Blade spring



B18 COOLING LUBRICANT SPRAY

Spray before work, to lubricate, during, to cool. B18 should be sprayed by applying small amounts of pressure to the clipper blades and scissors before and after each use. Improves and protects the cut, refreshes, lubricates. Spray on the blades to regulate the temperature. Increases the longevity of your blades.

STAR	reference	description
	A 4000	Spray - 300 ml



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DURATI CORDLESS CLIPPER

DURATI CORDLESS 2 BATTERIES CLIPPER

The new cordless battery-powered clipper seduces with an excellent price-performance ratio and the proven quality of Aesculap brand. Combining the light and balanced weight of the device, Aesculap's typical performances and the remarkable battery makes it an outstanding product in the SnapOn segment.

reference	description
A 1081	Complete set



CLIP SYSTEM



• A very powerful Brushless motor

• Work without fatigue thanks to low weight.

• Charging station with machine and battery compartments with diode display.

• Ergonomic handle.

Kit includes :

- 1 Durati 63 db clipper
- 1 GT330 blade (1,5 mm)
- + 2 batteries 2850 mAh (400g battery + blade)
- + 1 charger
- + 1 bottle of Aesculap oil + 1 instruction manual included

SPARE PARTS DURATI

reference	description
A 1082	Battery
A 1083	Hinge and screws
A 1084	Upper case
A 1085	Lower case
A 1086	Swing lever
A 1087	Motor for Durati
A 1088	Charging station
A 0901	Calotte pour levier oscillant
A 0908	Printed circuit for Durati
A 0998	Hybrid power supply



Battery

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FAV 5 CL CORDLESS CLIPPER

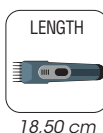
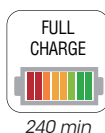
AESCULAP®
CLIPPERS

FAV 5 CL CORDLESS CLIPPER

FAV5 sector clipper combines robustness and perfectly studied technology from the Favorita product range with the Aesculap SnapOn blade system and with an extremely long autonomy.

CE

reference	description
A 0905	Complete set



CLIP SYSTEM



• Almost vibration-free thanks to the silent motor mounted on a ball bearing system.

• Good constant grooming quality results thanks to the wear-resistant clamping lever metal.

Kit includes :

- 1 clipper on 2850 mAh battery
- 1 GT330 #10 cutting head (1.5 mm)
- 1 monoblock battery
- 1 charging station
- 1 power cord
- 1 oil can
- 1 cleaning brush
- 1 instructions for use

• Work without fatigue thanks to the ergonomic slim housing made of special unbreakable plastic

• Well adapted ventilation system that protects against overheating and guarantees a long lifetime.

• Powerful lithium ion battery offering exceptional autonomy of more than 3 hours.

SPARE PARTS FAV 5 CL CORDLESS

reference	description
A 0911	Oscillating lever + cap
A 0904	Li-On battery for Favorita CL and FAV 5 CL
A 0906	Charging dock for Favorita CL and FAV 5 CL
A 0998	Hybrid power supply

FAV 5 CLIPPER WITH CORD



CLIP SYSTEM

FAV 5 CLIPPER WITH CORD

Powerful and quiet, reliable and robust, designed for continuous daily use. The professional clipper is also available with the SnapOn blade system. Supplied with a #10 blade, an oil can, and a 5 m cable.

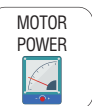
reference	description
A 1000	30 watts



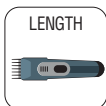
2300



650 g



30 watts



20,50 cm



Incompatible with
slide system blade

Kit includes :

- 1 blade #10 GT330
- 1 Aesculap oil can
- 1 operating manual
- 1 cleaning brush

• The Favorita's robust technology, with the SnapOn cutting head system. Also suitable for Oster, Andis, Wahl and Moser.

• Aesculap motor mounted on ball bearing system by the constructor. Made in Germany - powerful and very long lasting

• Suitable for intensive use - well adapted ventilation system and air filter. easy to clean, and to protect from overheating. long lifetime guarantee

• Quality and homogeneous grooming results - wear-resistant metal oscillating lever.

• Easy to use - switch on the front of the device for comfortable use with one hand.

• Work without fatigue thanks to the slim ergonomic housing made of special unbreakable plastic



SPARE PARTS FOR FAV 5 WITH CORD

reference	n°	description
A 0152	1	2 Carbon brushes without spring
A 0470	2	Switch
A 0471	3	Switch cap
A 0475	4	Electric cord 4 m
A 0476	5	Printed circuit
A 0477	6	Gear wheel
A 0478	7	Pinion with axis

reference	n°	description
A 0479	8	Felt disk for cap
A 0480	9	Oil felt (by 2)
A 0486	10	Induction coil - stator
A 0487	11	Rotor
A 0488	12	Cable pass
A 1002	13	Oscillating lever for FAV5
A 1003	14	Circlip for oscillating lever
A 1005	15	Hinge and screw for FAV5



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SNAP ON CLIPPER BLADES

German steel quality for the Aesculap SNAP ON clipper blades range.
Blades can also be adapted on some models of Oster, Moser, Heiniger, Wahl, Andis clippers.

SNAP ON RANGE FOR CLIP SYSTEM



CLIP SYSTEM



reference	description
A 0542	GT310 - N°40 - 0,25 mm



reference	description
A 0544	GT317 - N°30 - 0,5 mm



reference	description
A 0545	GT320 - N°5/8 - 0,8 mm



reference	description
A 0546	GT323 - N°7/8 - 0,8 mm



reference	description
A 0548	GT326 - N°15 - 1,2 mm



reference	description
A 0549	GT330 - N°10 - 1,5 mm



reference	description
A 0550	GT333 - N°9 - 2 mm



reference	description
A 0554	GT343 - N°7 - 3,2 mm



reference	description
A 0555	GT345 - N°7F - 3,2 mm



reference	description
A 0559	GT357 - N°5 - 6,3 mm



reference	description
A 0560	GT360 - N°5F - 6,3 mm



reference	description
A 0562	GT366 - N°4 - 9,5 mm



reference	description
A 0563	GT364 - N°4F - 9,5 mm



reference	description
A 0541	GT339 - N°10W - 2,4 mm

EXACTA NEW LI ION TRIMMER

Trimmer especially designed for special parts such as legs and muzzle as well as for precise cutting of contours.

reference	description
A 0440	Exakta trimmer
A 0461	Blade 24mm
A 0464	Charging station



• Very good grooming performance thanks to special alloy steel (carbon steel) blade 24 mm, height 0.5 mm not sharpenable

• Fits perfectly in the hand thanks to its slender shape

• Very short hair cut at approximately 0.5 mm



- Included:
- Blade
 - 1 blade comb
 - 1 brush
 - Oil
 - Dock station
 - User manual



• Operates silently without vibrations

• Light, weighs only 115 g, including battery and blade

• For different coat length. Adjustable blade on 4 heights from 3 to 6 mm

AKKURATA TRIMMER

The battery trimmer ideal to groom small areas on small animals, e.g. back, neck, belly, head and muzzle.

reference	description
A 0462	Akkurata trimmer
A 0463	Blade 40 mm



• Very good grooming performance thanks to special alloy steel (carbon steel) blade, 40 mm wide, not sharpenable

• Fits perfectly in the hand thanks to its slender shape

• Can also be used with the connected load



- Included:
- Blade
 - 5 blade combs
 - 1 brush
 - Oil
 - Dock station
 - User manual



• Precision blade with fine teeth and integrated cutting height adjustment on 3 levels (0.5/ 1.5/ 2.5 mm)

• With 5 blades combs (4, 8, 12, 16, 20 mm)

• Removable blade easy to clean without tools

• Operates silently without vibrations

AESCULAP® OIL

reference	description
A 0155	90 ml Aesculap oil bottle



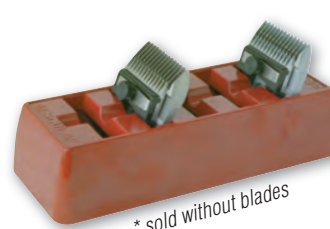
WALL SUPPORT AESCULAP®

reference	description
A 0146	Wall support



BOX FOR 5 BLADES AESCULAP®

reference	description
A 0145	Box for 5 blades



SET OF 5 SCREWS FOR TORQUI

Fits on Slide blades. Allows you to precisely adjust the pressure of your blades.

reference	description
A 0468	Set of 5 screws for torqui



TORQUE WRENCH TORQUI

Accessory for precision adjustment of the counter comb on the slidesystem mowing heads. You can easily and precisely adjust the tension of the blade.

reference	description
A 0467	Torqui



COOLING SPRAY

Highly effective technical spray that cools and cleans the blade instantly. Simply spray on the blade before, during and after use.

reference	description
A 0389	Bladecool 400 ml



AESCULAP GREASE

reference	description
A 0157	Aesculap grease



5PCS COMBS SET FOR FAVORITA

Compatible with Favorita A0172 and A0174 cutting heads. Uniform and optimal cutting. Can be used for different cutting heights up to 25 mm. Regular cutting. Easy and fast set-up.

reference	description
A 0521	5 combs set



SLIDE SYSTEM

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
General catalogue reserved for professionals

***Dangereux. Respecter les précautions d'emploi. Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CHADOG SHARPENING

ENJOY MANY OF OUR PACKAGES WITHOUT SURPRISE
AND THE EXPERIENCE OF AN OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTOR...

BLADE SHARPENING PACKAGE

code	Blades
SAV 010	Classic blades sharpening*
SAV 017	ovine / bovine blades

* The pressure parts are changed without supplement



SCISSOR SHARPENING PACKAGE

code	Scissors
SAV 011	Classic scissors
SAV 001	Meteor and CSX scissors
SAV 012	Microtoothed scissors
SAV 015	Thinning scissors
SAV 016	Blending scissors



IN ORDER TO BETTER RESPOND TO
YOUR REQUEST, PLEASE INDICATE THE
NATURE OF YOUR BREAKDOWN



AN AFTER-SALES SERVICE FOR THE
MAINTENANCE AND MANUFACTURE OF
YOUR EQUIPMENT BY SPECIALISTS

4 GOOD REASONS TO CHOOSE CHADOG'S AFTER-SALES SERVICE

1. THE CHOICE OF QUALITY

A successful sharpening requires a high precision technique for an irreproachable result. This is why we carry out your work in our specialized workshops. With a long experience in this field, CHADOG has become the official distributor of the biggest brands (Oster, Aesculap, Moser, Andis..).

2. RESPECT FOR TIME LIMITS

Your sharpenings, overhaul and repairs are processed as soon as possible upon receipt within the day and are returned to you within 24 to 48 hours, working days. (excluding delivery times) except in cases of force majeure..

3. A FREE AND CLEAR QUOTE

All repairs, other than traditional packages, are subject to a quotation submitted to your acceptance. The establishment of this quotation is free of charge. Remember to clearly indicate your complete contact details and the nature of the breakdown or any useful indication to our after-sales service.

4. THE CHADOG GUARANTEE

In any case, CHADOG is committed to intervene on your equipment as soon as we receive it in our workshops. Your warranty is limited to the replacement of defective parts to the exclusion of any prejudice. In particular, it does not cover external components (cords, accumulators, sockets, switches, casings, etc.). In all cases, this warranty is limited to the manufacturer's or importer's warranty. The warranty period is effective from the date of sale. It is generally for a period of one year.

REVISION CHADOG

CLIPPER'S OVERHAUL

code	Clippers
SAV 020	Overhaul maintenance Oster
SAV 025	Overhaul maintenance Aesculap
SAV 026	Overhaul maintenance Aesculap CL
SAV 027	Overhaul maintenance Aesculap FAV5
SAV 030	Overhaul maintenance Moser 1245 / Wahl KM2
SAV 031	Overhaul maintenance Wahl KM5 / KM10
SAV 032	Overhaul maintenance Aesculap Favorita CLI
SAV 040	Overhaul maintenance Andis
SAV 060	Overhaul maintenance heiniger



DRYERS

code	Dryers
SAV 069	Overhaul maintenance package Phoenix dryer 1 motor
SAV 070	Overhaul maintenance package Phoenix dryer 2 motors



PREMIUM

code	Dryers
SAV 080	Overhaul maintenance dryer Premium SANTA
SAV 081	Overhaul maintenance dryer Premium MAESTRO
SAV 082	Overhaul maintenance dryer Premium DIABLO



THE "CLIPPER'S OVERHAUL" PACKAGES INCLUDE :

- Change of coals.
 - Change of the oscillating lever.
 - Changing the switch cap (on Aesculap).
 - Lubrication and oiling.
 - Complete cleaning (interior and filters).
 - General verification of your clipper.
- And if your clipper is defective :
- The establishment of a free quotation submitted to your acceptance.



THE "DRYERS" PACKAGES INCLUDE:

- The dryer' disassembly.
 - Compressed air cleaning of the engine.
 - Systematic replacement of coals.
 - Lubrication and oiling.
 - Air filter's cleaning.
 - Checking the state of the engine.
 - Carcass cleaning and reassembly.
- And if your dryer is defective:
- The establishment of a free quotation submitted to your acceptance.

THE "PREMIUM" PACKAGES INCLUDE:

- The same conditions as the drying packages
- Systematic engine change

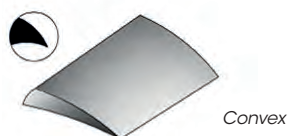
INFORMATION ON SCISSORS

SCISSOR SIZES :

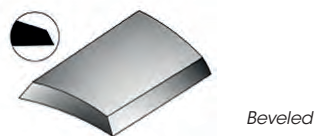
The scissor's length in cm is measured at the end of the blade at the end of the farthest ring. The measurement does not include the finger rest. The measurement indicated in inches is that of the manufacturer.

BLADE'S WIRE :

The cutting edge: generally there are two types of scissor blade cutting edges : one with a convex edge and the other beveled.



Convex



Beveled

The convex blades are thinner, more fragile and offer a softer use.

MICRO-TOOTHING :

Blade wires can benefit from a microtoothing on one blade or on both blades.

The cutting edge is tailored into a thin saw tooth. The micro-toothed scissors make it possible to cut more strongly and reduce the movement of "slipping" of the hair during the grooming. Only beveled blades may be microtoothed. This is an operation that can be performed during sharpening.



micro-toothing

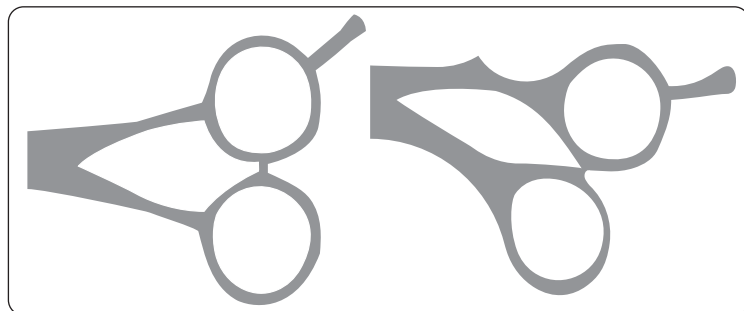
ADJUSTEMENT SCREW :

The adjustment screw adjusts the tension of your pair of scissors. There exist adjustment screws that can be adjusted with a tool (such as a flat screwdriver) and others that can be manually adjusted. Always remember to check the pressure of your blades before starting your work day or as soon as you feel a decrease in cutting performance:

- Insufficient or too high tension causes damage to the blade wire
- Perfect tension ensures a flexible opening and closing for smooth cuts and especially precision in the cutting edge of the blades. Be careful, when adjusting the blade pressure, your pair of scissors should always be in the closed position. To tighten the pressure, turn the screw delicately one notch clockwise and then check if the tension is correct. To release the pressure, turn the screw counter-clockwise and then check if the tension is correct.

THE SHAPE OF THE BRANCHES :

Scissor branches can be symmetrical or offset



The offset (with decal rings) branches allow a better alignment of the fingers during cutting reducing fatigue and muscle pain. It is best to use the two types of branches alternately to prevent repetitive movements that can wear out on the long term

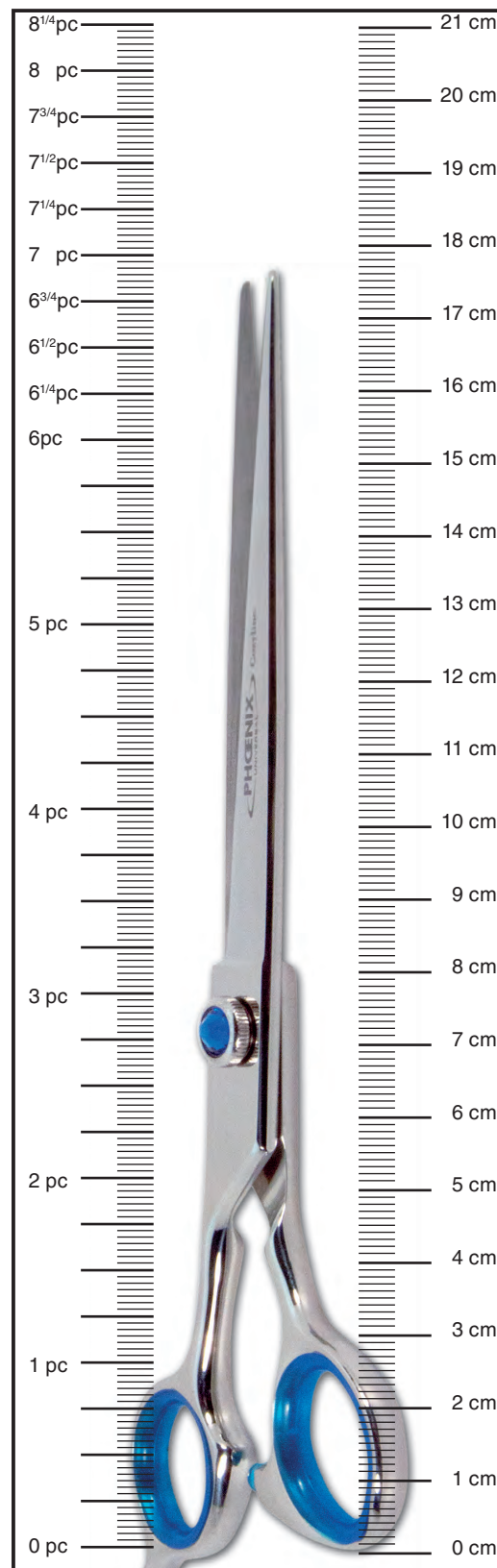
SHARPENING :

How to know when it's time to sharpen and revise your scissors:

1. The "wire" of the blade is no longer regular and has notches
2. You need to make a greater effort to cut
3. Your blade "pinches" the hair
4. Your blade is slightly oxidized
5. When your blades intersect
6. You can no longer adjust the pressure correctly

MAINTENANCE :

Clean the blades and the joints of your scissors once a day with a soft cloth. Add a drop of maintenance oil to the joint for optimum cutting efficiency. Open and close the scissors several times in a row to distribute the oil well.



IDEALCUT® SCISSORS

With an **outstanding quality-price ratio**, the **IDEALCUT SCISSORS** are delivered with one **PROTECTIVE HOLSTER**. The finger rest (fixed or removable) provides a **tireless comfort during use**. With a careful finish and a **foolproof cutting edge**, this range of beautiful crafted scissors **ideally fits for training or pre-cutting works**, where the use of high-end scissors isn't proved.

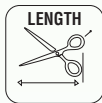


All the scissors in our catalogue are measured from the point to the end of rings (finger rest not included).

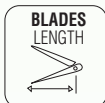


MUSTACHE SCISSORS 10,5 cm

STAR	reference	description
	X 0101	Mustache 10,5 cm



105 mm



30 mm



18 g



4 inches

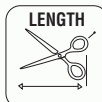


46-51 HRC

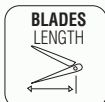


THINNING SCISSORS 15 cm

STAR	reference	description
	X 0104	Thinning 15 cm



105 mm



30 mm



56 g



6 1/2 inches



TEETH 38



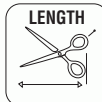
HARDNESS ROCKWELL

46-51 HRC

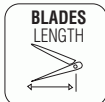


STRAIGHT SCISSORS 15 cm

STAR	reference	description
	X 0102	Straight 15 cm



150 mm



60 mm



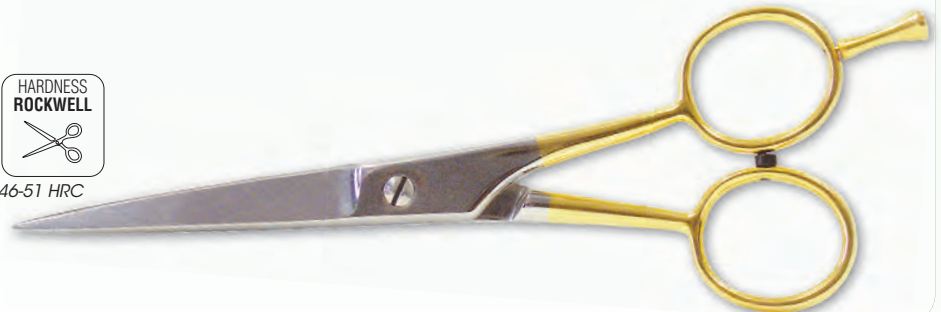
44 g



6 inches



46-51 HRC



IDEALCUT CASE
FREE with any pair
of IDEALCUT scissors.

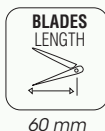
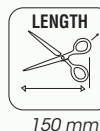
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

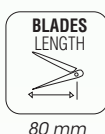
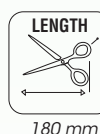
STRAIGHT SCISSORS 15 cm

STAR	reference	description
	X 0111	Straight 15 cm



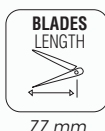
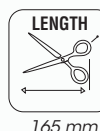
STRAIGHT SCISSORS 18 cm

STAR	reference	description
	X 0112	Straight 18 cm



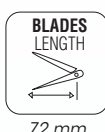
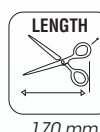
STRAIGHT SCISSORS 16,5 cm

STAR	reference	description
	X 0115	Straight 16,5 cm



STRAIGHT SATIN SCISSORS 17 cm

STAR	reference	description
	X 0121	Straight Satin 17 cm



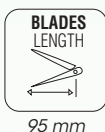
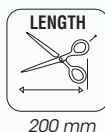
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

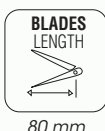
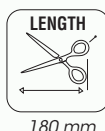
STRAIGHT SATIN-FINISH SCISSORS 20 cm

STAR	reference	description
	X 0123	Straight 20 cm



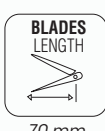
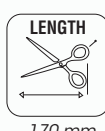
CURVED SATIN-FINISH SCISSORS 18 cm

STAR	reference	description
	X 0122	Curved 18 cm



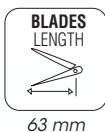
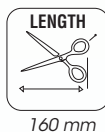
SCULPTOR SATIN-FINISH SCISSORS 17 cm

STAR	reference	description
	X 0124	Sculptor 17 cm



SCULPTOR SCISSORS 16 cm

STAR	reference	description
	X 0113	Sculptor 16 cm



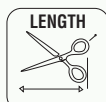
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

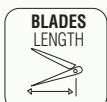
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

STRAIGHT ERGO SCISSORS 16,5 cm

STAR	reference	description
	X 0105	Straight 16,5 cm



165 mm



78 mm



54 g



6 1/2 inches

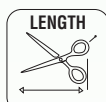


46-51 HRC

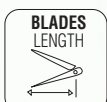


STRAIGHT SCISSORS 19,5 cm

STAR	reference	description
	X 0108	Straight 19,5 cm



195 mm



100 mm



82 g



7 3/4 inches



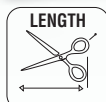
46-51 HRC



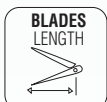
STRAIGHT SCISSORS 23,5 cm

With adjustment screw, small offset rings.

STAR	reference	description
	X 0109	Straight 23,5 cm



235 mm



125 mm



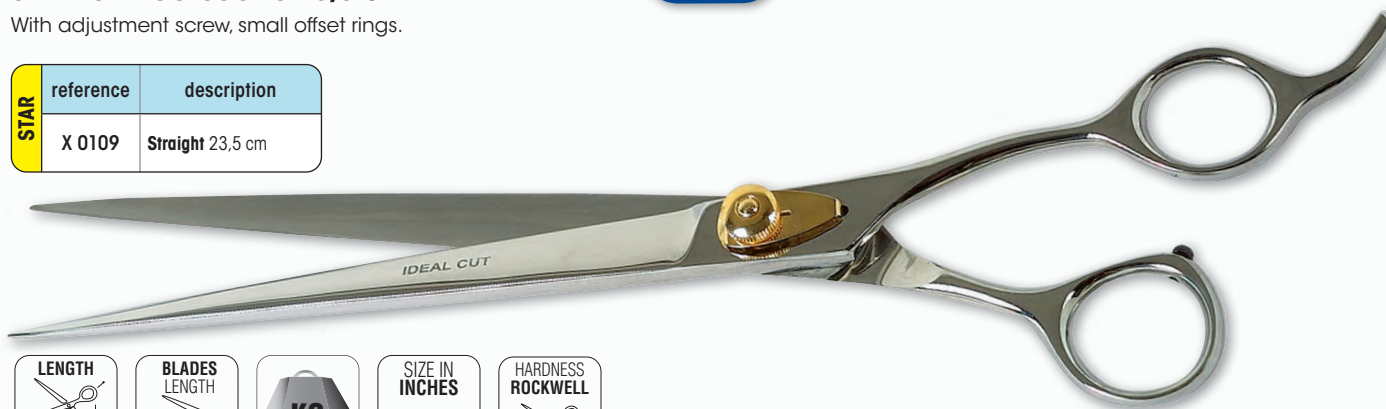
109 g



9 inches



46-51 HRC



FINGER INSERTS FOR IDEALCUT SCISSORS

These fingers inserts can only be adapted on IdealCut scissors

STAR	reference	description
	X 0116	Finger insert small 19 x 26 mm
	X 0117	Finger insert large 21 x 30 mm



< 19 mm >

26 mm



< 21 mm >

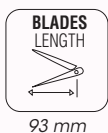
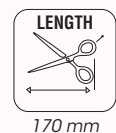
30 mm

PHOENIX[®] COBALT SCISSORS

The Phoenix[®] **scissors** are made of steel 9Cr13. This **stainless steel** is **enriched with cobalt** in order to strengthen holding of blades. The self-grip screw enables to obtain **an extremely fine pressure adjustment**.

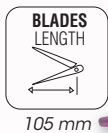
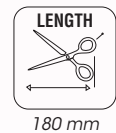
STRAIGHT SCISSORS COBALT 17 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5720	Straight 17 cm



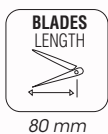
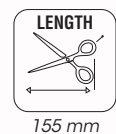
STRAIGHT SCISSORS COBALT 18 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5725	Straight 18 cm



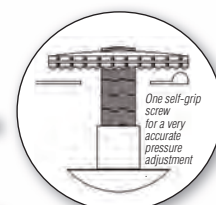
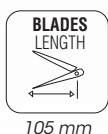
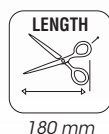
SCULPTOR SCISSORS COBALT 15,5 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5740	Sculptor 15,5 cm



STRAIGHT LEFT-HANDED* SCISSORS COBALT 18 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5745	Straight 18 cm



*Scissors exclusively for left-handed use
Totally inefficient with right hand.

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

PHOENIX® SUNSET SCISSORS



The phoenix scissors are made of 9Cr13 steel. The self-climbing screw provides an extremely fine pressure adjustment.

STRAIGHT SCISSORS 17 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5750	Straight 17 cm

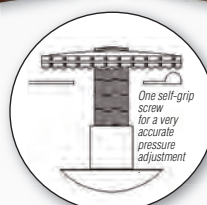
 LENGTH 170 mm	 BLADES LENGTH 93 mm	 KG 60 g	SIZE IN INCHES 7 inches
 STEEL QUALITY 9Cr13	 HARDNESS ROCKWELL 57-58 HRC		



STRAIGHT SCISSORS 18 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5751	Straight 18 cm

 LENGTH 180 mm	 BLADES LENGTH 105 mm	 KG 76 g	SIZE IN INCHES 7 1/2 inches
 STEEL QUALITY 9Cr13	 HARDNESS ROCKWELL 57-58 HRC		



12 SCISSORS HOLDER WALL-MOUNTED

STAR	reference	description
	A 0668	12 Scissors*

*Scissors sold separately



Plexiglass Support

Easily fixed to the wall with 2 screws

Not compatible with Meteor and CSX



OIL FOR SCISSORS

Oil to protect and maintain your scissors. Easy to lubricate thanks to its thin cap.

reference	description
A 0394	12 ml



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CISEAUX PHOENIX[®] COZYLINE

Phoenix Pro Cozyline are made of high quality 9Cr18 steel. Their hardness is 57-58 HRC. This range offers a high working comfort for a very reasonable price. Each pair of scissors comes with a transport case including spare finger inserts – 2 x white 2 x black ; spare stoppers – 1 x transparent white and 1 x black; spare screws – 1 x white and 1 x black.

STRAIGHT SCISSORS 15 cm







STAR	reference	description
	B 5600	Straight 15 cm

 LENGTH 150 mm	 BLADES LENGTH 74 mm	 KG 66 g	 SIZE IN INCHES 6 inches	 STEEL QUALITY 9Cr18	 HARDNESS ROCKWELL 57-58 HRC
---	---	---	---	---	---



STRAIGHT SCISSORS 18 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5602	Straight 18 cm

 LENGTH 180 mm	 BLADES LENGTH 98 mm	 KG 74 g
 SIZE IN INCHES 7 inches	 STEEL QUALITY 9Cr18	 HARDNESS ROCKWELL 57-58 HRC



STRAIGHT SCISSORS 20 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5604	Straight 20 cm

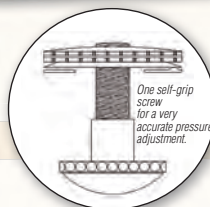
 LENGTH 200 mm	 BLADES LENGTH 120 mm	 KG 86 g	 SIZE IN INCHES 8 inches
 STEEL QUALITY 9Cr18	 HARDNESS ROCKWELL 57-58 HRC		



PHOENIX CARRY CASE

This transport case is offered with PHOENIX COZYLINE scissors. It includes :

- 2 white spare finger insert
- 2 black spare finger inserts
- 2 spare stoppers : 1 x transparent white and 1 x black
- 2 spare screws – 1 x white and 1 x black



STRAIGHT LARGE SCISSORS 20 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5606	Straight large 20 cm

 LENGTH 200 mm	 BLADES LENGTH 120 mm	 KG 92 g	 SIZE IN INCHES 8 inches	 STEEL QUALITY 9Cr18	 HARDNESS ROCKWELL 57-58 HRC
---	--	---	---	---	---



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

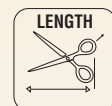
CISEAUX PHOENIX® COZYLINE



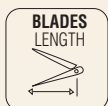
Phoenix Pro Cozyline are made of high quality 9Cr18 steel. Their hardness is 57-58 HRC. This range offers a high working comfort for a very reasonable price. Each pair of scissors comes with a transport case including spare finger inserts – 2 x white 2 x black ; spare stoppers – 1 x transparent white and 1 x black; spare screws – 1 x white and 1 x black.

CURVED SCISSORS 15 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5611	Curved 15 cm



165 mm



83 mm



6 1/2 inches



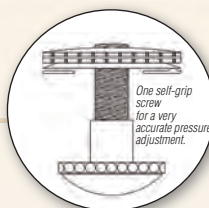
68 g



9Cr18

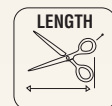


57-58 HRC

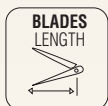


CURVED SCISSORS 18 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5607	Curved 18 cm



180 mm



95 mm



7 inches



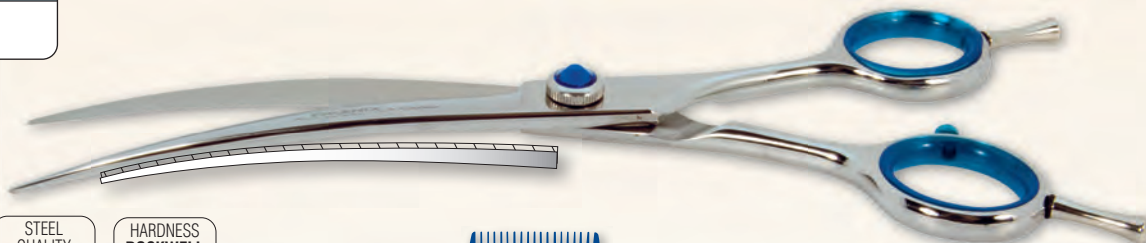
72 g



9Cr18



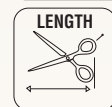
57-58 HRC



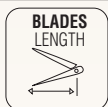
ULTRA CURVED SCISSORS 16 cm

Ultra curved scissors ideal for making "round" cuts. Scissors very useful in the "Asian fusion" grooming method.

STAR	reference	description
	B 5608	Ultra curved 16 cm



160 mm



95 mm



7 inches



72 g



9Cr18

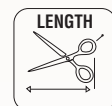


57-58 HRC

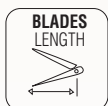


CURVED SCISSORS 20 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5609	Curved 20 cm



200 mm



118 mm



8 inches



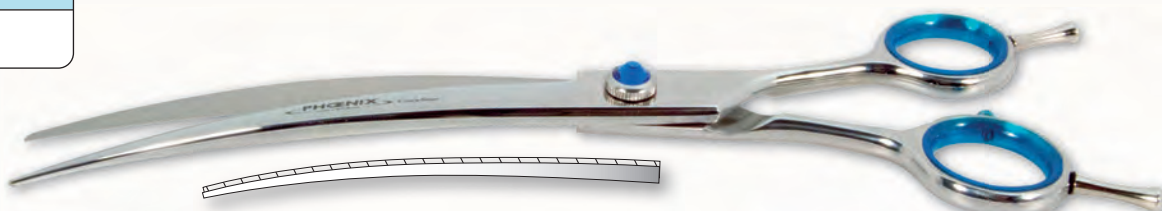
88 g



9Cr18



57-58 HRC



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

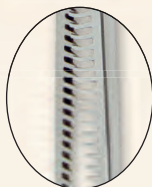
PHOENIX[®] COZYLINE SCISSORS

Phoenix Pro Cozyline are made of high quality 9Cr18 steel. Their hardness is 57-58 HRC. This range offers a high working comfort for a very reasonable price. Each pair of scissors comes with a transport case including spare finger inserts – 2 x white 2 x black ; spare stoppers – 1 x transparent white and 1 x black; spare screws – 1 x white and 1 x black.

THINNING SCISSORS 15 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5612	Thinning 15 cm

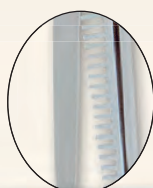
LENGTH  150 mm	KG  66 g	SIZE IN INCHES  6 inches
BLADES LENGTH  69 mm	TEETH  20	STEEL QUALITY  9Cr18
		HARDNESS ROCKWELL  57-58 HRC



SCULPTOR SCISSORS 16,5 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5614	Sculptor 16,5 cm

LENGTH  165 mm	KG  76 g	SIZE IN INCHES  6 1/2 inches
BLADES LENGTH  85 mm	TEETH  46	STEEL QUALITY  9Cr18
		HARDNESS ROCKWELL  57-58 HRC









PHOENIX CARRY CASE

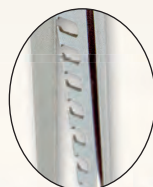
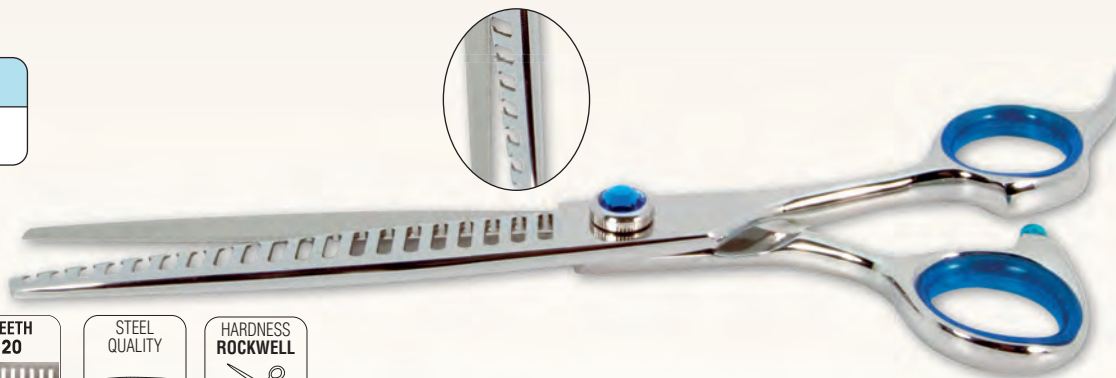
This transport case is offered with PHOENIX COZYLINE scissors. It includes :

- 2 white spare finger insert
- 2 black spare finger inserts
- 2 spare stoppers : 1 x transparent white and 1 x black
- 2 spare screws – 1 x white and 1 x black

SCULPTOR SCISSORS 17,5 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5617	Sculptor 17,5 cm

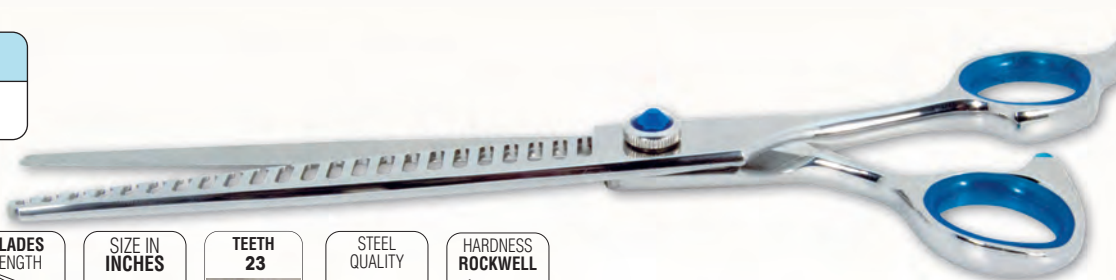
LENGTH  175 mm	KG  78 g	SIZE IN INCHES  7 inches
BLADES LENGTH  98 mm	TEETH  20	STEEL QUALITY  9Cr18
		HARDNESS ROCKWELL  57-58 HRC



SCULPTOR SCISSORS 19 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5618	Sculptor 19 cm

LENGTH  190 mm	KG  78 g	BLADES LENGTH  98 mm	SIZE IN INCHES  7 inches	TEETH  23	STEEL QUALITY  9Cr18	HARDNESS ROCKWELL  57-58 HRC
--	--	--	--	---	--	--



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

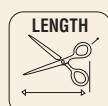
PHOENIX® COZYLIN SCISSORS



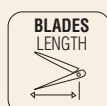
Phoenix Pro Cozyline are made of high quality 9Cr18 steel. Their hardness is 57-58 HRC. This range offers a high working comfort for a very reasonable price. Each pair of scissors comes with a transport case including spare finger inserts – 2 x white 2 x black ; spare stoppers – 1 x transparent white and 1 x black; spare screws – 1 x white and 1 x black.

SCULPTOR 17 cm - LEFT-HANDED

STAR	reference	description
	B 5625	Sculptor 17 cm



170 mm



85 mm



TEETH
46



72 g



SIZE IN
INCHES

6 3/4 inches



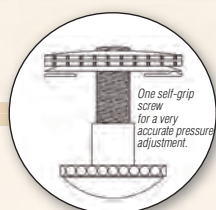
STEEL
QUALITY

9Cr18



HARDNESS
ROCKWELL

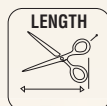
57-58 HRC



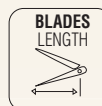
Scissors to be used exclusively with the left hand. Totally ineffective with the right hand.

STRAIGHT 19 cm - LEFT-HANDED

STAR	reference	description
	B 5620	Straight 19 cm



190 mm



110 mm



78 g



SIZE IN
INCHES

6 3/4 inches



STEEL
QUALITY

9Cr18



HARDNESS
ROCKWELL

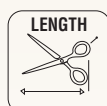
57-58 HRC



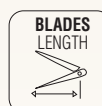
Scissors to be used exclusively with the left hand. Totally ineffective with the right hand.

CURVED 19 cm - LEFT-HANDED

STAR	reference	description
	B 5623	Curved 19 cm



190 mm



108 mm



78 g



SIZE IN
INCHES

7 1/2 inches



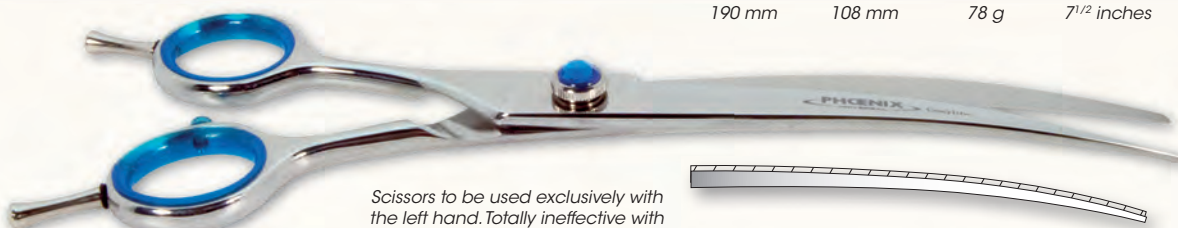
STEEL
QUALITY

9Cr18



HARDNESS
ROCKWELL

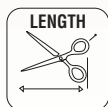
57-58 HRC



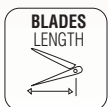
Scissors to be used exclusively with the left hand. Totally ineffective with the right hand.

SAFETY SCISSOR 11,5 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5610	Mustache 11,5 cm



115 mm



51 mm



36 g



4 1/2 inches



9Cr18



57-58 HRC



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

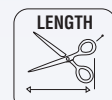
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

PHOENIX[®] PANTHERA SCISSORS

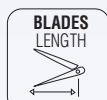
The scissors Phoenix Pro panthera black matt are made of high quality 9Cr18 steel. Hardness 57-58 HRC; THIS RANGE ALLOWS YOU TO ENJOY GREAT WORKING COMFORT at an affordable price. Each pair comes with a storage box including: spare rings, spare stop, spare screws (various colors)

STRAIGHT 18 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5900	Straight 18 cm



180 mm



98 mm



76 g



7 inches



9Cr18



57-58 HRC



CURVED 18 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5901	Straight 18 cm



180 mm



95 mm



76 g



7 inches



9Cr18

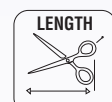


57-58 HRC

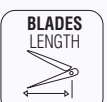


CURVED 20 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5902	Curved 20 cm



200 mm



118 mm



86 g



8 inches



9Cr18

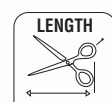


57-58 HRC

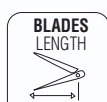


THINNING 15 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5903	Thinning 15 cm



150 mm



69 mm



66 g



6 inches



9Cr18



57-58 HRC



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

PHOENIX® PANTHERA SCISSORS

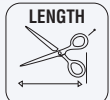


The scissors Phoenix Pro panthera black matt are made of high quality 9Cr18 steel. Hardness 57-58 HRC; THIS RANGE ALLOWS YOU TO ENJOY GREAT WORKING COMFORT at an affordable price. Each pair comes with a storage box including: spare rings, spare stop, spare screws (various colors)

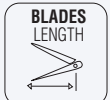
PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT

BLENDING 16,5 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5904	Thinning 16,5 cm



165 mm



85 mm



76 g



6 1/2 inches



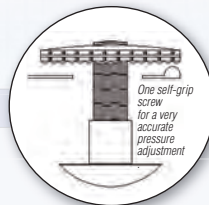
9Cr18



57-58 HRC

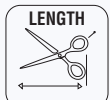


TEETH
44

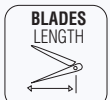


CHUNKER 17,5 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5905	Chunker 17,5 cm



175 mm



98 mm



76 g



7 1/2 inches



9Cr18



57-58 HRC

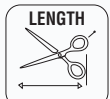


TEETH
20

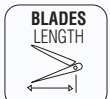


CHUNKER 19 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5906	Chunker 19 cm



190 mm



110 mm



86 g



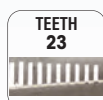
7 1/2 inches



9Cr18



57-58 HRC



TEETH
23



PHOENIX CARRY CASE

This transport case is offered with PHOENIX COZYLINE scissors. It includes :

- 2 white spare finger insert
- 2 black spare finger inserts
- 2 spare stoppers : 1 x transparent white and 1 x black
- 2 spare screws - 1 x white and 1 x black

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SCISSORS PHOENIX GRAND BLEU

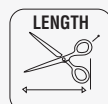
The Phoenix Pro Grand Blue Scissors are made of high quality 440C steel. Hardness 59-60 HRC.

his range allows you to enjoy great working comfort at an affordable price.

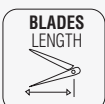
Each pair comes with a storage box including: spare rings, spare stopper, spare screws.

STRAIGHT SCISSORS PHOENIX GRAND BLEU 17 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5920	Straight 17 cm



170 mm



90 mm



74 g

SIZE IN
INCHES

6,7 inches



440 C

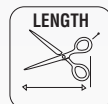


59-60 HRC

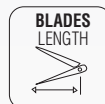


STRAIGHT SCISSORS PHOENIX GRAND BLEU 18 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5921	Straight 18 cm



180 mm



95 mm



75 g

SIZE IN
INCHES

7 inches



440 C

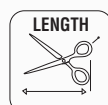


59-60 HRC

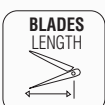


STRAIGHT SCISSORS PHOENIX GRAND BLEU 20 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5922	Straight 20 cm



200 mm



126 mm



88 g

SIZE IN
INCHES

7,8 inches



440 C

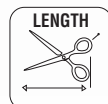


59-60 HRC

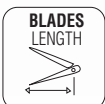


STRAIGHT SCISSORS PHOENIX GRAND BLEU 19 CM WITH LARGE BLADES

STAR	reference	description
	B 5923	Straight 19 cm



190 mm



105 mm



87 g

SIZE IN
INCHES

7,5 inches



440 C



59-60 HRC



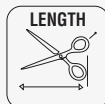
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

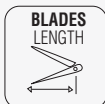
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CURVED SCISSORS PHOENIX GRAND BLEU 18 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5924	Curved 18 cm



180 mm



95 mm



75 g



7 inches



440 C

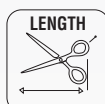


59-60 HRC

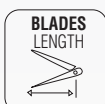


THINNING SCISSORS PHOENIX GRAND BLEU 15CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5925	Effilers 15,5 cm



153 mm



7,3 mm



70 g



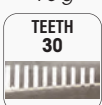
6 inches



440 C



59-60 HRC

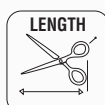


TEETH 30

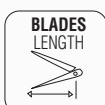


BLENDING SCISSORS PHOENIX GRAND BLEU 16,5 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5926	Sculptor 16,5 cm



166 mm



83 mm



74 g



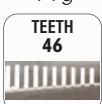
6 1/2 inches



440 C



59-60 HRC

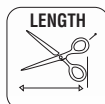


TEETH 46

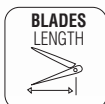


CHUNKERS SCISSORS PHOENIX GRAND BLEU 20 FLAT TEETH 17,5 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5927	Chunker 17,5 cm



175 mm



95 mm



75 g



7 inches



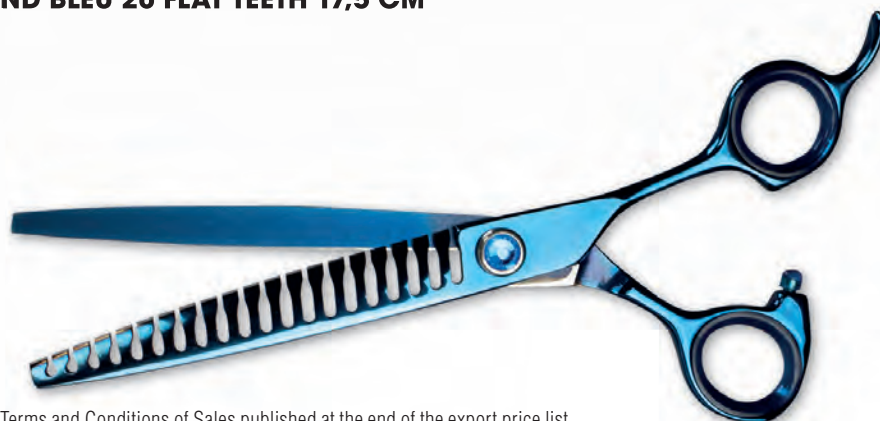
440 C



59-60 HRC



TEETH 20



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

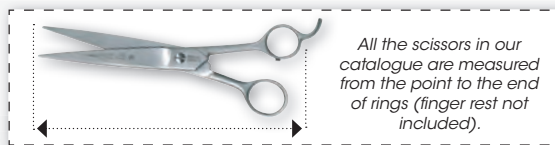
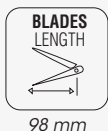
General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

The Phoenix[®] Pro scissors are made of Japanese steel 440c. This stainless steel contains up to 18 % chromium. Used initially for the manufacturing of surgical instruments. It is now usually used for the manufacturing of cutting tools for hairdressers and groomers. Comfort and precision guaranteed.

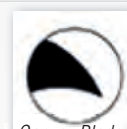
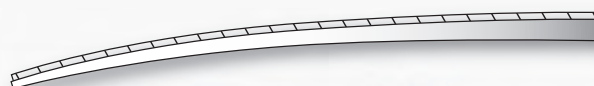
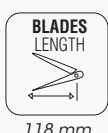
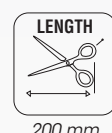
STRAIGHT 18 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 0432	Straight 18 cm



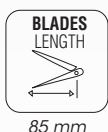
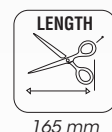
CURVED 20 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 0430	Curved 20 cm



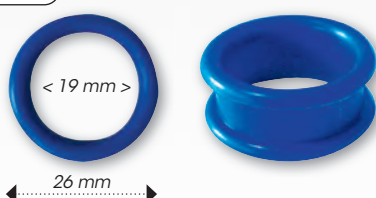
DOUBLE THINNING 16,5 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 0442	Thinning 16,5 cm



FINGER INSERTS

STAR	reference	description
	B 0448	1 finger / bag



Each pair of scissors is sent into its comes in a case.



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



Ehaso was founded in 1937 by Erich Hartkopf, a professional scissor sharpener. In 1946 he began the production of professional Ehaso scissors for the German grooming market. From the beginning, Ehaso also offered a sharpening and repair service, very important for customers using their scissors on a daily basis.

In Germany, Ehaso has become the best well known supplier of professional dog groomers, the scissors being their best selling.


The city of Solingen is the centre of the German cutlery and scissors industry. The manufacture of professional scissors requires different steps, from the production of raw material to the finishing and sharpening. Many experts and experienced scissors craftsmen are involved in this traditional manufacturing process, each step must be checked before the final check is carried out at Ehaso. Company of very high quality, the wire of their micro toothed blades is particularly sharp.

In 2005, Ehaso launched the Ehaso Revolution line, a high japanese steel scissors quality. The hardness of the 440c + cobalt molybdenum steel offers light and wear-resistant work.


STRAIGHT SCISSORS STAINLESS STEEL 17 cm

Straight scissors in stainless steel and titanium reinforced steel.


reference	description
B 1008	Straight 17 cm




170 mm




70 mm



72 g



6³/₄ inches




440C




STRAIGHT SCISSORS EHASO 18 cm

Straight scissors in stainless steel and titanium reinforced steel.


reference	description
B 1007	Straight 18 cm




180 mm




80 mm



61 g



7 inches



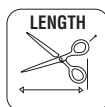
440C



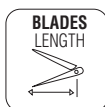
STRAIGHT SCISSORS STAINLESS STEEL 19,5 cm

Straight scissors in stainless steel and titanium reinforced steel.

reference	description
B 1009	Straight 19,5 cm



195 mm



87 mm



74 g



7³/₄ inches

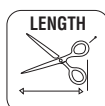


440C

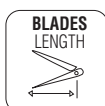

STRAIGHT SCISSORS STAINLESS STEEL 20 cm

Straight scissors in stainless steel and titanium reinforced steel.

reference	description
B 1011	Straight 20 cm



200 mm



100 mm



78 g



8 inches

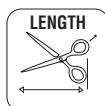


440C

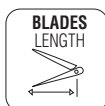

STRAIGHT SCISSORS STAINLESS STEEL 22 cm

Straight scissors in stainless steel and titanium reinforced steel.

reference	description
B 1012	Straight 22 cm



220 mm



110 mm



100 g



8³/₄ inches

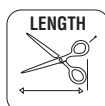


440C

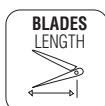

STRAIGHT SCISSORS 20 cm LARGE

Stainless steel straight scissors with stop, specially hollowed out for easier handling.

reference	description
B 1010	Straight 20 cm



200 mm



105 mm



94 g



8 inches



440C



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

EHASO® SCISSORS

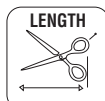
EHASO
professionelle Hundepflege

The **EHASO SCISSORS** have been **HAND-MADE** in Solingen Germany for more than 60 years. These scissors are not industrially manufactured but traditionally made by experienced craftsmen. Beautifully crafted, the edge of their **micro-toothed blades** is especially sharp.

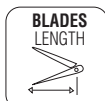
CURVED SCISSORS EHASO - STANDARD STEEL - 17 cm

Curved scissors in stainless steel

reference	description
B 1020	Curved 17 cm



170 mm



70 mm



50 g



6³/₄ inches



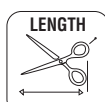
440C



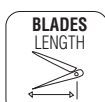
CURVED SCISSORS EHASO - STANDARD STEEL - 22 cm

Curved scissors in stainless steel

reference	description
B 1025	Curved 22 cm



220 mm



113 mm



82 g



8³/₄ inches



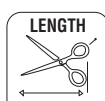
440C



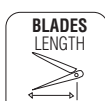
CURVED SCISSORS STAINLESS STEEL - 19 cm

Curved scissors in stainless steel

reference	description
B 1022	Curved 19 cm



190 mm



87 mm



72 g



7¹/₂ inches



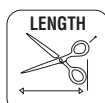
440C



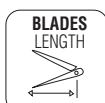
CURVED SCISSORS STAINLESS STEEL - 20 cm

Curved scissors in stainless steel

reference	description
B 1023	Curved 20 cm



200 mm



100 mm



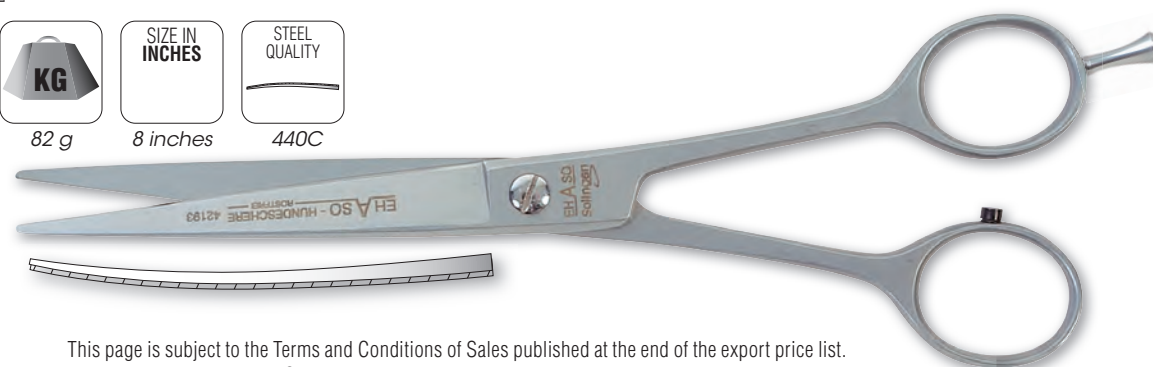
82 g



8 inches



440C



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

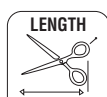
General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

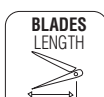
STRAIGHT SCISSORS OR CURVED STAINLESS STEEL 20 cm LARGE BLADE

8" straight or curved scissors in stainless steel with stop, with hollow ground for an easier and more flexible handling.

reference	description
B 1024	Curved 20 cm



200 mm



105 mm



88 g



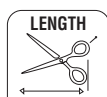
8 inches



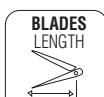
440C


STRAIGHT SCISSORS 20,5 cm

reference	description
B 0932	Straight 20,5 cm



205 mm



115 mm



85 g



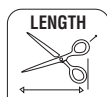
8 1/4 inches



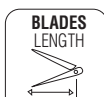
440C


STRAIGHT SCISSORS 20 cm

reference	description
B 0934	Straight 20 cm



200 mm



115 mm



85 g



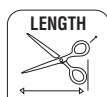
8 inches



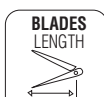
440C


SCULPTOR SCISSORS 1 STAINLESS STEEL BLADE 16,5 cm

reference	description
B 1032	Sculptor 16,5 cm



165 mm



70 mm



58 g



6 1/2 inches



45



440C



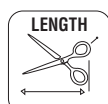
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

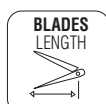
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

THINNER SCISSORS EHASO 17 cm

reference	description
B 1071	Thinning 17 cm



170 mm



70 mm



67 g



6³/₄ inches



30

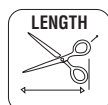


440C

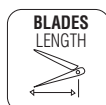


THINNER SCISSORS EHASO 17 cm

reference	description
B 1070	Thinning 17 cm



170 mm



70 mm



70 g



6³/₄ inches



46



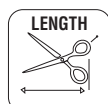
440C



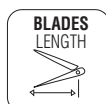
THINNER SCISSORS EHASO 17 cm

Teeth with notch on one side.

reference	description
B 1072	Thinning 17 cm



170 mm



70 mm



72 g



6³/₄ inches



30

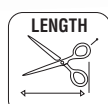


440C

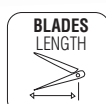


THINNING SCISSORS 2 STAINLESS STEEL BLADES 15,5 cm

reference	description
B 1034	Thinning 15,5 cm



155 mm



65 mm



58 g



6¹/₄ inches



30



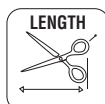
440C



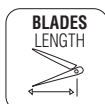
COBALT STRAIGHT SCISSORS 16,5 cm

Straight scissors. High quality scissors made of molybdenum, cobalt and titanium stainless steel (Japanese 440 C stainless steel) whose hardness ensures a long-lasting quality of cut.

reference	description
B 1017	Straight Titanium 16,5 cm



165 mm



70 mm



50 g



6 1/2 inches



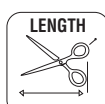
440C



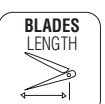
COBALT STRAIGHT SCISSORS 19 cm

Straight scissors. High-end scissors in molybdenum stainless steel, cobalt and titanium (Japanese STAINLESS STEEL 440 C) with a hardness that ensures a long-term cutting quality.

reference	description
B 1016	Straight Titanium 19 cm



190 mm



83 mm



74 g



7 1/2 inches



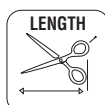
440C



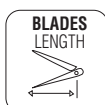
COBALT STRAIGHT SCISSORS 20 cm

Straight scissors. High-end scissors in molybdenum stainless steel, cobalt and titanium (Japanese STAINLESS STEEL 440 C) with a hardness that ensures a long-term cutting quality.

reference	description
B 1018	Straight Titanium 20 cm



200 mm



110 mm



78 g



8 inches



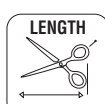
440C



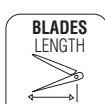
COBALT BLENDING SCISSORS 16,5 cm

Straight scissors. High-end scissors in molybdenum stainless steel, cobalt and titanium (Japanese STAINLESS STEEL 440 C) with a hardness that ensures a long-term cutting quality.

reference	description
B 1015	Straight Cobalt 16,5 cm



165 mm



70 mm



54 g



6 1/2 inches



440C

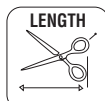


CURVED 17 cm SCISSORS ROUND ENDS

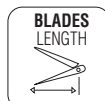
Curved scissors in standard steel, especially designed for finishing works.



reference	description
B 1021	Curved 17 cm



170 mm



85 mm



44 g



6³/₄ inches



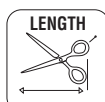
440C



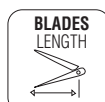
STRAIGHT SCISSORS EAR AND PAW 13 cm

Straight scissors in standard steel, specially designed for ears and legs.

reference	description
B 1000	Straight ear and paw 13 cm



130 mm



52 mm



31 g



5 inches



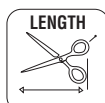
440C



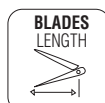
STRAIGHT SCISSORS EAR AND PAW 14,5 cm

Straight scissors in standard steel, sespecially designed for ears and paws.

reference	description
B 1006	Ears & paws 14,5 cm



145 mm



55 mm



46 g



5³/₄ inches



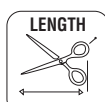
440C



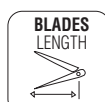
CURVED SCISSORS EAR AND PAW 12,5 cm

Safety curved scissor especially designed for ears and paws.

reference	description
B 1001	Ears & paws 12,5 cm



125 mm



43 mm



29 g



4³/₄ inches



440C



CURVED SCISSORS EAR AND PAW 13 and 14 cm

Safety straight and curved scissor made of stainless steel especially designed for ears and paws

reference	description
B 1003	Curved ear and paw 13 cm
B 1002	Curved ear and paw 14 cm

LENGTH	BLADES LENGTH	KG	SIZE IN INCHES	STEEL QUALITY
130 mm 140 mm	52 mm 55 mm	29 g 42 g	5 inches 5 1/2 inches	440C



B1003



B1002

STRAIGHT SCISSORS STAINLESS STEEL 19 cm

reference	description
B 1040	Straight Stainless Steel 19 cm

LENGTH	BLADES LENGTH	KG	SIZE IN INCHES	STEEL QUALITY
190 mm	105 mm	80 g	7 1/2 inches	440C



Convex blades



STRAIGHT SCISSORS STAINLESS STEEL 21 cm

reference	description
B 1042	Straight Stainless Steel 21 cm

LENGTH	BLADES LENGTH	KG	SIZE IN INCHES	STEEL QUALITY
210 mm	120 mm	90 g	8 1/4 inches	440C



Convex blades



STRAIGHT SCISSORS STAINLESS STEEL 25 cm

reference	description
B 1041	Straight Stainless Steel 25 cm

LENGTH	BLADES LENGTH	KG	SIZE IN INCHES	STEEL QUALITY
250 mm	140 mm	106 g	9 3/4 inches	440C



Convex blades



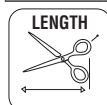
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

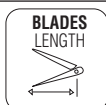
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CURVED SCISSORS STAINLESS STEEL 20 cm

reference	description
B 1043	Curved Stainless Steel 20 cm



200 mm



100 mm



83 g



7³/₄ inches

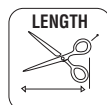


440C

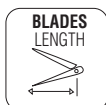


CURVED SCISSORS STAINLESS STEEL 21,5 cm

reference	description
B 1045	Curved Stainless Steel 21,5 cm



215 mm



120 mm



90 g



8¹/₄ inches

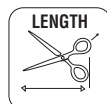


440C

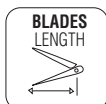


CURVED SCISSORS STAINLESS STEEL 25 cm

reference	description
B 1044	Curved Stainless Steel 25 cm



250 mm



140 mm



89 g



9³/₄ inches



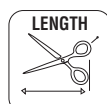
440C



SUPER CURVED SCISSORS 20 and 23 cm

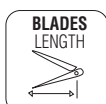
Super curved scissors made of stainless steel, Perfect for trimming the bichon's head, poodle's crown, etc.

reference	description
B 1061	Super curved 20 cm
B 1062	Super curved 23 cm



200 mm

230 mm



105 mm

115 mm



90 g

90 g

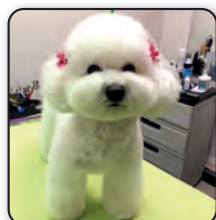


7³/₄ inches

9 inches



440C



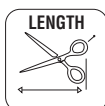
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

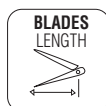
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SCULPTOR SCISSORS STAINLESS STEEL 16 cm

reference	description
B 1047	Sculptor stainless steel 16 cm



160 mm



75 mm



70 g



6 1/4 inches



TEETH
34

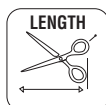


440C

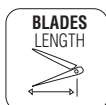


SCULPTOR SCISSORS STAINLESS STEEL 22 cm

reference	description
B 1064	Sculptor stainless steel 22 cm



220 mm



95 mm



92 g



8 1/2 inches



TEETH
44

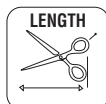


440C

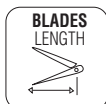


SCULPTOR SCISSORS STAINLESS STEEL 19 cm

reference	description
B 1048	Sculptor stainless steel 19 cm



190 mm



95 mm



70 g



7 1/2 inches



TEETH
32

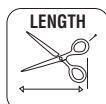


440C

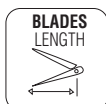


THINNER SCISSORS 18 cm

reference	description
B 1069	Thinning 18 cm



180 mm



70 mm



83 g



7 inches



TEETH
30



440C



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

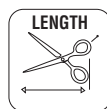
General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

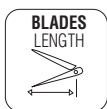
CURVED BLENDING SCISSORS

reference	description
B 1067	Curved 20 cm

reference	description
B 1068	Curved 20 cm



200 mm



75 mm



72 g



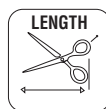
7³/₄ inches



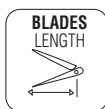
26



440C



200 mm



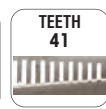
75 mm



72 g



8¹/₂ inches



41

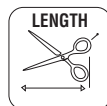


440C

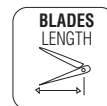


"TWO STEP" SCISSORS SCULPTOR 19 cm

reference	description
B 1049	"Two step" sculptor 19 cm



190 mm



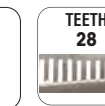
98 mm



80 g



7¹/₂ inches



28



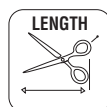
440C



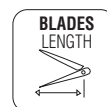
1/2 inverted teeth

NEW DIMENSION BLENDING SCISSORS 21cm

reference	description
B 1066	"Two step" sculptor 21 cm



210 mm



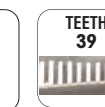
95 mm



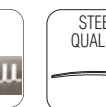
80 g



8¹/₂ inches



39

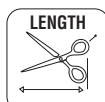


440C

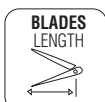


SCULPTOR SCISSORS STAINLESS STEEL 15 cm

reference	description
B 1046	Sculptor stainless steel 15 cm



150 mm



65 mm



60 g



6³/₄ inches



TEETH
22



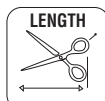
STEEL
QUALITY

440C

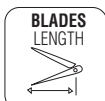


SCULPTOR SCISSORS STAINLESS STEEL 17 cm

reference	description
B 1063	Sculptor stainless steel 17 cm



170 mm



65 mm



67 g



6³/₄ inches



TEETH
14



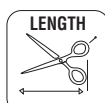
STEEL
QUALITY

440C

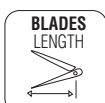


SCULPTOR STAINLESS STEEL 22 cm

reference	description
B 1065	Sculptor stainless steel 22 cm



220 mm



95 mm



85 g



8¹/₂ inches



TEETH
20



STEEL
QUALITY

440C



FINGER REST FOR EHASO® SCISSORS

reference	description
B 1019	Removable finger rest



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

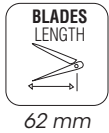
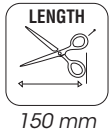
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

STRAIGHT SCISSORS STAINLESS STEEL 15 cm

Straight scissors made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade.

reference	description
X 0060	Straight 15 cm

Dimensions in inches including finger rest

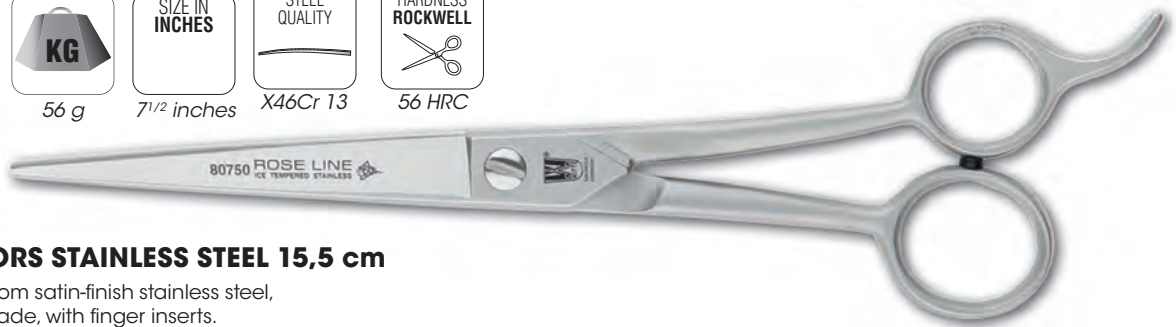
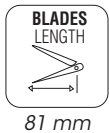
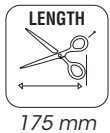


STRAIGHT SCISSORS STAINLESS STEEL 17,5 cm

Straight scissors made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade.

reference	description
X 0061	Straight 17,5 cm

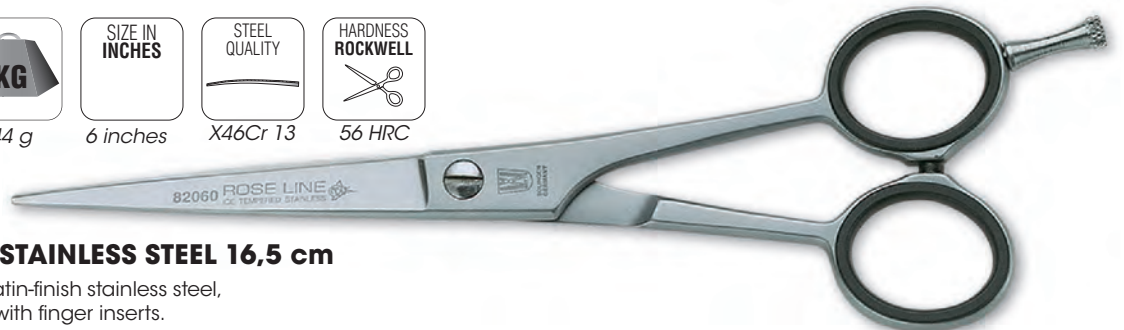
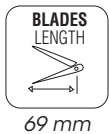
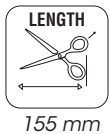
Dimensions in inches including finger rest



STRAIGHT SCISSORS STAINLESS STEEL 15,5 cm

Straight scissors made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts.

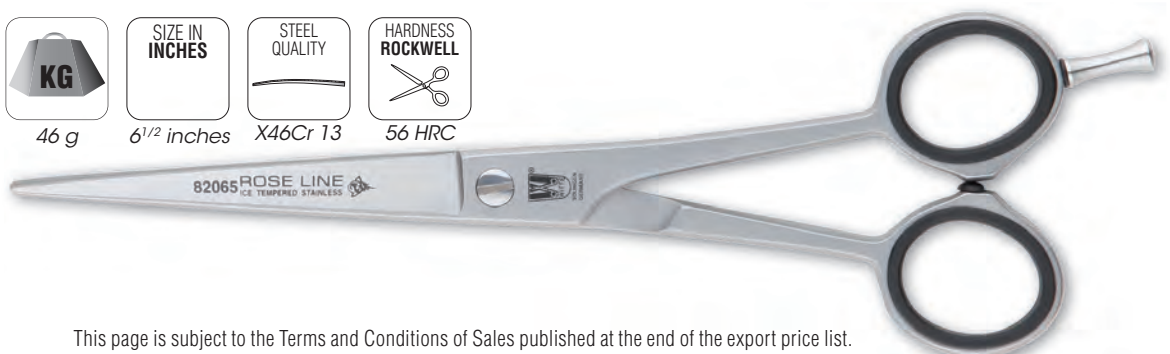
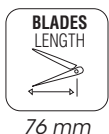
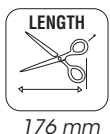
reference	description
X 0054	Straight 15,5 cm



STRAIGHT SCISSORS STAINLESS STEEL 16,5 cm

Straight scissors made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts.

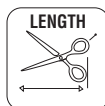
reference	description
X 0055	Straight 16,5 cm



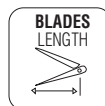
STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS 18 cm

Straight scissors made of satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts.

reference	description
X 0001	Straight stainless steel 18 cm



180 mm



84 mm



62 g



7 inches



X46Cr 13



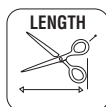
56 HRC



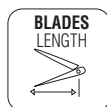
STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS 19,5 cm

Straight scissors made of satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts. (Delivered without finger cot).

reference	description
X 0003	Straight stainless steel 19,5 cm



195 mm



87 mm



72 g



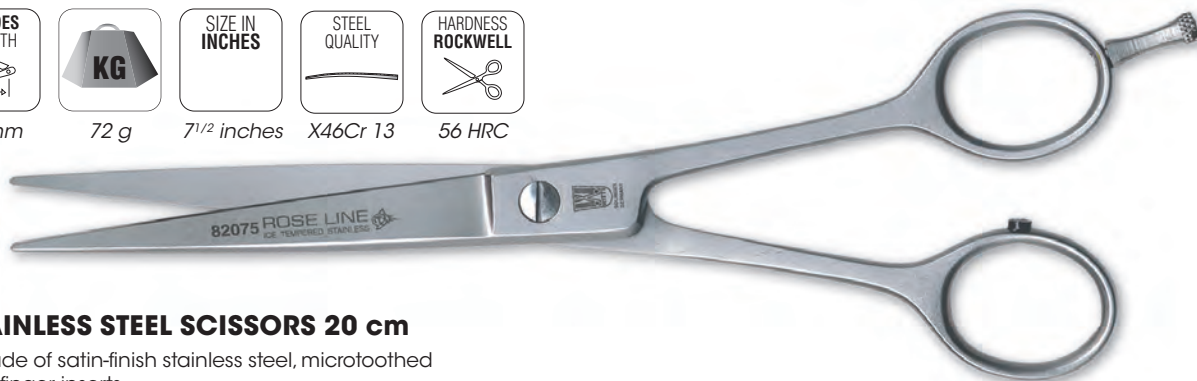
7 1/2 inches



X46Cr 13



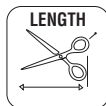
56 HRC



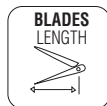
STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS 20 cm

Straight scissors made of satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts.

reference	description
X 0005	Straight stainless steel 20 cm



200 mm



100 mm



90 g



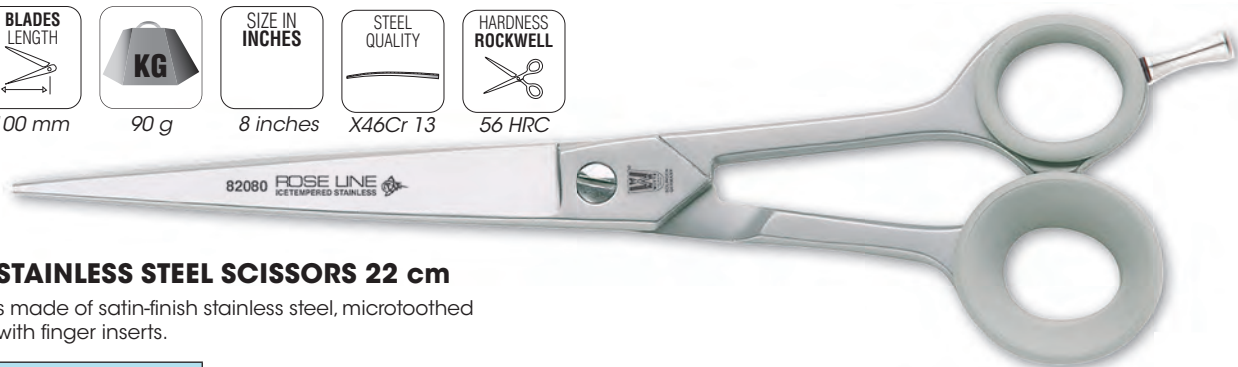
8 inches



X46Cr 13



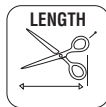
56 HRC



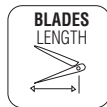
STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS 22 cm

Straight scissors made of satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts.

reference	description
X 0008	Straight stainless steel 22 cm



220 mm



110 mm



80 g



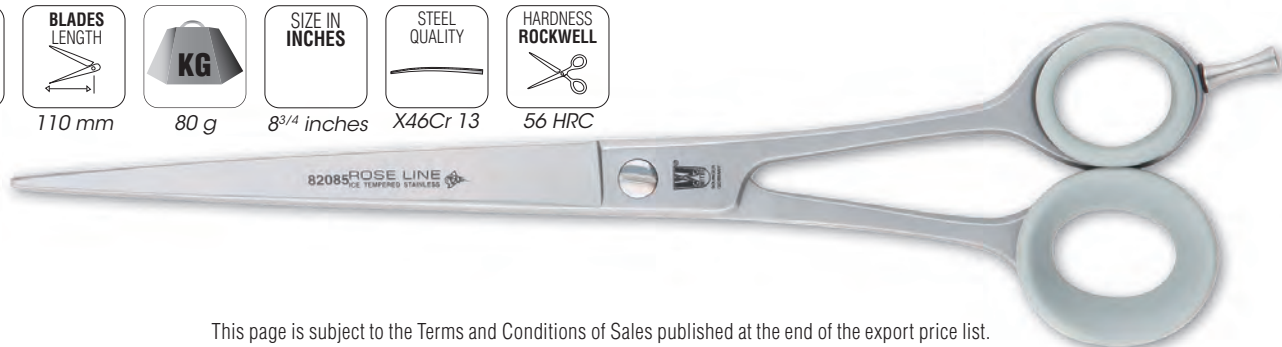
8 3/4 inches



X46Cr 13



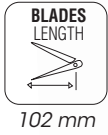
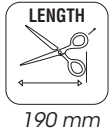
56 HRC



STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS 18 cm

Straight scissors made of satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts.

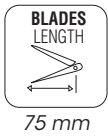
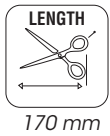
reference	description
X 0042	Straight 19,5 cm



CURVED STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS 17 cm

Curved scissors made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade.

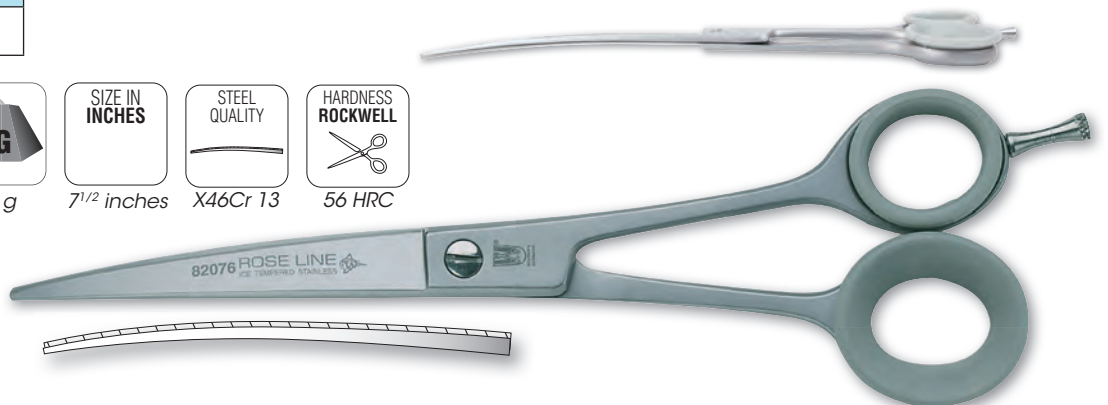
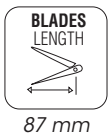
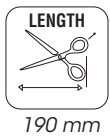
reference	description
X 0010	Curved 17 cm



CURVED STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS 19 cm

Curved scissors made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade.

reference	description
X 0012	Curved 19 cm





ROSE LINE®

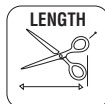
Satin-finish stainless steel, **microtoothed** on one blade.



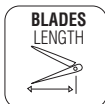
CURVED STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS 21 cm

Curved scissors made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade.

reference	description
X 0013	Curved 21 cm



210 mm



112 mm



80 g



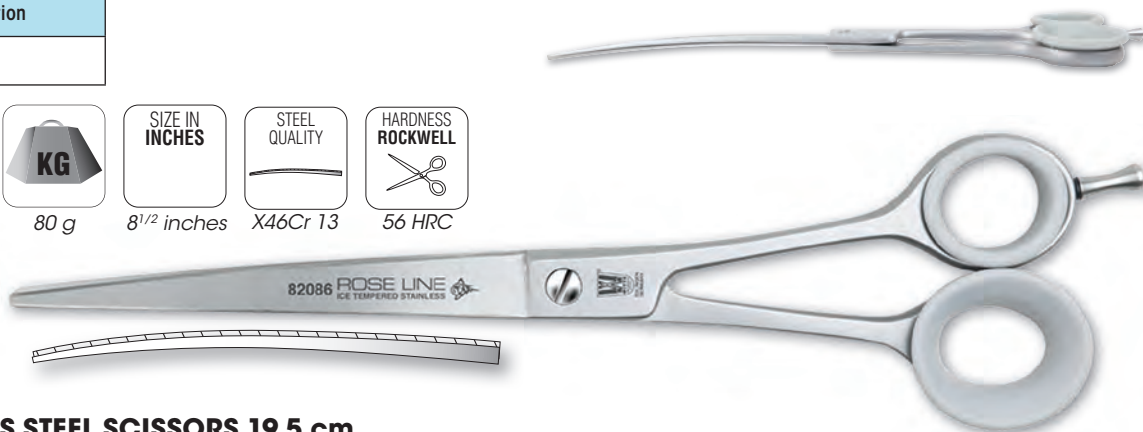
8 1/2 inches



X46Cr 13



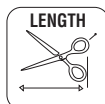
56 HRC



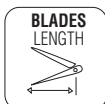
CURVED STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS 19,5 cm

Curved scissors made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade.

reference	description
X 0043	Curved 19,5 cm



195 mm



102 mm



94 g



7 3/4 inches



X46Cr 13



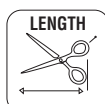
56 HRC



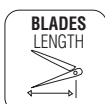
SCULPTOR SCISSORS 14 cm

Sculptor scissors 33 teeth made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade.

reference	description
X 0057	Sculptor 14 cm



140 mm



64 mm



38 g



5 1/2 inches



X46Cr 13



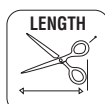
56 HRC



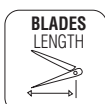
SCULPTOR SCISSORS 14 cm

Sculptor scissors 33 teeth made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade.

reference	description
X 0058	Sculptor 15 cm



150 mm



70 mm



52 g



5 3/4 inches



X46Cr 13



56 HRC



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

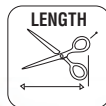
General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

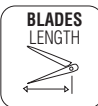
SPECIAL SCULPTOR SCISSORS **LEFT HANDED** 15 cm

Sculpting scissors 39 teeth in satin stainless steel, microdent on a blade with finger cots and removable thumbcup.

reference	description
X 0022	Sculptor scissors 15 cm



150 mm



71 mm



55 g



6 inches



X46Cr 13



56 HRC



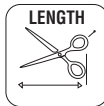
TEETH 39



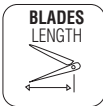
STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS 17,5 cm • **LEFT-HANDED***

Straight left-handed scissors, made of satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts, stop and removable finger rest.

reference	description
X 0030	Straight 17,5 cm



175 mm



76 mm



60 g



7 inches



X46Cr 13



56 HRC

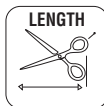


* Scissors exclusively for left-handed use.
Totally inefficient with right hand.

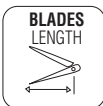
STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS 22 cm • **LEFT-HANDED***

Straight left-handed scissors, made of satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts, stop and removable finger rest.

reference	description
X 0056	Straight 22 cm



220 mm



115 mm



79 g



8 1/2 inches



X46Cr 13



56 HRC



ROSE LINE FINGER INSERTS

These finger inserts are only adapted on ROSE LINE® scissors

reference	description
X 0050	Finger insert small Ø int. 19 mm / Ø ext 24 mm
X 0052	Finger insert large Ø int. 19 mm / Ø ext 29 mm



< 19 mm >

24 mm



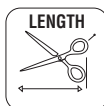
< 19 mm >

29 mm

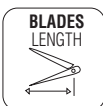
SCULPTOR SCISSORS 16,5 cm

Sculptor scissors made of satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts.

reference	description
X 0020	Sculptor 16,5 cm



165 mm



76 mm



56 g



6 1/4 inches



X46Cr 13



56 HRC



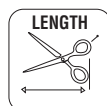
TEETH 46



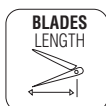
THINNING SCISSORS 15,5 cm

Thin scissors made of satin-finish stainless steel, with finger inserts.

reference	description
X 0024	Thinning 15,5 cm



155 mm



65 mm



50 g



6 1/4 inches



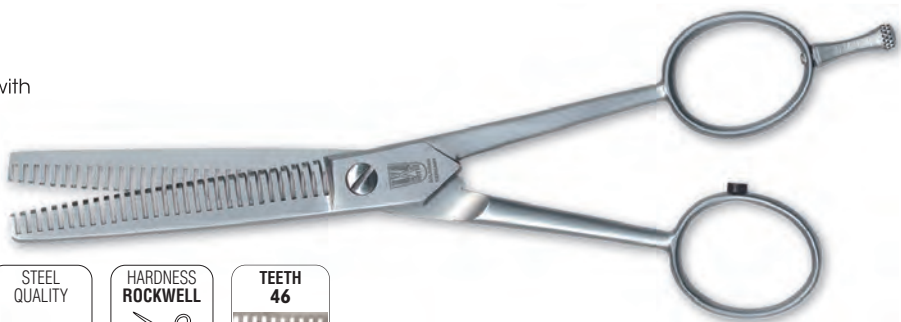
X46Cr 13



56 HRC



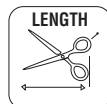
TEETH 46



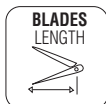
CURVED STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS WITH LENSES 11,5 cm

Straight or curved scissors with lenses, made from satin-finish stainless steel for ears, whiskers and finishes of small dogs.

reference	description
X 0083	Straight 11,5 cm



115 mm



45 mm



24 g



4 1/2 inches



X46Cr 13



56 HRC

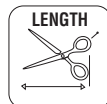
This model does exist in curved (X0084) and in straight blade (X0083)



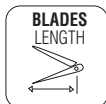
CURVED STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS WITH LENSES 11,5 cm

Straight or curved scissors with lenses, made from satin-finish stainless steel for ears, whiskers and finishes of small dogs.

reference	description
X 0084	Curved 11,5 cm



115 mm



45 mm



24 g



4 1/2 inches



X46Cr 13



56 HRC

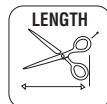
This model does exist in curved (X0084) and in straight blade (X0083)



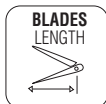
STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS WITH LENSES 16,5 cm

Straight or curved scissors with lenses, made from satin-finish stainless steel for ears, whiskers and finishes of large dogs.

reference	description
X 0085	Straight 16,5 cm



165 mm



85 mm



46 g



6 1/2 inches



X46Cr 13



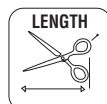
56 HRC



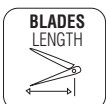
CURVED STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS WITH LENSES 16,5 cm

Curved scissors with lenses, made from satin-finish stainless steel for ears, whiskers and finishes of large dogs.

reference	description
X 0086	Curved 16,5 cm



165 mm



85 mm



46 g



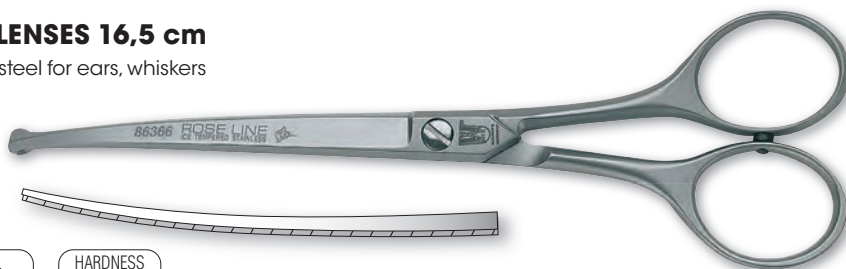
6 1/2 inches



X46Cr 13



56 HRC



ROSE LINE®

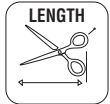
Satin-finish stainless steel, **microtoothed** on one blade.



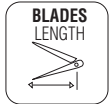
STRAIGHT SCISSORS STAINLESS STEEL 15 cm

Straight scissors made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with sheathed rings.

reference	description
X 0088	Straight 15 cm



150 mm



63 mm



24 g



6 inches

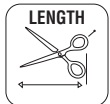


ROSE SHOCK

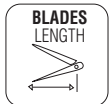
THINNING SCISSORS 16,5 cm

Painted stainless steel.

reference	description
X 0132	Thinning Scissors 16,5 cm



165 mm



78 mm



90 g



6 1/2 inches



X46Cr13



54-56 HRC

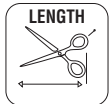


YOUNG LINE

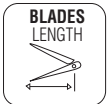
STRAIGHT SCISSORS 16,5 cm

Stainless steel straight scissors, micro-toothed on a 16,5 cm blade

reference	description
X 0070	Straight 16,5 cm - Pink
X 0071	Straight 16,5 cm - Purple



165 mm



67 mm



29 g



6 1/2 inches

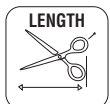


SIBEL SCISSORS

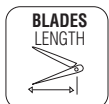
SCULPTOR SCISSORS

These scissors are equipped with a micro-toothed cutting blade that provides a better grip on the fur, as well as a standard thread blade.

reference	description
B 0208	Straight sculptor scissors 17,2 cm



172 mm



67 mm



29 g



6 3/4 inches



50-53 HRC



STRAIGHT SCISSORS

These straight cutting scissors are equipped with a micro-toothed blade that provides a better grip on the hair and a polished blade. These scissors come with a protective blade case for easy storage without the risk of damage between cuts.

reference	description
B 0209	Straight scissors 15 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

JAGUAR SCISSORS

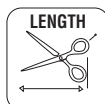


Cold hardened stainless steel, one blade finely sharpened with abrasive stone and hand-sanded, one to two microtoothed blades, one VARIO screw enabling to carry out a customized adjustment of blade tightening.

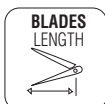
PRE STYLE RELAX STRAIGHT SCISSORS

Microtoothed blade for a straight and clean cut. offset design for ergonomic handle position and relaxed work

reference	description
B 0972	Straight 18 cm



180 mm



93 mm



60 g



7 inches

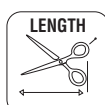


54 + 1 HRC

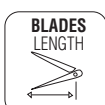


STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS 16,5 cm

reference	description
B 0969	Straight 16,5 cm



165 mm



78,5 mm



50 g



6 1/2 inches

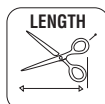


54 + 1 HRC

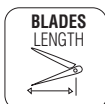


STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS 18 cm

reference	description
B 0970	Straight 18 cm



180 mm



84,5 mm



60 g



7 inches

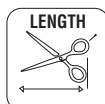


54 + 1 HRC

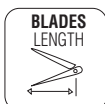


SCULPTOR SCISSORS 16,5 cm

reference	description
B 0967	Sculptor 16,5 cm



165 mm



77 mm



55 g



6 1/2 inches



46

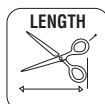


54 + 1 HRC

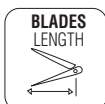


THINNING SCISSORS 16 cm

reference	description
B 0968	Thinning 16 cm



160 mm



68,5 mm



45 g



6 1/4 inches



29



54 + 1 HRC



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SXPLUS SCISSORS

NATSIKA™
Le HIGH TECH de la Coupe

Stainless steel, satiny, micro toothed on one blade, with end stop, removable or fix finger rest and adjustment screw.

SX PLUS SCISSORS STRAIGHT WITH SMALL & SHORT RING - 18 cm

Stainless steel, satiny, micro toothed on one blade, with end stop, removable or fix finger rest and adjustment screw.

reference	description
B 5854	Straight 18 cm

The short branches allow more performance and flexibility when grooming the animal

LENGTH  180 mm	BLADES LENGTH  105 mm	KG  74 g	SIZE IN INCHES  7 inches	STEEL QUALITY  440C	HARDNESS ROCKWELL  55 HRC
--	---	--	--	---	---









SX PLUS SCISSORS STRAIGHT WITH SMALL RINGS - 19 cm

Stainless steel, satiny, micro toothed on one blade, with end stop, removable or fix finger rest and adjustment screw.

reference	description
B 5853	Straight 19 cm

The small rings are more reliable and practical for female customers with small fingers.

LENGTH  190 mm	BLADES LENGTH  88 mm	KG  70 g	SIZE IN INCHES  6 1/2 inches	STEEL QUALITY  440C	HARDNESS ROCKWELL  55 HRC
--	--	--	--	---	---



SX PLUS SCISSORS STRAIGHT WITH STANDARD RINGS - 21 cm

Stainless steel, satiny, micro toothed on one blade, with end stop, removable or fix finger rest and adjustment screw.

reference	description
B 5852	Straight 21 cm

LENGTH  210 mm	BLADES LENGTH  92 mm	KG  74 g	SIZE IN INCHES  7 1/2 inches	STEEL QUALITY  440C	DURETÉ ROCKWELL  55 HRC
--	--	--	--	---	---



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden




SXPLUS SCISSORS

Stainless steel, satiny, micro toothed on one blade, with end stop, removable or fix finger rest and adjustment screw.

CURVED SCISSORS SXPLUS SHORT BRANCHES AND SMALL RINGS - 18 cm

Sxplus 18 cm curved scissors with short handles and small rings (diameter: 19 mm) are made of high-performance stainless steel, satin-finish, micro-serrated on a blade.

reference	description
B 5850	Curved 18 cm

 180 mm	 105 mm	 74 g	 6 1/2 inches	 440C	 55 HRC
---	---	---	---	---	---

The short branches allow more performance and flexibility when grooming the animal



Permutable finger rest

SX PLUS SCISSORS STANDARD BRANCH CURVES AND STANDARD RINGS - 18,5 cm

Stainless steel, satiny, micro toothed on one blade, with end stop, removable or fix finger rest and adjustment screw.

reference	description
B 5851	Curved 18,5 cm

 185 mm	 105 mm	 74 g	 7 inches	 440C	 55 HRC
--	--	--	--	--	--



Permutable finger rest

INTERCHANGEABLE THUMBSCREWS

reference	description
B 5844	Thumbnail topaz/gold - CSXPLUS



METEOR SCISSORS

METEOR STRAIGHT SCISSORS STAGGERED BRANCHES AND SMALL RINGS - 19 cm

Meteor 19 cm straight scissors with staggered branches and small rings (diameter: 19 mm) made of high-performance stainless steel, satin-finished, micro-toothed on a blade. The small rings (diameter 19mm) are more reliable and practical for people with thin fingers.

reference	description
B 0570	Straight 19 cm

 190 mm	 105 mm	 72 g	 7 inches
 440C	 55 HRC		

The small rings are more reliable and practical for female customers with small fingers.









Permutable finger rest

METEOR SCISSORS

METEOR STRAIGHT SCISSORS SHORT STAGGERED BRANCHES AND SMALL RINGS - 18 cm

Meteor 18 cm straight scissors with short staggered branches and small rings (diameter: 19 mm) made of high-performance stainless steel, satin finish, micro-toothed on a blade.

reference	description
B 0573	Straight 18 cm

 LENGTH	 BLADES LENGTH	 KG	 SIZE IN INCHES	 STEEL QUALITY	 HARDNESS ROCKWELL
180 mm	97 mm	74 g	6 1/2 inches	440C	57/58 HRC

The short branches allow more performance and flexibility when grooming the animal



STANDARD SCISSORS RIGHTS BRANCHES AND RINGS - 19 cm

Straight high performance stainless steel scissors, satin-finished, micro-toothed on one blade, standard handles and rings.

reference	description
B 0572	Straight 19 cm







 LENGTH	 BLADES LENGTH	 KG	 SIZE IN INCHES	 STEEL QUALITY	 HARDNESS ROCKWELL
190 mm	105 mm	74 g	6 1/2 inches	440C	57/58 HRC



RIGHTS SCISSORS OFFSET BRANCHES STANDARD RINGS - 19 cm

Straight high performance stainless steel scissors, satin-finished, micro-toothed on one blade, handles offset standard rings.

reference	description
B 0571	Straight 19 cm

 LENGTH	 BLADES LENGTH	 KG	 SIZE IN INCHES	 STEEL QUALITY	 HARDNESS ROCKWELL
190 mm	97 mm	74 g	6 1/2 inches	440C	57/58 HRC



INTERCHANGEABLE THUMBSCREWS

reference	description
B 0561	Thumb nail topaz/gold with rhinestones - Meteor II









METEOR SCISSORS

CURVED STEEL SCISSORS - STANDARD BRANCHES - 19,5 cm

Curved scissors made of high performance stainless steel. Satin-finish, micro toothed on one blade, standard rings.

reference	description
B 0576	Curved 19,5 cm

 LENGTH 195 mm	 BLADES LENGTH 105 mm	 KG 72 g	 SIZE IN INCHES 7 inches
 STEEL QUALITY 440C	 HARDNESS ROCKWELL 57/58 HRC		

Short branches allow more performance and suppleness when grooming the animal









Permutable finger rest

METEOR CURVE SCISSORS STANDARD BRANCHES AND RINGS - 19 cm

Meteor2 curved scissors with standard handles and standard rings. High performance curved stainless-steel scissors, satin-finished, micro-serrated on a blade, standard rings.

reference	description
B 0574	Curved 19 cm

 LENGTH 190 mm	 BLADES LENGTH 105 mm	 KG 74 g
 SIZE IN INCHES 6 1/2 inches	 STEEL QUALITY 440C	 HARDNESS ROCKWELL 57/58 HRC

Short branches allow more performance and suppleness when grooming the animal









Permutable finger rest

METEOR CURVED SCISSORS SHORT BRANCHES AND SMALL RINGS - 19,5 cm

19,5 cm curved meteor scissors with short branches and small rings (diameter: 19 mm) made of high-performance stainless steel, satin finish, micro-toothed on a blade. The small rings (diameter 19mm) are more reliable and practical for people with thin fingers. The short branches allow more performance and flexibility when grooming the animal.

reference	description
B 0577	Curved 19,5 cm

 LENGTH 195 mm	 BLADES LENGTH 105 mm	 KG 74 g
 SIZE IN INCHES 7 1/2 inches	 STEEL QUALITY 440C	 HARDNESS ROCKWELL 57/58 HRC

Short branches allow more performance and suppleness when grooming the animal









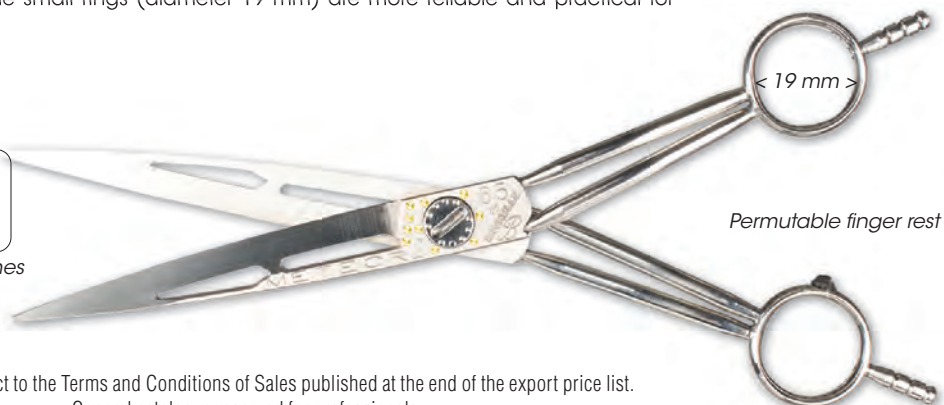
Permutable finger rest

METEOR CURVE SCISSORS SHORT BRANCHES AND SMALL RINGS - 17,5 cm

Meteor 17.5 cm curved scissors with short branches and small rings (diameter: 19 mm) in high performance stainless steel, satin finish, micro-toothed on a blade. The small rings (diameter 19 mm) are more reliable and practical for people with thin fingers.

reference	description
B 0575	Curved 17,5 cm

 LENGTH 175 mm	 BLADES LENGTH 105 mm	 KG 74 g	 SIZE IN INCHES 6 1/2 inches
 STEEL QUALITY 440C	 HARDNESS ROCKWELL 57/58 HRC		



Permutable finger rest

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

YSAKY SCISSORS



STAINLESS STEEL STRAIGHT SCISSORS 17.5 cm

Model KING a perfect fit all year round. Decorated, refined and precious. Long-Life stainless steel. Supplied with adjusting screwdriver wheel to adjust tightness and comfort. Japanese steel.

reference	description
B 0500	Straight 17,5 cm

175 mm	86 mm	75 g	7 1/2 inches	440 C	9Cr-18 MO



REVOLT SCISSORS

BLENDING SCISSORS REVOLT

Highly resistant stainless steel Type 440C 9CR extreme wear resistance and high stability of the cutting edge. Convex sharpening razor blade, hollowed out for tapering and voluminous cuts.

reference	description
B 0502	Sculptor 15,8 cm

158 mm	84 mm	50 g	6 1/2 inches	49CR	57-58 HRC	40



STRAIGHT SCISSORS REVOLT

Heavy duty stainless steel Type 440C 9CR-18MO. Extreme wear resistance and high edge stability. Convex sharpening razor blade, hollowed out for tapering and "Slides cut and slid".

reference	description
B 0501	Straight 17 cm

170 mm	94 mm	53 g	6 3/4 inches	440C	57-58 HRC



LIBRIX SCISSORS

BLENDING SCISSORS BLACK-LIBRIX

Customized, refined and precious design. Long-Life stainless steel with razor sharp blades. Allowing the volumization of classic cuts, as well as new trends. High stability of the cutting edge.

reference	description
B 0504	Sculptor 16 cm

160 mm	72 mm	66 g	6 1/2 inches	440C	57-58 HRC	30



STRAIGHT SCISSORS BLACK-LIBRIX

Customized, refined and precious design. Long-Life stainless steel with double razor sharpening. Allowing for tapering, classic cuts, as well as new trends. Convex sharpening razor blade, hollowed out for tapering and as well as "Slides cut and slid".

reference	description
B 0503	Straight 18,5 cm

185 mm	99 mm	67 g	7 1/4 inches	440C	9CR - 18MO



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BRIEFCASES AND BAGS

GROOMING TRANSPORT CASE

Briefcase with a locking system for security, 4 storage compartments and a lower storage. The corners are reinforced with aluminum. This case will follow you everywhere. Aesthetic and convenient, you will not be able to do without it!

	reference	description
STAR	A 0321	Black 29,5 x 19 x 20 cm
	A 0322	Pink 29,5 x 19 x 20 cm



BLACK STORAGE CASE

Grooming tool case equipped with an integrated telescopic handle. Interior is fitted with several compartments enabling to hold accessories. Front code locker.

reference	description
A 0314	Black storage case*

* Accessories sold separately

Length: 42 cm
Width: 23 cm
Height: 37 cm



GROOMING BAG PHOENIX

Grooming bag with padded handle for a perfect and comfortable grip. Side pocket with storage spaces for scissors, combs, brushes, etc. Bag with many compartments to put in order all your equipment.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0315	36 x 28 x 28 cm



TOOL BELT SKIRT

Original and useful, in strong and breathable polyester, hang-up and adjustable to waist by scratch. Equipped with a removable tool-belt, fixed by scratch. The zip down the skirt allows an optimal cleaning of the compartments. Washable at 40°.

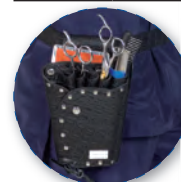
STAR	reference	description
	A 2534	S: 70 to 90 cm

Dog cat logo embroidered



HOLSTER BELT

reference	description
A 2515	Modular holster belt



- 5 removable compartments for scissors
- 2 large separated compartments for combs or other equipment

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BRIEFCASES AND BAGS

PHOENIX GROOMING SUITCASE

Large capacity aluminum suitcase equipped with numerous storage spaces and a mirror. Equipped with 4 wheels and a retractable handle.

reference	description
A 0433	34 x 24 x 41,8 cm
A 0434	34 x 24 x 41,8 cm



GROOMING TRANSPORT CASE X 2 EN 1

This very large two-piece suitcase is the absolute top of the range! With its comfortable telescopic handle and 360-degree swivel casters, this case can be transported anywhere with ease. Perfect if you are on a business trip or training and want to easily carry your grooming tools.

Total weight: 7 kg
 Lower part weight (part 1): 4 kg
 Top weight (part 2): 3 kg
 External dimensions: W 37 x W 27 x H 74.5 cm
 Interior dimensions:
 Part 1: L 35.5 x W 21.5 x H 39 cm (without removable tray) / H 26 cm (with tray)
 Removable tray with adjustable compartments: W 33.5 x W 18.3 x H 9.5 cm
 Part 2: L 37 x W 23.5 x H 26
 Removable drawers: W 19.5 x W 16 x H 3.5 cm
 2 separate zipped netting pockets: W 33 x W 8.5 cm
 Telescopic handle that extends up to 102 cm*
 Reinforced corners

reference	description
A 0311	Aluminium case removable*

* Accessories sold separately



REMOVABLE ALUMINIUM CASE

High capacity aluminium case made of two separable briefcases and made up of several storage compartments. The lower briefcase is equipped with wheels and with a telescopic handle facilitating the transport. Two closures help to settle and lock the higher part, which is equipped with 2 code lockers. The lower briefcase has a cover that allows the 2 parts to be used separately.

reference	description
A 0400	Aluminium case removable*

* Accessories sold separately

Length 43 cm
 Width 22,5 cm
 Height 65,5 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SIDEBOARD AND DISPLAY UNITS

BLACK GROOMING TROLLEY

Trolley table with 5 drawers and 7 compartments on upper tray. Practical handle.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0102	Black Hounted *
	A 0106	Black dismantled *

*sold without accessories



Height: 88 cm
Depth: 39 cm
Width: 42 cm

GROOMING TROLLEY

Small black grooming trolley with 4 drawers, 2 trays and 2 extensions. Includes several supports including a hand dryer holder on the side.

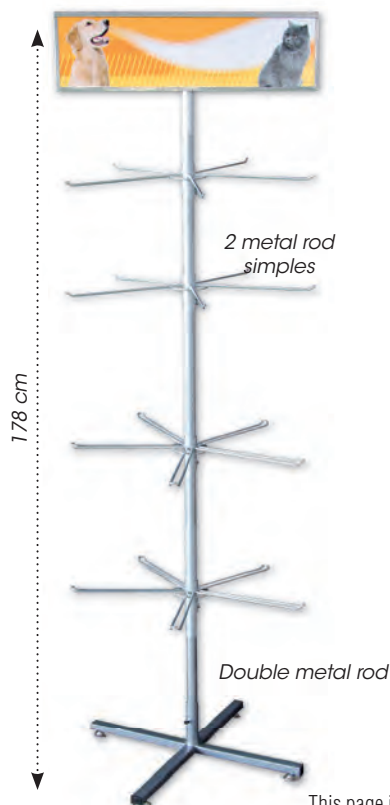
reference	description
A 0309	Grooming trolley kit



Height 91 cm
Width 36 cm
Depth 42 cm

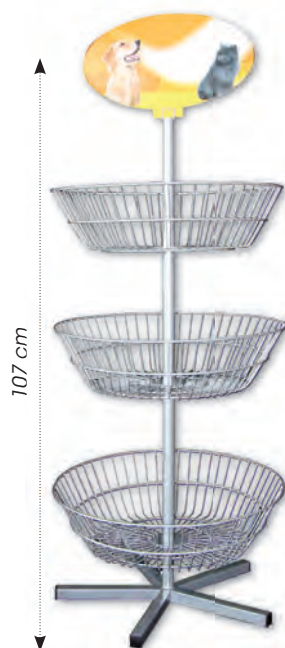
DISPLAY 4 LEVELS

STAR	reference	description
	A 1500	55 x 55 x 178 cm



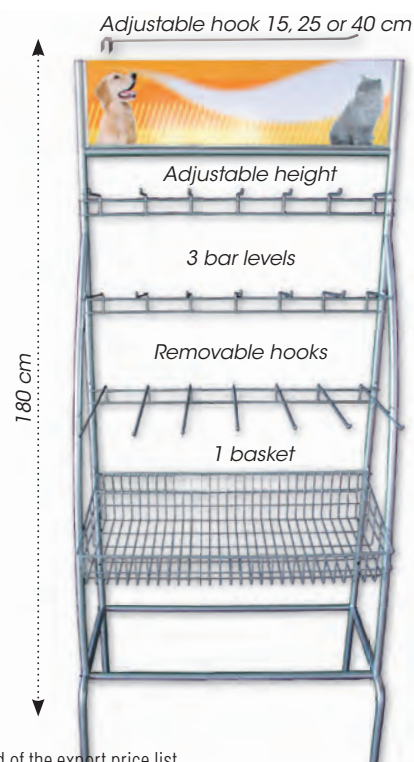
DISPLAY 3 BASKETS

STAR	reference	description
	A 1510	50 x 50 x 107 cm



DISPLAY 3 LEVELS + BASKETS

STAR	reference	description
	A 1507	Display - 40 x 80 x 180 cm
	A 1508	Line of 7 hooks 15 cm
	A 1509	Line of 7 hooks 25 cm
	A 1511	Line of 7 hooks 40 cm
	A 1512	Hook fixing bar for display A1507



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GROOMING ACCESSORIES

SCISSORS HOLDER

This scissors holder has been designed to store scissors and have them on hand for convenience. This product fits into the worktop and brings out the professional side of the groomer. This scissors holder protects the material from dust and dirt. You can slip combs and other accessories as needed. Coated with a soft synthetic material, its "sheath" keeps the scissors safe from any deterioration due to possible friction. PVC absorbs moisture to prevent rust.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0302	Blue scissors holder* - H. 22,5 x Ø 11,30 cm

**Sold without scissors*



MAGNETIC SCISSORS HOLDER

This magnetic scissors holder is a perfect solution to free up space on your workplan and have your scissors at hand.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0304	Scissor holder 34 cm

** Sold without scissors*



WALL MOUNTING BLADE HOLDER

Wall mounted rack for up to 16 blades. Made of acrylic.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0669	Wall mounting blade holder

Sold without blades



Easily fixed to the wall with 2 screws



Compatible with all blades except wide range



WALL BRACKET FOR SCISSORS (12 PAIRS)

STAR	reference	description
	A 0668	Wall bracket for scissors (12 pairs)

Sold without scissors

Not compatible with Meteor and CSX

Plexiglass Support



Easily fixed to the wall with 2 screws



TELESCOPIC BROOMSTICK

Screws onto all traditional brooms. Length can be adjusted from 84 cm to 1.50 m. Brush sold separately.

reference	description
A 0108	Handle only



RUBBER BRUSH (Sleeveless)

Adapted to the broomstick A0108.

reference	description
A 0147	Handle only



Sleeveless

GROOMING ACCESSORIES

FIRST-AID KIT

First-aid portable case containing:

- 10 adhesive dressings
- 1 adhesive bandage roll
- 4 alcohol pre-impregnated towelettes
- 1 extensive bandage - 7 cm x 4 m
- 1 pair of scissors

- 1 adhesive bandage width: 6.5 cm
- 10 pre-impregnated cleaning towelettes
- 5 sterile gauze compresses
- 1 metallised isothermal cover
- 1 tweezers

L : 23 cm
H : 17 cm
W : 4 cm



reference	description
A 0689	First-aid kit

SPRAY MICRO DIFFUSION

This brand new microdiffusion spray generation is ideal for professional groomers. Instead of a concentrated water burst, the spray bottle offers an ultra-light mist. The ergonomic handle matches to your hand's shape. The spraying mechanism lasts 3 seconds, it is an uniform spraying with only one press of the handle. Can be used from all angles.

Thanks to this microdiffusion technology, the bottle lasts up to 30% longer than a conventional bottle.

STAR	reference	description
	A 2526	500 ml



Capacity 500 ml

MICRO DIFFUSION ATOMISER

reference	description
A 2520	Atomiser 220 ml

Atomiser
220 ml

Ideal light spray
for grooming



100 VINYL GLOVES

reference	description
A 0690	Size S - 6/7
A 0691	Size M - 7/8
A 0692	Size L - 8/9
A 0693	Size XL - 9/10



100 LATEX GLOVES

reference	description
A 0695	Size S - 6/7
A 0696	Size M - 7/8
A 0697	Size L - 8/9
A 0698	Size XL - 9/10

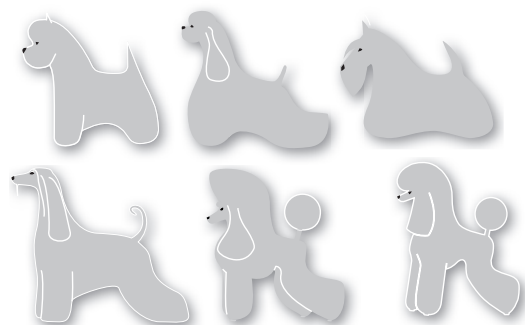


STICKERS • SHOP-WINDOW DECORATIONS

Operating instructions: Dampen the window with soapy water and place the sticker. Remove the paper located at the back of the sticker in order to apply it. Place the sticker with a cloth from one end to the other. Remove the support and wipe. Drill bubbles if necessary.

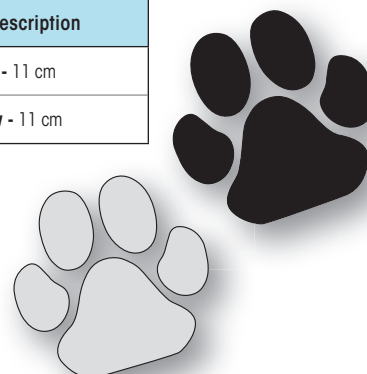
SET OF 6 STICKERS

reference	description
E 0151	Set of 6 - 10 cm



PAW STICKERS

reference	description
E 0152	Grey paw - 11 cm
E 0153	Black paw - 11 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

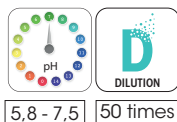
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

MAINTENANCE AND CLEANING

DE-ODOUR (Désodorisant)

Concentrated deodorant for breeding premises or bedding. De-odour is a creamy with liquid, 100% biodegradable, intended for the elimination of all odors, of chemical or animal origin (effective in severe cases as against male cat urine).

STAR	reference	description
	C 0032	Flacon doseur concentré 1 litre
	C 0033	Bidon concentré 5 litres



MIXING BOTTLE

reference	description
A 2524	500 ml
A 2527	1 liter

Capacity 500 ml
A 2524

Capacity 1 liter
A 2527



VACUUM TRASH

The Sibel makes it easier to sweep floors: your living room stays clean all day long. Simply brush the bristles, dust and dirt to the base of the unit: the infrared sensors will detect debris and operate the vacuum trash. It will turn off automatically when all impurities have been sucked. The features of the trash can guarantee a reinjection of clean air into the room. A convenient switch turns the unit on and off (manual control is also possible). This unit works perfectly on rough surfaces such as tiles, parquet, vinyl. The perfect accessory for any grooming salon.

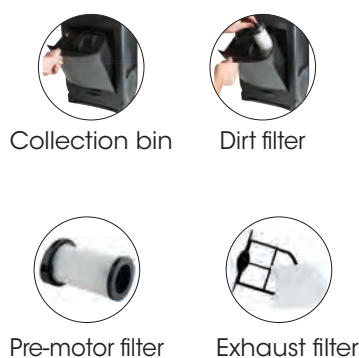
reference	description
A 0395	Vacuum trash
A 0382	Filter holder
A 0383	Exhaust filter



1. Status indicator light
2. Auto/Off/Manual power switch
3. Filter holder
4. HEPA exhaust filter
5. One meter chord
6. Infrared sensors
7. Inlet
8. Manual activation switch
9. Collection (6 liters)
10. Pre-motor filter (not visible)
11. Canister full indicator

Dimensions :

- Height : 52 cm
- Width : 34 cm
- Depth : 22 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

MAINTENANCE AND CLEANING

Ideal for cleaning cutting heads and scissors

STERILIZER MINI IDEAL BEAUTY

Sterilizer made of plastic that sterilizes metal, plastic or organic material in one hour (lamp included)

reference	description
A 0752	Sterilizer *
A 0753	4 Watt bulb



** sold without accessories*



STERILIZER

Sterilizer made of plastic that sterilizes metal, plastic or organic material in one hour (lamp included)

reference	description
A 0755	Cleaner *
A 0756	8 Watt bulb

** sold without accessories*



ULTRASOUNDS CLEANING 2500 ML - 170 W

This ultrasounds cleaning is reinforced thanks to its heat system and its power of 170 W. Very easy to use, its stainless steel tank of 2500 ml allows to clean your blades, scissors, nail clippers, metallic combs and small tools for a flawless cleaning.

Several timers available : 90, 180, 280, 380, 480 seconds.

Delivered with protective cover, 3 accessories and a manual into French. This device can work with clear water but for an optimum result, it is recommended to use a specially developed product that can be used several times as Idealsonic (C0036 below) recommended by CHADOG for its excellent quality-price ratio.

reference	description
A 0399	Ultrasounds 2500 ml



Maximum size of tools of 25 cm

UV CLEANER 15 W

This plastic sterilizer from Ceriotti is a cold sterilizer with UVC lamp. Indispensable for perfect hygiene in your salon. Simply place your instruments in the sterilizer for 15 or 20 minutes on each side. Bulb included.

reference	description
A 0757	15 watt uv sterilizer - 50 Hz
A 0758	9 watt bulb



- Accessories not included



IDEALSONIC

Cleaning product for ultrasonic device recommended by CHADOG. Through its strong surface-active properties, it degreases and facilitates the detachment of all deposited substances on parts to be cleaned. No corrosive or oxidizing action on commonly used materials (such as steel, stainless steel, copper, brass, aluminium, ...).

reference	description
C 0036	IDEAL SONIC 5L



Product recommended by CHADOG for ULTRASON CLEANERS

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GROOMING CLOTHES

PHENIX
UNIVERSAL

PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT

ANGELA OVERALLS

Straight neck and short sleeves overall. The dog-cat logo is embroidered on the back and on the left sleeve. Full length zip. 2 lateral pockets with zip.

100% polyester, satine effect.

Washable at 40°

STAR	Pink	Blue	Green	Description
	A 3100	A 3101	A 3102	Size S
	A 3110	A 3111	A 3112	Size M
	A 3120	A 3121	A 3122	Size L
	A 3130	A 3131	A 3132	Size XL
	A 3140	A 3141	A 3142	Size XXL



SIZES OF ANGELA OVERALLS

Size S: chest 110 cm - length 66 cm
Size M: chest 114 cm - length 67 cm
Size L: chest 118 cm - length 68 cm
Size XL: chest 122 cm - length 69 cm
Size XXL: chest 126 cm - length 70 cm

Our model wears the pants broad preciosa

"PRÉCIOSA" OVERALLS AND TROUSERS

Overalls with dog / cat pattern on the chest. Zipper with total opening. Short-sleeves, 2 plated pockets. 100% polyester satin aspect. Machine-washable at 30° C.

STAR	OVERALLS		
	BLUE	BLACK	Description
	A 1140	A 1145	Size S
	A 1141	A 1146	Size M
	A 1142	A 1147	Size L
	A 1143	A 1148	Size XL
	A 1144	A 1149	Size XXL

SIZES OF PRÉCIOSA OVERALLS

Size S : chest 106 cm - length 62 cm
Size M : chest 110 cm - length 69 cm
Size L : chest 120 cm - length 73 cm
Size XL : chest 127 cm - length 79 cm
Size XXL : chest 134 cm - length 81 cm

PRÉCIOSA overalls and trousers sold separately

Lateral pocket

"PRÉCIOSA" TROUSERS

100% polyamide trousers to protect clothing from water splashes.

STAR	TROUSERS	
	BLACK	description
	A 1165	Size S
	A 1166	Size M
	A 1167	Size L
	A 1168	Size XL

SIZES OF PRÉCIOSA TROUSERS

Size S: waist 62 to 92 cm - leg 104 cm
Size M: waist 68 to 94 cm - leg 106 cm
Size L: waist 72 to 102 cm - leg 108 cm
Size XL: waist 76 to 108 cm - leg 110 cm



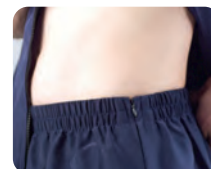
Overall and trousers sold separately



TROUSER INFO



Zip fastener



Elastic waist

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DANIELA OVERALLS (Short-Sleeves)

Overalls with short sleeves. Dog / cat pattern embroidered on the chest. 100% polyester satin aspect. Machine-washable at 40° C.

	BLUE*	PINK*	description
STAR	A 1230	A 1240	Size S
	A 1231	A 1241	Size M
	A 1232	A 1242	Size L
	A 1233	A 1243	Size XL
	A 1234	A 1244	Size XXL

SIZES OF DANIELA OVERALLS

Size S: chest 106 cm - length 74 cm
Size M: chest 114 cm - length 77 cm
Size L: chest 124 cm - length 82 cm
Size XL: chest 130 cm - length 88 cm
Size XXL: chest 134 cm - length 92 cm



LETIZIA OVERALLS (Short-Sleeves)

Straight neck overalls with short sleeves. Dog / cat pattern embroidered on chest. Zipper with total opening. 2 plated flap pockets. Inverted pleat in the back ensuring greater comfort. 100% polyester satin aspect. Machine-washable at 40° C.

	BLUE*	PINK*	ORANGE*	description
STAR	A 1200	A 1210	A 1220	Size S
	A 1201	A 1211	A 1221	Size M
	A 1202	A 1212	A 1222	Size L
	A 1203	A 1213	A 1223	Size XL
	A 1204	A 1214	A 1224	Size XXL
	A 1205	A 1215	A 1225	Size XXXL

SIZES OF LETIZIA OVERALLS

Size S: chest 94 cm - length 60 cm
Size M: chest 98 cm - length 60 cm
Size L: chest 110 cm - length 62 cm
Size XL: chest 116 cm - length 62 cm
Size XXL: chest 120 cm - length 65 cm
Size XXXL: chest 126 cm - length 65 cm



CARINA OVERALLS (Sleeveless)

Overalls (collarless and sleeveless). Dog / cat pattern embroidered on chest. Zipper with total opening. 1 plated flap pocket. 100% polyester satin aspect. Machine-washable at 40° C.

	BLUE*	PINK*	ORANGE*	description
STAR	A 1174	A 1184	A 1194	Size S
	A 1175	A 1185	A 1195	Size M
	A 1176	A 1186	A 1196	Size L
	A 1177	A 1187	A 1197	Size XL
	A 1178	A 1188	A 1198	Size XXL

SIZES OF CARINA OVERALLS

Size S: chest 94 cm - length 60 cm
Size M: chest 98 cm - length 60 cm
Size L: chest 110 cm - length 62 cm
Size XL: chest 116 cm - length 62 cm
Size XXL: chest 120 cm - length 65 cm
Size XXXL: chest 126 cm - length 65 cm



TIKIMA WATERPROOF POODLE APRON

100 % waterproof apron with poodle pattern, 2 pockets. Adjustable belt.

reference	description
A 1112	Length 76,5 cm



TIKIMA ALERIA SHIRT

V-neck and 3/4 sleeves, zipper, pockets and paw logo with rhinestones

reference	description
A 3300	Size S
A 3310	Size M
A 3320	Size L
A 3330	Size XL



WATERPROOF APRONS

reference	description
A 0115	White - Size M
A 0660	Yellow - Size M



WATERPROOF APRONS

	reference	description
STAR	A 1116	Silver - Size M
	A 1117	Black - Size M



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GROOMING CLOTHES

LEATHERETTE APRON

PVC apron « soft touch » with adjustable cord 85 x 60 cm

reference	description
A 1109	One size adjustable



LAURA APRON ADJUSTABLE NECK STRAP

100% polyester.
Apron with adjustable neck strap, fastening belt, central pocket with a zip below for an easy cleaning. Above the central pocket, you will find a tricolor band to be used as a toolholder. (7 spaces with different sizes).

STAR	reference	description
	A 1107	Laura apron



PHOENIX GROOMING APRON

25 % polyurethane 75 % polyester. Adjustables neck strap and belt.

STAR	reference	description
	A 1113	H74,5 cm - Size 60 to 190 cm



ELSA APRON ADJUSTABLE NECK STRAP

25 % polyurethane 75 % polyester. Adjustables neck strap and belt. 2 pockets.

STAR	reference	description
	A 1106	Elsa apron



MAEVA APRON ADJUSTABLE HIP STRAP

25 % polyurethane 75 % polyester. Adjustable belt. Ventilated mesh on the back of the apron. Central pocket and toolholder. (6 spaces).

STAR	reference	description
	A 1108	Mæva apron

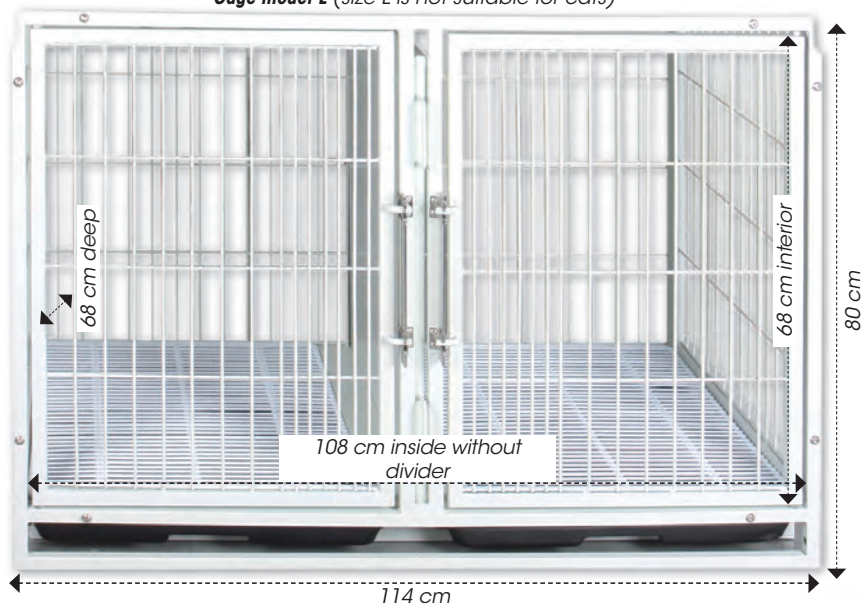


CAGE

This cage is composed of two size M cages on top and one size L cage on the bottom. It is made of stainless steel. It provides a healthy environment for animals awaiting care. Very practical self-locking system. The bottom L cage can be divided into two cages.

reference	size	description
A 0616	M	Width 57 x Depth 68 x Height 80 cm
A 0617	L	Width 114 x Depth 68 x Height 80 cm
A 0615		Recuperation bin - A0616 and A0617
A 0619		Divider for 2 cages A 0616
A 0620		Cage divider for A 0617
A 0618		Set of 4 wheels for A 0616 and A 0617

Cage model L (size L is not suitable for cats)

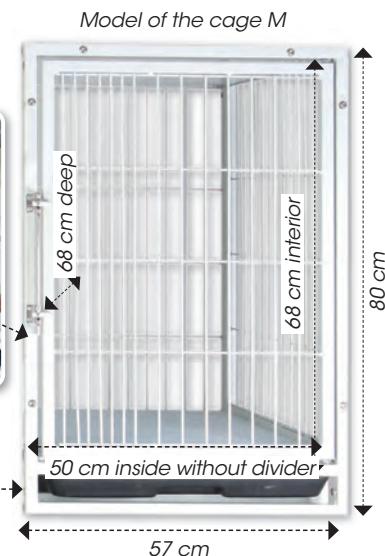


(Option) divided A0619



(Option)
Set of 4 wheels
A 0618

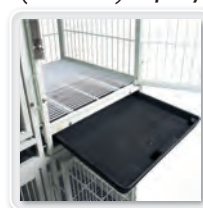
Recycling bin



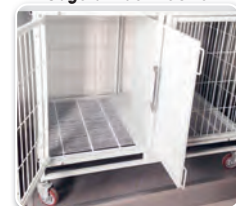
Closing system



(Included) Drip tray



(Included)
Cage divider A0620



Delivered with collection tray, cage divider, floor grid, set of 4 wheels

CAGE

This cage is composed of two size M cages on top and one size L cage on the bottom. It is made of stainless steel. It provides a healthy environment for animals awaiting care. Very practical self-locking system. The bottom L cage can be divided into two cages.

reference	description
A 0645	Assembled cage 1x size L below + 2 x size M above 4 wheels
A 0646	Collecting tray for assembled cage A 0645

Recycling bin



Floor grid



Delivered with collection tray, cage divider, floor grid, set of 4 wheels.



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GROOMING TOOLS





ERGONOMIC SLICKER BRUSHES

SLICKER BRUSH SMALL

STAR	reference	description
	B 0665	Small - 7,5 cm



SLICKER BRUSH MEDIUM

STAR	reference	description
	B 0666	Medium - 10,5 cm



SOFT PINS

SLICKER BRUSH LARGE

STAR	reference	description
	B 0667	Large - 11,5 cm



SELF-CLEANING SLICKER BRUSHES

SLICKER BRUSH SMALL

STAR	reference	description
	B 0662	Small - 7,5 cm



SOFT PINS

SLICKER BRUSH MEDIUM

STAR	reference	description
	B 0663	Medium - 10 cm



Self-cleaning button

SLICKER BRUSH LARGE

STAR	reference	description
	B 0664	Large - 11 cm



Hair falls away in one touch

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SLICKER BRUSHES LUCIA



PROFESSIONAL SLICKER BRUSH LUCIA

Made to untangle, the Lucia slicker brush with its ergonomic handle reduces joint fatigue.

STAR	reference	description	Ø pins
	B 0790	Medium standard hard pins 1,8 cm	0,4 mm - Lenght 10 cm
	B 0791	Medium long soft pins 2,2 cm	0,3 mm - Lenght 10 cm
	B 0792	Medium long hard pins 2,2 cm	0,4 mm - Lenght 10 cm
	B 0793	Medium mega long and hard pins 2,6 cm	0,4 mm - Lenght 10 cm
	B 0794	Large standard hard pins 1.8 cm	0,4 mm - Lenght 11 cm
	B 0795	Large mega long and hard pins 2,6 cm	0,4 mm - Lenght 11 cm

ALL COATS



LONG AND CURLY COATS



LONG AND DENSE COATS



DIFFICULT DISENTANGLING



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

Universal is a renowned professional brand for you professionals. It offers the best value for money. Choosing Universal means choosing the right slickers, cardes and brushes for optimal use for both professionals and individuals. These cardes are ideal for blow-drying. They eliminate dead hair, dirt and knots. Choosing Universal means choosing a professional ergonomics. The hollow plastic handles are lightweight and profiled for optimal control. These brushes are designed to reduce hand fatigue. The curved design of the bases allows a better brushing and a reduction of fatigue thanks to the vertical movement. The result is perfect all up to the undercoat thanks to the curved metal pins.

SEMI-HARD PIMPLED SLICKERS

Especially for medium and large dogs. Hygienic, convenient to wash and stainless steel handles. Suitable for untangling.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0143	11 X 8 x 11 cm
	B 0144	10 X 6 x 9,5 cm

reference	description
B 0147	16 x 10 x 6 cm



(For long and delicate coats)

B0143

B0144

B0147

(All coats)

UNIVERSAL HARD PIECE SLICKERS

Especially for medium and large dogs. Hygienic, convenient to wash and stainless steel handles. Suitable for untangling.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0145	11 x 8 x 11 cm
	B 0146	10 x 6 x 9 cm
	B 0148	16 x 10 x 6 cm
	B 0149	16 x 10 x 6 cm
	B 0152	19 x 11 x 8 cm



B0145

B0146

(Difficult disentangling)



B0148

B0149

B0152

(Long and curly coats)

(Long and dense coats)

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

JULIANN & PRINCE SLICKER BRUSHES

PROFESSIONAL SLICKER BRUSHES JULIANN

The Juliann slicker brushes are professionally designed for professional use and are perfect for processing all type of coat, quickly, efficiently, and as comfortably as possible as much for the animal as for the groomer. Each slicker brush is light with an ergonomic handle for optimum results and reduces fatigue.

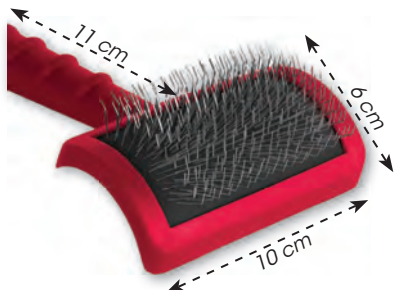
Regular brushes B0750 and B0753 are specially made for difficult detangling. Brush B0752 is perfect for brushing and for long hair and curly coats upkeeping.

Brush B0751 enables care of all delicate coats and is generally used for shows and puppies.

Juliann professional brushes will bring you astonishing results!

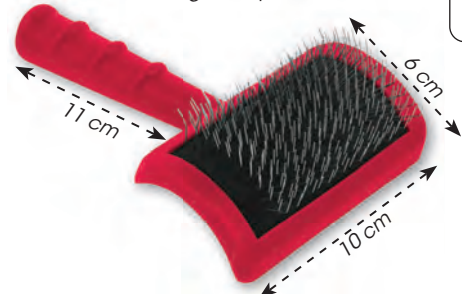
reference	description
B 0750	Ergonomy of use
B 0751	Long and ergonomic handle
B0752	Curved shape
B 0753	Extremely light

B0750 Medium standard pins 1,5 cm



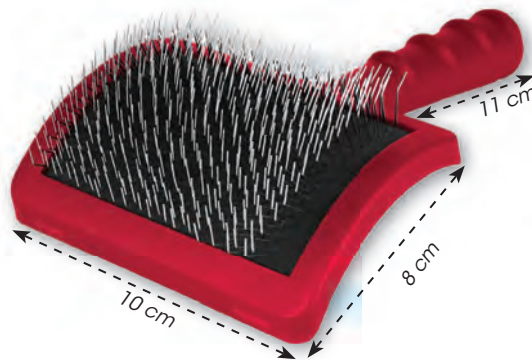
JULIANN SLICKER STANDARD PINS IS IDEAL FOR DIFFICULT DETANGLING

B0752 Medium long hard pins 2,2 cm

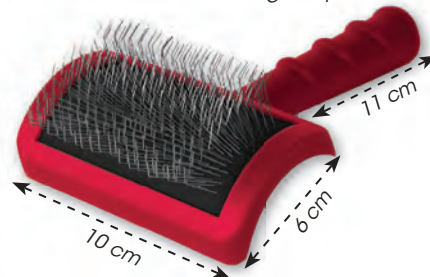


JULIANN SLICKER LONG PINS IS IDEAL FOR LONG AND DELICATE COATS

B0753 Large standard pins 1,5 cm



B0751 Medium long soft pins 2,2 cm



PROFESSIONAL SLICKER BRUSHES PRINCE

The new professional high quality slicker brush Prince is very light with a long and ergonomic handle. Its extra-long pins (2,6cm) are stuck into a very thick cushion. It has specially been designed for long and dense coats.

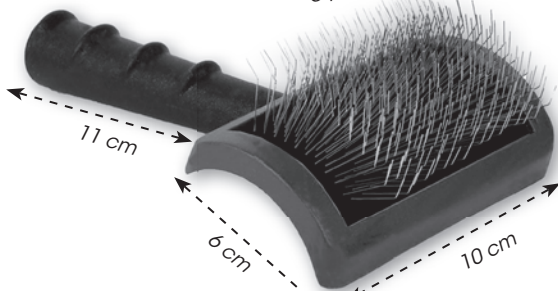
Medium size enables to reach hard to areas.

This slicker brush is recommended for brushing of very tangled coats.

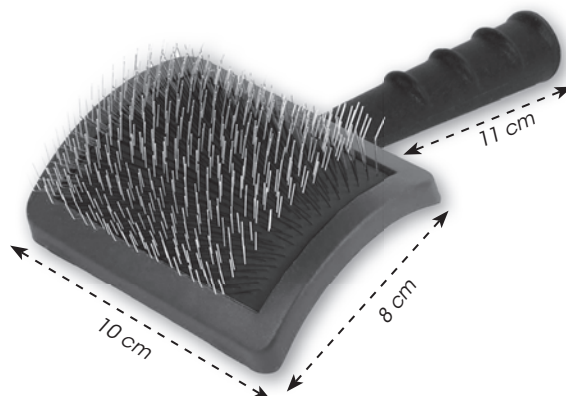
For a rapid and perfect result.

reference	description
B 0754	Medium extra-long pins
B 0755	Large extra-long pins

B0754 Medium brush extra-long pin 2,6 cm



B0755 Large slicker extra-long pins 2,6 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

LAWRENCE® SLICKER BRUSHES

"SOFT PINS" SLICKER BRUSHES

Soft and light, these slicker brushes perfectly fit for blow-dries.

reference	description
B 0013	6 x 4,5 x 8 cm
B 0012	8,5 x 4,5 x 8 cm
B 0011	11,5 x 5,5 x 8,5 cm
B 0010	12,5 x 8 x 10 cm

LARGE
Width: 12,5 cm
Height: 8 cm



MEDIUM
Width: 11,5 cm
Height: 5,5 cm



SMALL
Width: 9 cm
Height: 4,5 cm



MINI
Width: 6 cm
Height: 4,5 cm



"HARD PINS" SLICKER BRUSHES

For a regular untangling, and also to stimulate the skin and healthy hair growth.

reference	description
B 0022	9 x 4,5 x 8 cm
B 0021	11,5 x 5,5 x 8,5 cm
B 0020	12,5 x 8 x 9,5 cm

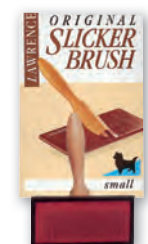
LARGE
Width: 12,5 cm
Height: 5,5 cm



MEDIUM
Width: 11,5 cm
Height: 4,5 cm



SMALL
Width: 9 cm
Height: 4,5 cm



"CAT" SLICKER BRUSHES

In order to avoid the risk of "hairballs" these soft slickers will allow your cat to maintain its fur healthy.

reference	description
B 0014	6 x 4,5 x 8 cm
B 0015	8,5 x 4,5 x 8 cm



SMALL
Width: 6 cm
Height: 4,5 cm



MEDIUM
Width: 8,5 cm
Height: 4,5 cm



"302" STAINLESS STEEL SLICKER BRUSH

Soft slicker, enabling a smoother brushing for a daily maintenance. Fits for long or short hair.

reference	description
B 0009	11,5 x 5,5 x 8,5 cm



MEDIUM
Width: 11,5 cm
Height: 5,5 cm

"PUPPY" AND "KITTEN" SLICKER BRUSH

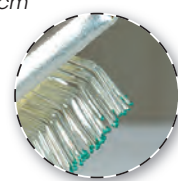
This slicker brush provided with balls at the end of pins enables to initiate gently your puppy or your kitten into brushing.

reference	description
B 0016	6 x 4,5 x 8 cm - for puppy
B 0017	6 x 4,5 x 8 cm - for kitten



FOR KITTEN
Width: 6 cm
Height: 4,5 cm

FOR PUPPY
Width: 6 cm
Height: 4,5 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

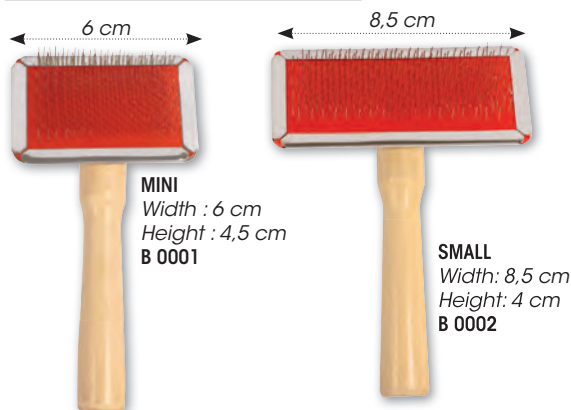
SLICKER BRUSHES

Light and easy-to-handle, these slicker brushes with wooden handle and soft pins are perfectly fit for blow-dries and maintenance.

MINI AND SMALL SOFT SLICKER

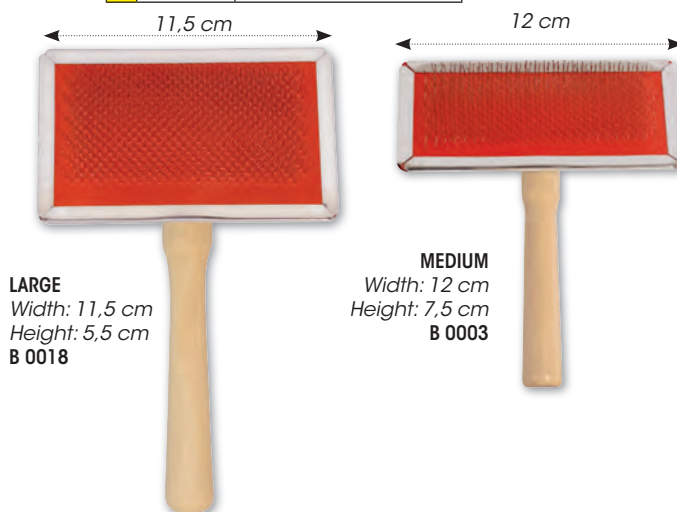
	reference	description
STAR	B 0001	Mini - 6 x 4,5 x 9 cm
	B 0002	Small - 8,5 x 4 x 9 cm

SEMI-HARD PINS
ERGONOMIC HANDLES



MEDIUM AND LARGE SOFT SLICKER

	reference	description
STAR	B 0003	Medium - 11,5 x 5,5 x 8,5 cm
	B 0018	Large - 12 x 7,5 x 12cm



BIFLEX

BIFLEX

Flexible, allows to work very quickly and comfortably with their two faces of different pins. Gentle and deep detangling. Aerate the hair and give it volume. Recommended for removing knots and dead hair.

	reference	description
STAR	B 0758	S - 7 x 5,5 x 11 cm – pins 2 cm
	B 0759	L - 8 x 7,5 x 11,5 cm – pins 2 cm



- Ergonomic anti-slip handle
- Ideal for all dogs and cats
- Can be used on all coats
- Stainless steel dots whose curved shape is specially designed to respect the hair and skin
- Double-sided slicker brush to adapt to all types of work and all types of coat : one side with soft pimples, one side with semi-hard pimples, removes knots and dead hair.



- Reduce strain on your hands, wrists and forearms
- Dedicated pin designs for each job : de-matting, undercoating and finishing
- TWIN : brushes with the same face on both sides
- COMBO brushes combining two different brushes
- All pins blunted for safety.

REDUCE YOUR
BRUSHING TIME
BY 50%

RED TWINS

Ultimate brush for all detangling needs

reference	description
B 0826	Double hard pins
B 0827	Simple hard pins

ALL BREEDS



B 0826

B 0827

GOLDEN TWINS

Long coats with undercoat or silky coats.

reference	description
B 0825	Simple soft pins

BREEDS EXAMPLES

Bichon, Doberman, Flat Coated
Retriever, Labrador, Lhasa Apso, Poodle,
Rottweiler, York



B 0825

SILVER TWINS

For long, dense coats with no undercoat.

reference	description
B 0833	Simple hard pins

BREEDS EXAMPLES

Briard, Chow Chow, Collie, Newfoundland,
German Shepherd, Bobtail, Spaniel.



B 0833

BRUSHES FLEXIT TWINS

FlexIt®

PURPLE TWINS

For finishing work and soft detangling.
Does not penetrate the undercoat.

reference	description
B 0828	Double hard pins
B 0829	Simple hard pins

BREED SUGGESTIONS

Akita, Alaskan Malamute, Bernese Mountain Dog, Chow Chow, Collies, Golden Retrievers, Newfoundland, Portuguese Water Dogs, Poodle and all Doodles, Samoyed, Schnauzer (Giant)

GREEN TWINS

For finishing work and soft detangling. Does not penetrate the undercoat.

reference	description
B 0830	Double soft pins
B 0831	Simple soft pins

BREEDS EXAMPLES

Afghan Hound, Bichon Frise, Chihuahua, Bichon Maltese, Papillon, Pekingese, Loulou Pomeranian, Poodle, Westie



FLEXIT COMBO

FlexIt Combo brushes are two brushes in one! Alternating sides of each brush may have a different pin configuration.

RED AND PURPLE COMBO

Red side: Ultimate brush for all detangling.
Purple side: Finish brushing and light detangling, do not penetrate the undercoat.

reference	description
B 0822	Double hard pins
B 0823	Simple hard pins

GOLDEN AND GREEN COMBO

Golden side: Long coats with undercoat or silky coats.
Green side: Finishing brushing and light detangling, does not penetrate the undercoat.

reference	description
B 0820	Double soft and hard pins
B 0821	Simple soft and hard pins



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



COAT PRINCE

The COAT PRINCE is equipped with an ergonomic wooden handle whose width has been specially designed to avoid any effort during work and gives it an excellent balance. The positioning of its blades, in perfect extension of the arm, makes the work extremely easy and avoids any undesirable pressure on the shoulder's elbow's and wrist's joints. The COAT PRINCE is therefore perfectly suited for intensive use in grooming salons. Thanks to its unique design, COAT PRINCE allows you to perform three stages of grooming in one operation, saving you valuable time.

ULTRA THIN 26 TEETH



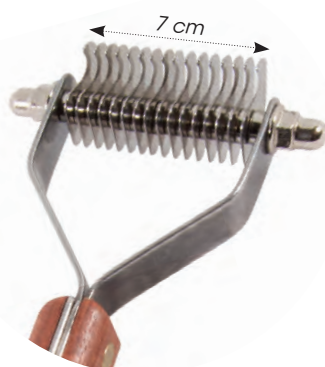
STAR	reference	description
	B 0350	Ultra thin 26 teeth

EXTRA THIN 20 TEETH



STAR	reference	description
	B 0351	Extra thin 20 teeth

EXTRA THIN 16 TEETH



STAR	reference	description
	B 0352	Extra thin 16 teeth

THIN 12 TEETH



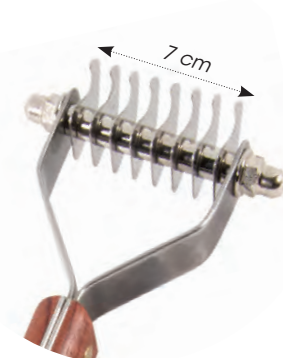
STAR	reference	description
	B 0353	Thin 12 teeth

MEDIUM 10 TEETH



STAR	reference	description
	B 0354	Medium 10 teeth

LARGE 8 TEETH



STAR	reference	description
	B 0355	Large 8 teeth

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

COAT PRINCE

THIN 32 TEETH FOR LARGE DOGS



STAR	reference	description
	B 0356	Thin 32 teeth for large dogs

MEDIUM 27 TEETH FOR LARGE DOGS



STAR	reference	description
	B 0357	Medium 27 teeth for large dogs

LARGE 20 TOOTH FOR BIG DOGS



STAR	reference	description
	B 0358	Large 20 teeth for large dogs

A revolutionary multi-function grooming tool, essential in the grooming salon, the COAT PRINCE guarantees a pain-free grooming for the animal. PERFECTLY SUITABLE FOR UNTANGLING, REMOVING DEAD HAIR AND CLEANING .

Wide and medium models (8, 10 teeth) for hair preparation and stripping. FINE AND EXTRA-FINE MODELS (12, 16 and 20 teeth), ideal for working on thick furs. SUPER FINE MODELS (26 teeth), particularly adapted to breeds like spaniels, cocker spanes, as well as hard-bred breeds. For larger dogs MODEL LARGE (20 teeth), MEDIUM (27 teeth), and FIN (32 teeth).

COAT LUCIA

COAT LUCIA Coat with plastic handle whose length has been specially designed to avoid any effort during the work and which gives it an excellent balance. The positioning of its blades, perfect extension of the arm, makes the work extremely easy and avoids any unwanted pressure on the joints of the shoulder's elbow's and wrist's joints. Coat Lucia is perfectly suitable for intensive use in grooming salon. Thanks to its unique design, Coat Lucia allows you to perform three steps of grooming in a single operation, saving you valuable time.

COAT LUCIA

STAR	reference	description
	B 0360	Extra thin 20 teeth
	B 0361	Thin 12 teeth
	B 0362	Medium 10 teeth



B 0360 - Extra thin 20 teeth

B 0361 - Thin 12 teeth



B 0362 - Medium 10 teeth



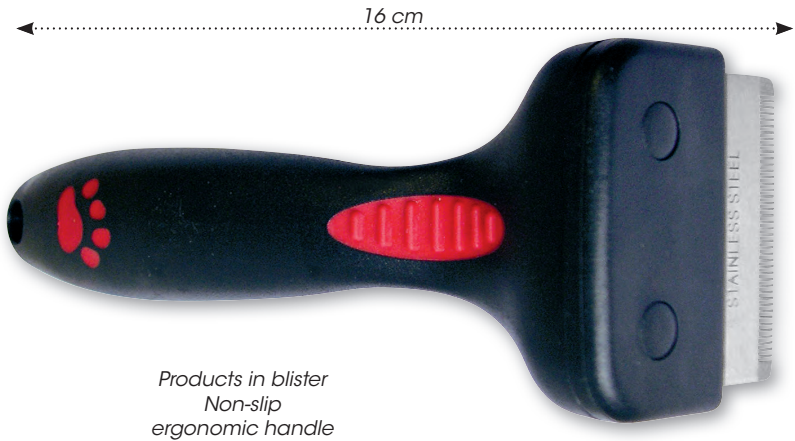
RAKE AND COMBS

DESHEDDING COMBS

STAR	reference	description
	B 0651	Small - 4,65 cm
	B 0652	Medium - 6,6 cm
	B 0653	Large - 8,2 cm
	B 0654	Extra-Large - 9,8 cm



	S SMALL (4,6 cm)	M MEDIUM (6,6 cm)	L LARGE (8,2 cm)	XL EXTRA-LARGE (9,8 cm)
Weight of the dog	- 12 kg	13 to 17 kg	18 to 23 kg	+ 24 kg



Products in blister
Non-slip
ergonomic handle

Stainless steel



B 0651



B 0653



B 0652



B 0654

MAT SPLITTER

MAT SPLITTER

STAR	reference	description
	B 0624	Mat splitter - 6,5 cm x 5,2 cm



Blister packaging

RAKE AND COMBS

COMB AND RAKE

Ergonomic handle for a more efficient grooming.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0613	Rake Comb with short teeth 15 x 11 cm - teeth 1,5 cm
	B 0614	Rake Comb with long teeth 15 x 11 cm - teeth 2 cm



MAGIC RAKE COMBS (13 ou 20 teeth)

STAR	reference	n°	description
	B 0618	1	13 rotating and retractable teeth
	B 0620	2	20 rotating and retractable teeth



3 ROWS CURRY COMB

Fits for untangling long or half-long hair.

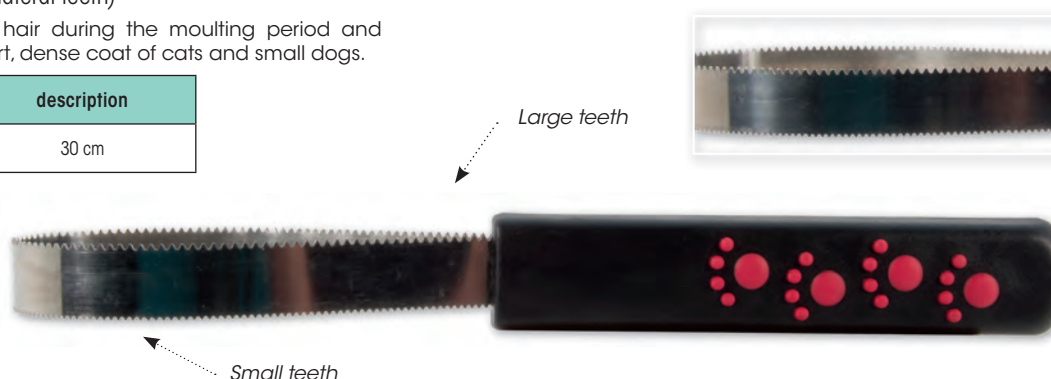
STAR	reference	description
	B 0050	15 cm



SHEDDER (Bilateral teeth)

Removes dead hair during the moulting period and thickens the short, dense coat of cats and small dogs.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0376	30 cm



SHEDDER

Removes dead hair during the moulting period and thickens the short, dense coat of cats and small dogs.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0375	25 cm



For cats and small dogs

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

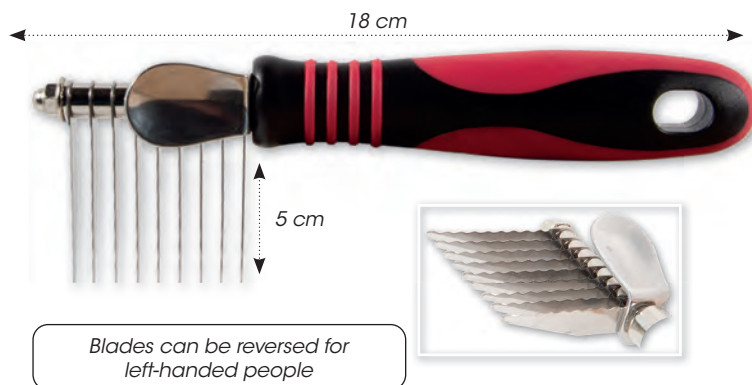
General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DETANGLING COMBS

DETANGLING COMBS

STAR	reference	description
	B 0110	18 cm - 9 blades
	B 0111	17 cm - 8 blades



IDEALDOG DETANGLING COMB

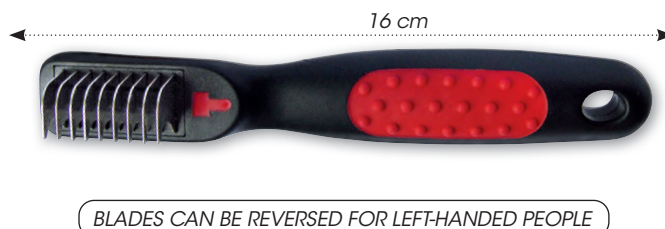
Enables to comb long and very tansled coats. With cutting blades that can not pull out hair through strong tractions.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0125	17 cm - 9 blades



STRIPPER

STAR	reference	description
	B 0113	Stripper with 9 blades
	B 0112	Stripper with 5 blades



MATBREAKER

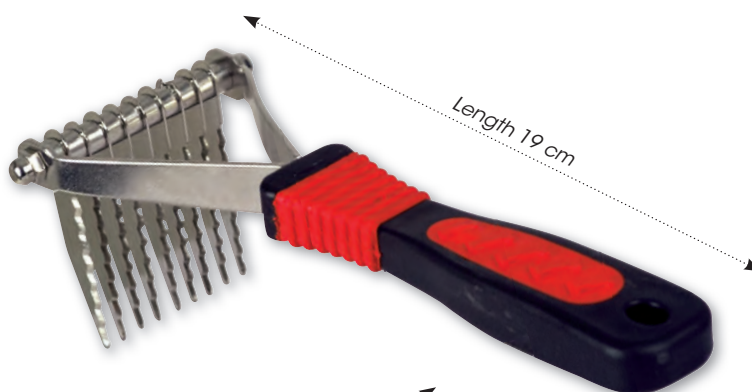
STAR	reference	description
	B 0080	Stripper



DETANGLING COMB

The tool is the forearm continuation thus relieving the wrist.

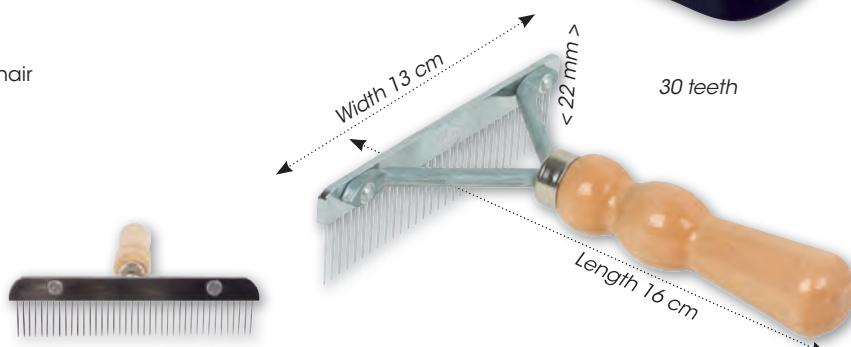
STAR	reference	description
	B 0118	19 cm - 9 blades



DOUBLE RAKE COM

Perfectly fits for stripping furs with half-long or short hair (German shepherd, etc.)

STAR	reference	description
	B 0072	16 x 13 cm - 30 teeth



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BRUSHES

PRO BRUSHES

Brush with encapsulated pearl system which will reduce excessive brushing effects.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0648	20 cm - pins 2,2 cm



PRO BRUSHES (21 or 23 cm)

STAR	reference	description
	B 0649	21 cm - 2,5 cm pins
	B 0650	23 cm - 3 cm pins

**B 0649
SMALL**
Total length: 21 cm



**B 0650
LARGE**
Total length: 23 cm

Brushes with ergonomic non-slip handle.

CENTAURE WILD BOAR BRUSH

Wild boar hair, ideal for thin and long hair.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0052	Small
	B 0053	Large

**B 0052
SMALL**
Width: 4 cm
Height: 9 cm
Total length: 18 cm



**B 0053
LARGE MODEL**
Width: 5,5 cm
Height: 10,5 cm
Total length: 22 cm



PNEUMATIC BRUSH LM PEARLED PINS

Dog/pet grooming brush "Classic" with pearled pins

reference	description
B 0028	Pearled Pins



B0028
Width : 5 cm
Height : 10 cm
Total lenght : 22 cm
Pearled pins : 1,7 cm

OVAL BRUSH

Specially fits for long-hair show dogs.

reference	description
B 0048	23 cm



B 0048
Width: 5 cm
Height: 10.5 cm
Total length: 23 cm
Pins: 3,2 cm

LONG BRUSH

Ideal for a daily use.

reference	description
B 0046	22 cm



B 0046
Width: 3 cm
Height: 9.5 cm
Total length: 22 cm
Pins: 2,5 cm

GLOVES AND BRUSHES

D-MÉLI-MÉLO BRUSH

The innovative D-Méli-Mélo brush is made of three length pins. It detangles the hair gently without damaging the capilar fiber. It is suitable for all types of hair and is used on dry and wet hairs. It can also be used to apply care during shampooing. Rinse with warm water to clean it. It can be used in two ways: in the palm of the hand or with the help of the ergonomic handle. Comfort of use guaranteed!

reference	description
B 0026	Black detangling brush



Length: 18 cm

MASSAGE FLOWER - ASSORTED

reference	description
A 2349	Bath sponges

Vendue à l'unité
Coloris assortis



MAGIC GLOVE

With this magic glove, reduce the hair loss of your pet. The magic glove painlessly brushes the coat of the animal and gently pulls the hair. With the magic glove, the grooming of your dog or cat will become a pleasant moment of relaxation! Designed with 5 fingers to brush the entire body of the animal, it allows you to reach the most complicated places like the back of the legs, the tail or the head. Simply pet your pet so that the 180 soft silicone pins retain all dead hair without pulling. Then you just grab the hairs held by the glove to remove them at once and throw them.

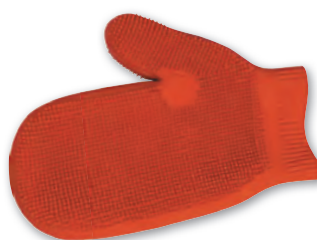
STAR	reference	description
	B 0261	23 x 17 x 2 cm - right-handed



LATEX GLOVE

Massage glove designed for short hair (boxer, doberman, etc.).

reference	description
B 0265	23 x 15,5 cm



GLOVES AND BRUSHES

LARGE RUBBER BRUSH

For dogs with long or short hair. Really easy to clean. Ideal to remove dead hair.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0291	11 x 7 cm



RUBBER BRUSH

Massage brush designed for short hair (boxer, doberman, etc.).

STAR	reference	description
	B 0270	12,5 x 9 cm - Small pins
	B 0293	13 x 9 cm - Large pins

B0270 Small pins

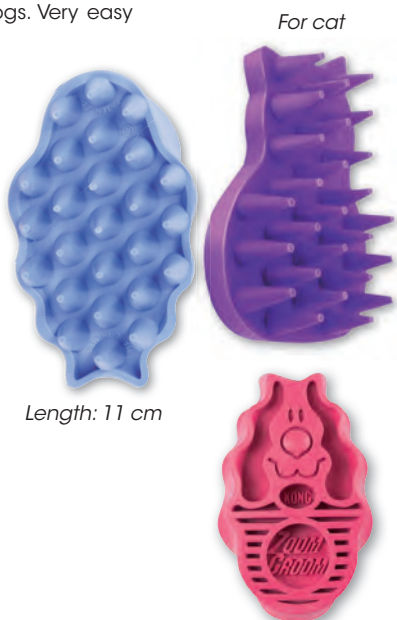
B0293 Large pins



DOG AND CAT BRUSH

For short or long haired dogs. Very easy to clean.

reference	description
BRUSH FOR DOGS	
B 0107	Red - 11 cm
B 0108	Blue - 11 cm
BRUSH FOR CAT	
B 0097	Purple - 11 cm



Length: 11 cm

WASHING MASSAGE BRUSH

Massaging bath brush, ideal for deep cleansing. With a dispensing button to dose the shampoo.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0042	21 x 12 x 6 cm



OVAL BRUSH FOR TERRIER (Hindes)

Brush with metal pins, specially adapted for hard hair.

reference	description
B 0038	13 x 8 cm

Soft pins
Adjustable
strap



MASSAGE BRUSH

This brush with silicone pins is ideal for a gentle massage. It also removes dead hair and is easy to clean. It helps the shampoo to penetrate the fur root, the animal's coat is even brighter! In addition, the ergonomic handle makes it very easy to use.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0043	8,5 x 7,5 6,5 cm - Blue





ERGONOMIC COMBS

EXTRA THIN COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0639	90 teeth



THIN COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0637	56 teeth



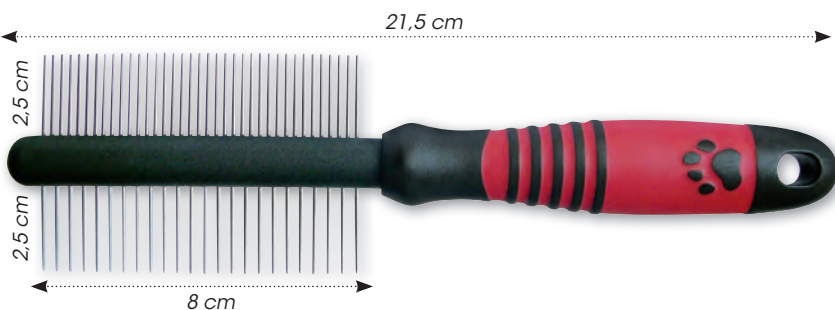
MEDIUM COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0635	37 teeth



DOUBLE COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0625	24 and - 37 teeth



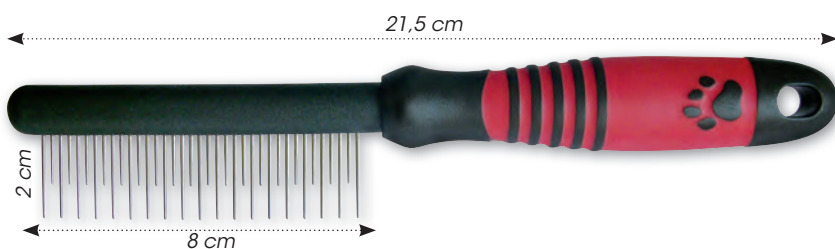
LARGE COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0630	24 teeth



ALTERNED TEETH COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0642	37 teeth



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

MAGIC COMBS

With rotating and retractable teeth

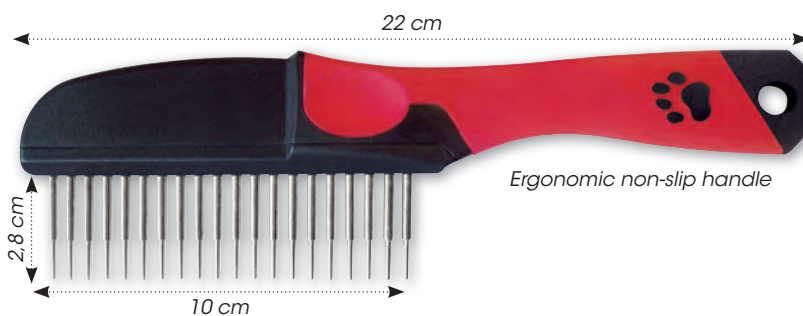
YORK COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0069	33 teeth



MAGIC COMB WITH HANDLE

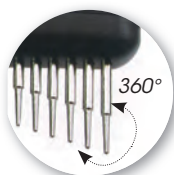
STAR	reference	description
	B 0615	20 rotating and retractable teeth



SMALL MAGIC COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0610	34 rotating and retractable teeth

Ergonomic non-slip handle



LARGE MAGIC COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0612	44 rotating and retractable teeth

Ergonomic non-slip handle



TAIL COMB WITH LONG TEETH

STAR	reference	description
	B 0627	47 teeth



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

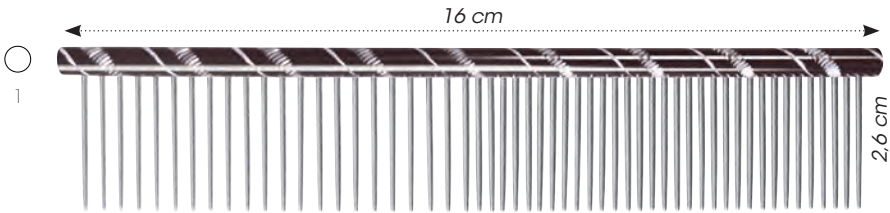
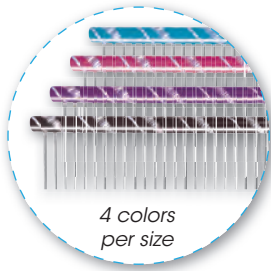
General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

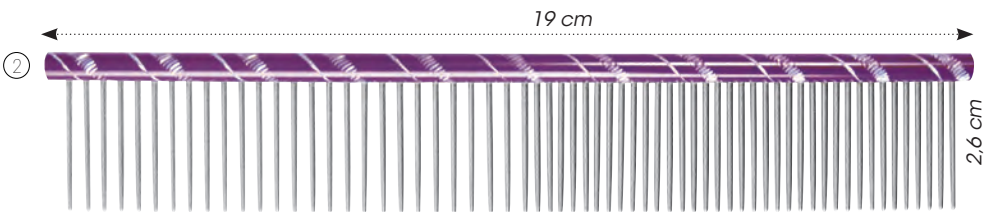
"STAR" STEEL COMBS

DOOGY STEEL COMBS

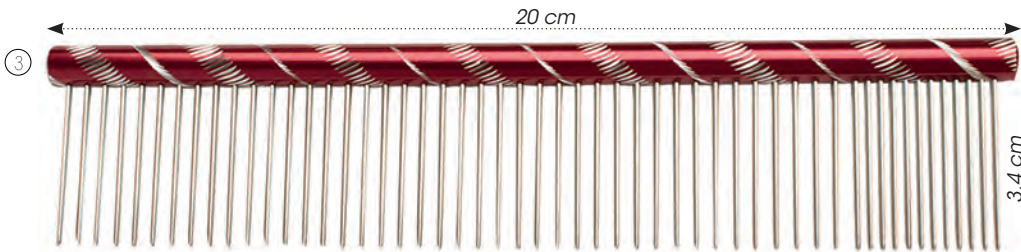
STAR	Blue	Red	Purple	Black	description
	B 1100	B 1101	B 1102	B 1103	50 / 50 teeth 26 mm



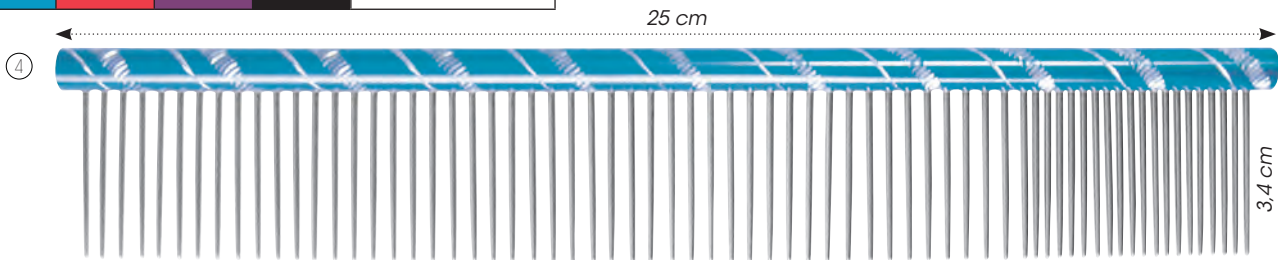
STAR	Blue	Red	Purple	Black	description
	B 1105	B 1106	B 1107	B 1108	50 / 50 teeth 26 mm



STAR	Blue	Red	Purple	Black	description
	B 1110	B 1111	B 1112	B 1113	80 / 20 teeth 34 mm

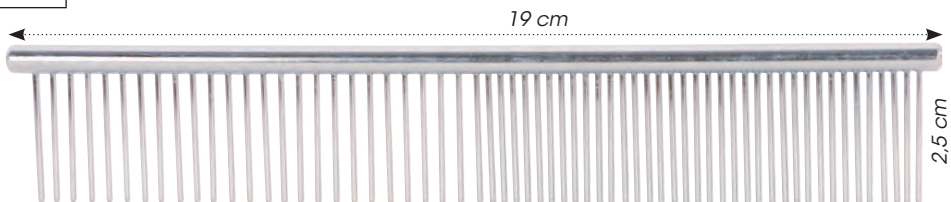


STAR	Blue	Red	Purple	Black	description
	B 1115	B 1116	B 1117	B 1118	80 / 20 teeth 34 mm



IDEALDOG STEEL COMBS

STAR	reference	description
	B 0061	19 cm



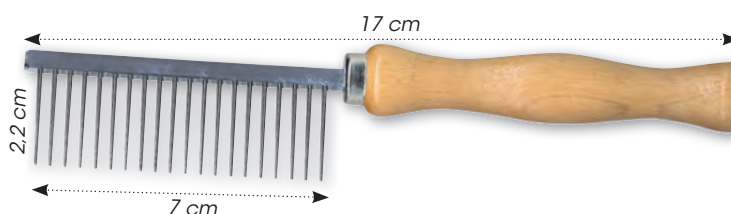
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

WOODEN HANDLE COMBS

With an excellent quality-price ratio, all these combs are sold in blister pack.

WOODEN LARGE COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0063	20 teeth



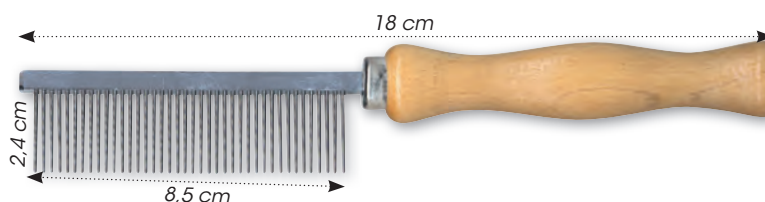
WOODEN MEDIUM COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0065	30 teeth



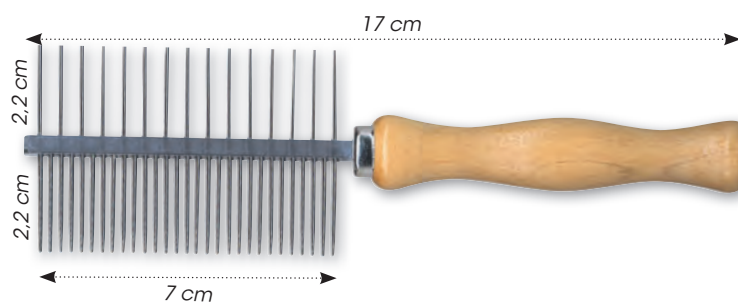
WOODEN THIN COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0064	40 teeth



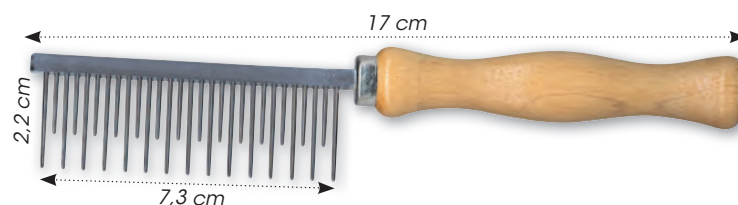
WOODEN DOUBLE COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0062	15 and 29 teeth



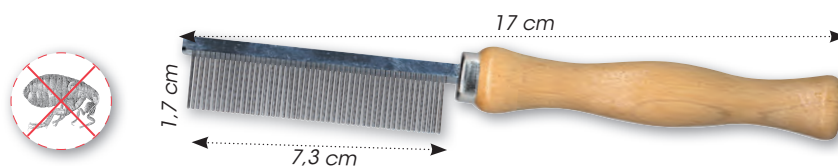
ALTERNATED TEETH COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0068	29 teeth



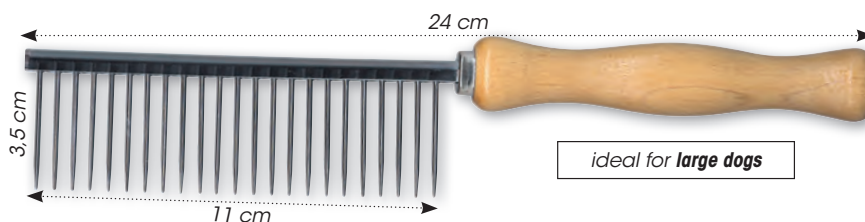
WOODEN FLEA COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0066	50 teeth



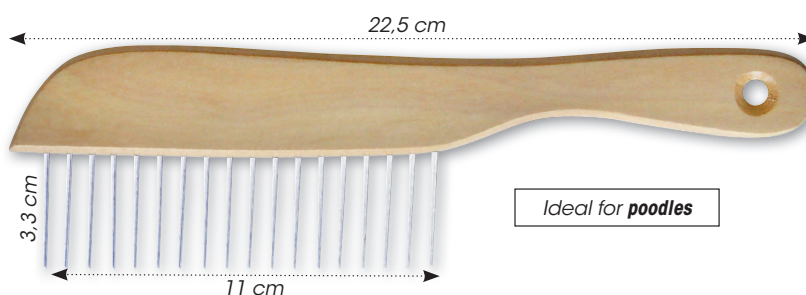
GIANT POODLE COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0067	23 teeth



WOODEN POODLE COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0645	18 teeth



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



STEEL COMBS

DOUBLE STEEL COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0631	11,5 cm



DOUBLE CARBON STEEL COMB

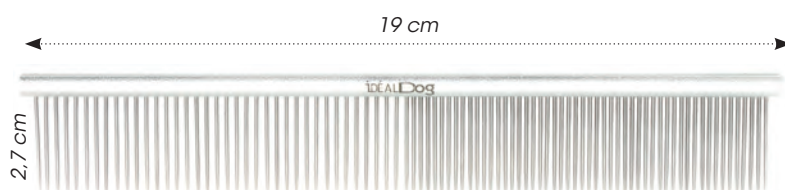
STAR	reference	description
	B 0632	16 cm



DOUBLE ALUMINUM COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0633	19 cm - 24 g

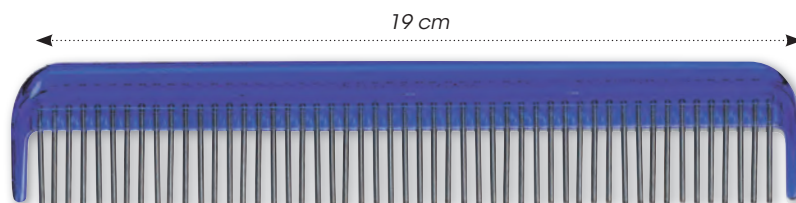
VERY LIGHT



ROTARY TEETH COMB

Detangles gently and thoroughly without pulling out the hair.

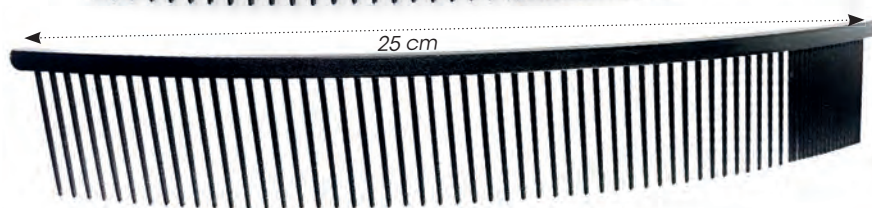
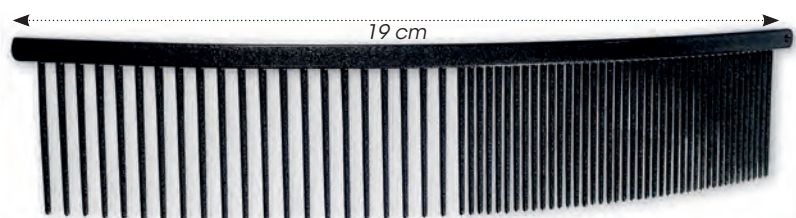
STAR	reference	description
	B 0051	19 cm



BLACK BRASS CURVED COMB

Brass comb and steel pins. The curved design of the comb fits perfectly with the dog's body. More comfortable to use than straight combs. The teeth penetrate the coat more effectively and ensure gentle contact with the skin, which helps massage the animal. For all coats. Very practical for grooming scissor cut.

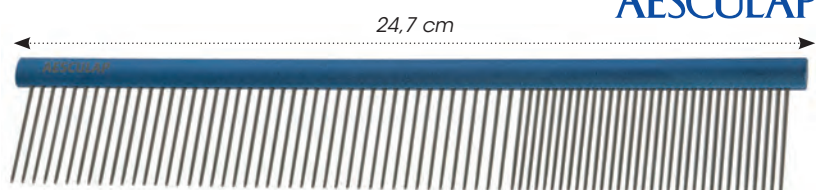
reference	description
B 0317	19 cm - Teeth 3,3 cm
B 0318	25 cm - Teeth 3,3 cm



AESCULAP METAL COMB

Great lightness thanks to the aluminum handle. Rounded tips to reduce the risk of injuring the skin. Medium and wide teeth for different fur types and lengths.

reference	description
B 0308	24,7 cm - Teeth 3,3 cm

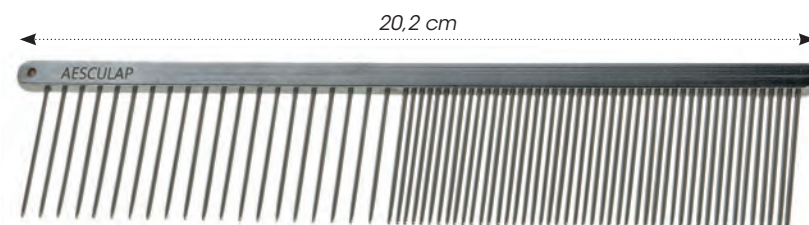


AESCULAP®

STAINLESS STEEL COMB 20,2CM

Rounded tips to reduce the risk of skin injury. Medium and wide teeth for different fur types and lengths.

reference	description
B 0309	20,2 cm - Teeth 3,5 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

STEEL COMBS

Comb with handle for a good grip. Metal comb completely covered with teflon.
Antistatic comb. Hardly wearable.

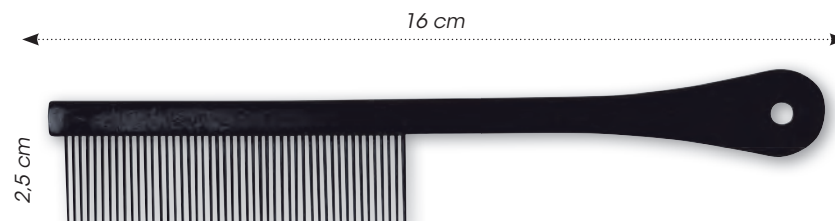
COMB - EXTRA THIN TEFLON

reference	description
B 0316	16 cm



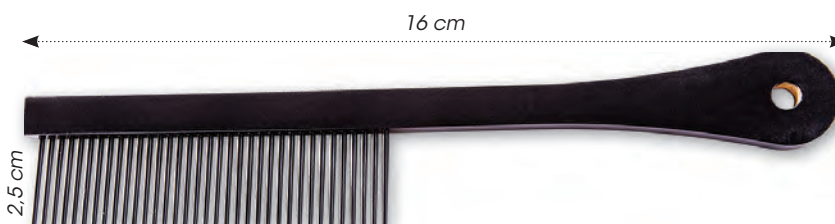
COMB - THIN TEFLON

reference	description
B 0292	16 cm



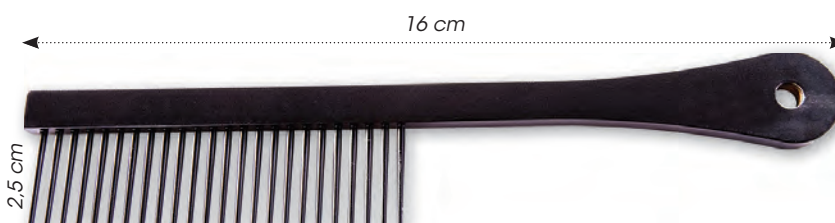
COMB - MEDIUM TEFLON

reference	description
B 0315	16 cm



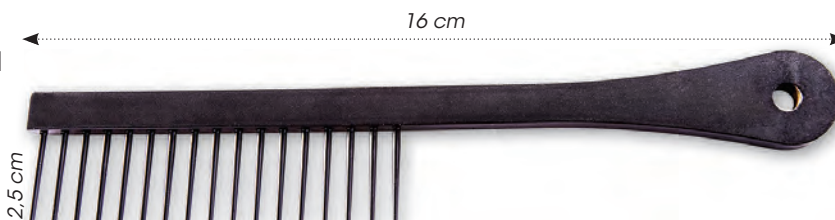
COMB - LARGE TEFLON

reference	description
B 0314	16 cm



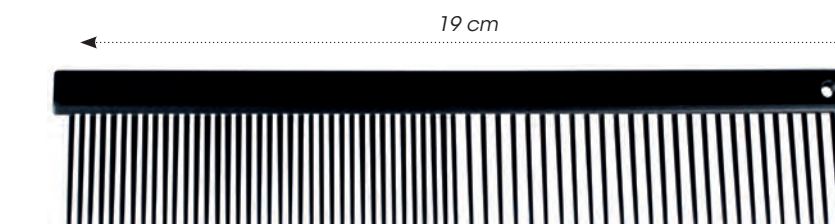
COMB - EXTRA LARGE TEFLON

reference	description
B 0313	16 cm



TEFLON BLACK COMB

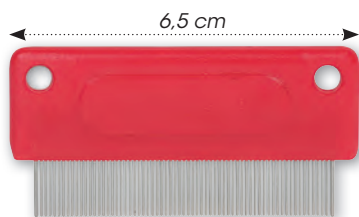
STAR	reference	description
	B 0310	19 cm



STEEL COMBS

FLEA COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0057	6,5 cm



CAT COMB

This comb easily removes up to 90% of your cat's dead hair and removes knots. It has a smooth surface and is designed with a curved ergonomic handle to allow you to hold it comfortably. Its long curved teeth (2,5 cm) allows to reach the root of the animal's hair and easily remove dead hair.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0319	Length curved teeth 2,5 cm



FLEA COMB

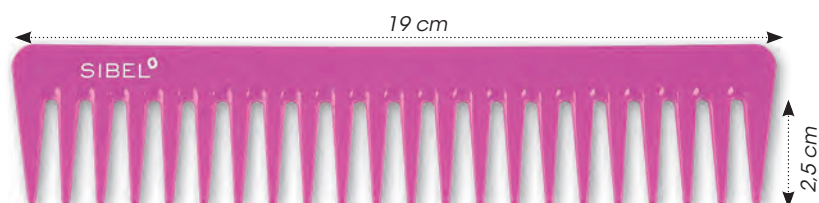
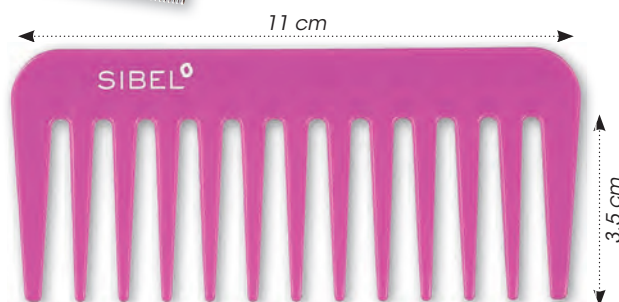
STAR	reference	description
	B 0647	15,5 cm



COMBS 11 AND 19 cm

"High strength material for flexibility
Antistatic
Chemical and heat resistant
Long life time"

reference	description
B 0395	11 cm - Teeth 3,5 cm
B 0396	19 cm - Teeth 3,5 cm



TAIL COMB

Facilitates the realization of the Top Not, curler etc...

reference	description
B 0079	20,6 cm



THINNING RAZOR DUPLEX

reference	description
B 0245	1 Razor
B 0246	5 blades



Razor sold with a single blade

RAZOR + 6 BLADES

Thinning razor with 6 spare blades.

reference	description
X 0095	Razor + 6 blades



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TRIMMER MAGNET®

STRIPPING KNIFE MAGNET "ORIGINAL" 16 cm

Trimmer Magnet for professional dog grooming, quickly removes large amount of hair and refines details.

reference	description
B 0262	16 cm - Length



TRIMMER METAL STRIPPERS

HAIR REMOVAL STONE

Stone specially designed for hand trimming, for Spaniels and finer coats.

reference	description
C 0422	90 x 60 x 25 mm



LATEX FINGER COTS

Latex finger cots to grip the hair during hand trimming.

reference	description
B 0215	100 - Small
B 0216	100 - Medium
B 0217	100 - Large



SET OF 10 FINGER COTS FOR TRIMMERS

Set of 10 finger cots for trimmers.

reference	description
B 0324	XS : pcs 10 - 18 mm - Red
B 0325	M : pcs 10 - 20 mm - Green
B 0326	M : pcs 10 - 21 mm - Blue
B 0327	L : pcs 10 - 22 mm - Yellow



B 0324



B 0325



B 0326



B 0327

GLOVES / AUTOMATIC BRUSHES

MATTI

The Matti has been specially developed for and by professionals to simplify, speed up and relieve disentangling of dogs. The Matti also relieve your shoulder, arm and wrist.

reference	description
A 0990	Brush MATTI
A 0991	Matti replacement strip



Engine power of
36 watts

STRIPPING KNIFE

Rosewood handle

RIGHT-HANDED STRIPPING KNIFE

THIN STRIPPING KNIFE

STAR	reference	description
	B 1300	19 Teeth



MEDIUM STRIPPING KNIFE

STAR	reference	description
	B 1301	19 Teeth



THIN STRIPPING KNIFE

STAR	reference	description
	B 1303	21 Teeth



MEDIUM STRIPPING KNIFE

STAR	reference	description
	B 1304	25 Teeth



SPECIAL EARS STRIPPING KNIFE

STAR	reference	description
	B 1305	28 Teeth



MEDIUM STRIPPING KNIFE

STAR	reference	description
	B 1306	33 Teeth



LARGE STRIPPING KNIFE

STAR	reference	description
	B 1307	17 Teeth



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

STRIPPING KNIFE

Rosewood handle



RIGHT-HANDED STRIPPING KNIFE

EXTRA-THIN STRIPPING KNIFE

STAR	reference	description
	B 1308	22 Teeth



LARGE STRIPPING KNIFE

STAR	reference	description
	B 1309	31 Teeth



EXTRA-THIN STRIPPING KNIFE

STAR	reference	description
	B 1310	40 Teeth



LEFT-HANDED STRIPPING KNIFE

THIN STRIPPING KNIFE

STAR	reference	description
	B 1311	22 Teeth



STRIPPING KNIFE

STAR	reference	description
	B 0254	Medium - blue - 14 teeth - Right-handed
	B 0255	Thin - red - 19 teeth - Right-handed
	B 0674	Medium - blue - 14 teeth - left handed
	B 0675	Thin - red - 19 teeth -left handed



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

STRIPPING KNIFE

Very easy and comfortable to use thanks to its ergonomic wooden handle. The quality and precision of the blade allows to remove only the dead hair and does not affect the fur beauty.

RIGHT-HANDED STRIPPING KNIFE

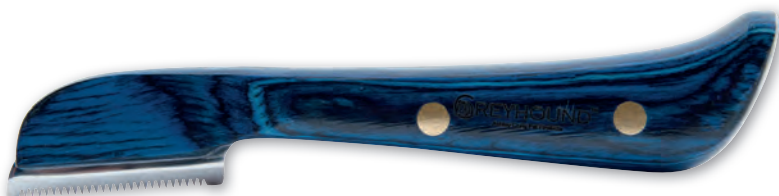
EXTRA-THIN STRIPPING KNIFE

reference	description
B 0380	36 teeth



THIN STRIPPING KNIFE

reference	description
B 0381	26 teeth



MEDIUM STRIPPING KNIFE

reference	description
B 0382	18 teeth



LARGE STRIPPING KNIFE

reference	description
B 0383	13 teeth



METAL STRIPPING KNIFE

METAL STRIPPING KNIFE

Unique metal trimmer with carved end for an easy and fast hair removal. It reduces the tiredness for the user's wrist.

reference	description
B 0300	10,5 cm x 8 mm
B 0302	10,7 cm x 13 mm



STRIPPING KNIFE ROCK STRIPPER

STRIPPING KNIFE ROCK STRIPPER

Tool specially made for all breeds use. The conical extremity allows a fast hair removal and can be used by right or left-handed groomers.

reference	description
B 0320	10 cm x 8 mm
B 0321	10 cm x 13 mm



NAIL CLIPPERS

NAIL CLIPPER PRO DE LUXE SM

STAR	reference	description
	B 0660	12,5 cm

Ergonomic rubber handle



NAIL CLIPPER PRO DE LUXE BM

STAR	reference	description
	B 0661	16,5 cm

Ergonomic rubber handle



CAT NAIL CLIPPER SM

STAR	reference	description
	B 0658	9 cm



CAT NAIL CLIPPER BM

STAR	reference	description
	B 0659	14 cm



FLAT NAIL CLIPPER

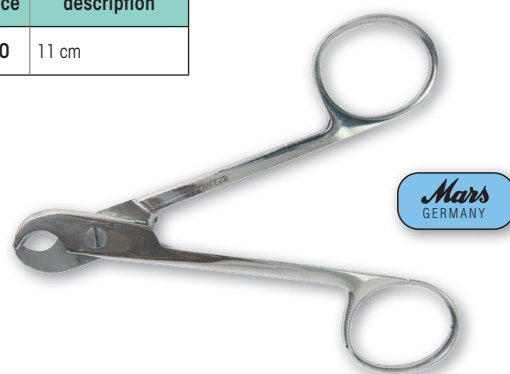
STAR	reference	description
	B 0170	14 cm

Depth stop



STAINLESS STEEL PRO NAIL CLIPPER

reference	description
B 0130	11 cm



METAL PRO NAIL CLIPPER

reference	description
B 0163	13 cm



PLASTIC PRO NAIL CLIPPER

reference	description
B 0162	17 cm



NAIL FILES

NAIL FILE

Ergonomic anti-slip file to carry out the insipiente maintenance of the nails of your dog or cat. Maintaining your pet's nails is important for its balance and health. Use the nail file to soften and eliminate imperfections (after cutting, for example). File the nail of the animal always in the same direction, down, without movement back and forth.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0655	Thickness 1.2 mm



TECHNI-STOP (Coagulant)

Hydrophilic coagulant, which enables a quick stop of small bleeding due to light cuts. (Ex.: nails that are cut too short)

STAR	reference	description
	C 0415	30 g



PHOENIX NAIL FILE KIT

High motor rotation speed, adjustable from 8000 to 30000 rotations per minute. The Phoenix Sander allows you to file the animal's claws safely for a quick and optimal result. The kit contains 6 sanding heads including 3 in small size and 3 in medium size.

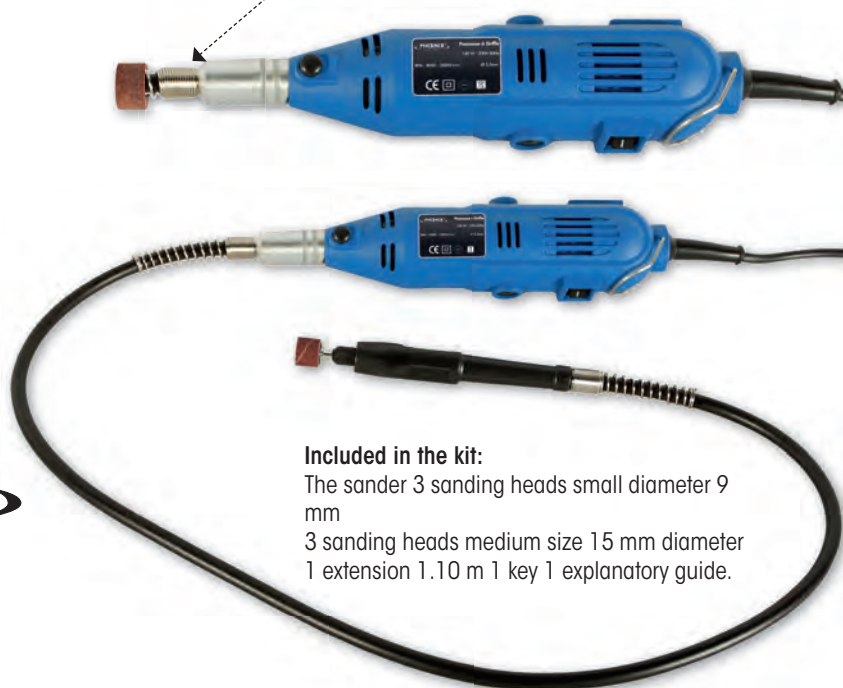
STAR	reference	description
	A 1610	Nail grinder 6 speeds
	A 1611	Nail grinder kit

A 1611



PHOENIX
UNIVERSAL

Detachable part can be replaced by a sanding head



Included in the kit:

The sander 3 sanding heads small diameter 9 mm
3 sanding heads medium size 15 mm diameter
1 extension 1.10 m 1 key 1 explanatory guide.

WIRELESS GRINDING CLAW KIT 2 SPEEDS

This grinding claw with Oster Lithium-ion is a professional tool made to reach the highest performance standards. It allows you to clean, groom and cut animals claws with its two speeds of file, a fast one and a slow one.

Features :

- 100-240 V - 50/60 Hz - 0.5 A

reference	description
A 0385	Grinding claws - 2 speeds
A 0386	Sanding stone P80
A 0387	Sanding strip - 6 pieces (3 x P60 - 3 x P100)
A 0388	File kit

The box contains:

- Nail sander with removable safety cap
- Charging socket Power cord adapter
- Sanding drum 80 grit sand stone
- 60 to 100 grit sanding strips



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DENTAL HYGIENE

PROFESSIONAL METAL TOOTH SCALERS

STAR	reference	description
	B 0205	Single - 15 cm
	B 0206	Double - 19 cm
	B 0207	Left-handed 15 cm



TOOTHBRUSH

STAR	reference	description
	C 0397	20,5 cm



SET OF 2 FINGER TOOTHBRUSHES

STAR	reference	description
	C 0392	Set of 2 finger toothbrushes



SOFT FINGER TOOTHBRUSH

Silicone fingerboard designed for daily maintenance of your pet's teeth. Its shape also allows to effectively clean his tongue.

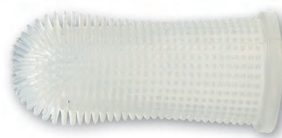
STAR	reference	description
	C 0395	Soft touch



SILICONE FINGER TOOTHBRUSH

These silicone fingerboards will gently clean your dog's teeth. No risk of injury. 360 degree washing ideal for cleaning teeth and gums.

STAR	reference	description
	C 0398	Silicone finger touch



SET OF 5 SILICONE TOOTHBRUSH

Extra soft silicone toothbrushes. Ideal for gently cleaning gums and removing tartar from fangs. The long handle allows you to easily reach all areas of your dog's mouth.

STAR	reference	description
	C 0389	Set of 5 silicone toothbrush



DENTIDOG (Concentrated formula)

Spray toothpaste for oral hygiene. Provides protection and prevention of the appearance of dental plaque and its consequences. Fights bad breath, gum irritation, tartar formation. Can be used from an early age.

ONE FREE DISPLAY STAND
FOR THE PURCHASE OF 12
TOOTHPASTES C0540

reference	description
C 0540	Spray 50 ml



EAR CARE

BAMBOO STICK (50 units)

BambooStick® is a large cotton stick specially designed for dogs ears care. It is currently the most efficient solution to heal and protect your dogs ears.

reference	description
C 0409	S-M : 120 mm - Ø 6 mm
C 0419	L-XL : 150 mm - Ø 8 mm



CURVED EAR SCISSORS

STAR	reference	description
	B 0239	16 cm



METAL EARPLUGS

Ear clips. Thanks to their blocking, they allow a good maintenance of hairs. Allows to remove superfluous hairs in order to avoid any accumulation of wax which can cause infections in the ear.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0340	12,5 cm
	B 0341	14 cm
	B 0342	16 cm



PROFESSIONAL EAR CLIP

reference	description
B 0220	14,7 cm



EAR SCISSORS WITH LOCKING DEVICE

Its locking device enables the holding of hair.

reference	description
B 0210	14 cm



CLEANSING GEL FOR EARS

Rosemary cleaning gel gently cleans the external ear canal (no preservatives, neutral pH, no added fragrance).

(DOG AND CAT)

STAR	reference	description
	K 0174	100 ml
	K 0176	500 ml



EAR CLEANER

The sweet almond oil is rich in Vitamine A and E. It nourishes and hydrates while softly cleaning the sensitive ears of your animal. Its anti-inflammatory properties treats many skin problems. Perfume free.

STAR	reference	description
	K 7535	Milk 100 ml



EYE CARE

NO MORE TEARS (for eyes)

This eye cleaner fits for complete care of eyes and theirs keylines. It prevents watery eyes problems and cures light inflammations of lachrymal canal.



reference	description
C 0429	250 ml
C 0428	1 L bottle

VITALIZE

Vitalize is a 100% natural food supplement recommended by veterinarians. Its formula is designed to help prevent your dog's tear spots. Administer the recommended daily dose for 14 days (may be extended up to 90 days in total). Also suitable for cats.



reference	description
D 0520	250 ml

DIAMOND EYE VITACOAT

Removes yellow marks around dogs eyes.

Operating instructions :

Soak a cotton pad and softly clean the eye contour while paying attention to lachrymal canals. Use a clean cotton pad for each eye.

reference	description
C 0417	125 ml
C 0418	250 ml



EYE CLEANER

The camomile essential oil known for its soothing, healing and anti-inflammatory properties moisturises and softens the eyes and the eyelids of your animal. Light aspect for an easy application and cleaning. Perfume free, only includes the natural et delicate smell of camomile.



STAR	reference	description
	K 7505	Lotion 100 ml

(DOG AND CAT)

CLEANSING GEL EYE CONTOUR

Cleansing gel with Aloe Vera. Cleans gently, the eye contour and promotes the reduction of irritations caused by daily aggression.

STAR	reference	description
	K 0173	100 ml
	K 0175	500 ml

(DOG AND CAT)



FRESH BREATH SPRAY

This mint spray instantly fights against bad breath and prevents tartar build-up. Very easy to apply.

FIGHTS AGAINST
BAD BREATH

STAR	reference	description
	K 7565	125 ml



GROOMING CONFORT

SNOOD SMALL BLACK

The Snood is ideal when grooming the dog in order to facilitate access to the neck and chest without interfering the ears. It also protects the fur and ears and thus keeps them clean: the ears do not hang on the ground, and therefore do not find themselves in the bowls and drinkers. The small is suitable for all cocker-sized breeds, and the Large is suitable for large poodles, Afghan greyhounds and similar breeds.

reference	description
A 2347	Small: 9 x 28 cm
A 2348	Large : 13 x 37 cm



WATER-RESISTANT SNOOD

The Snood is ideal when grooming the dog to facilitate access to the neck and chest without the ears bothering. It also protects the hair and ears and keeps them clean: the ears do not drag on the ground, and thus do not find themselves in bowls and waterers. Ideal for keeping the coat of an exhibition dog in perfect condition.

reference	description
A 2344	One size



EAR BUDDY

"EAR BUDDY is designed to calm dogs during grooming or other stressful situations. Made from a soft and comfortable stretch fabric, it is placed around your dog's head and ears to reduce ambient noise. Suitable for all breeds of dogs.



reference	description
A 2340	S : 11 x 11 cm - Pink
A 2341	M : 13 x 16 cm - Purple
A 2342	L : 14 x 20 cm - Black
A 2343	XL : 16 x 24,5 cm - Grey



MESH STRAIGHTENING COAT SHOW TECH

This mesh straightening coat has been made to avoid cob and wavy hair after grooming. Also perfect to be used during dogs shows.



reference	description
A 2345	S : Back length - 67 cm
A 2346	M: Back length - 69 cm

NON-METALLIC STRIPS

Highly resistant non-metallic strips with good grip and easy to use to remove unwanted hair when grooming.

reference	description
C 0439	Strips - 10,5 cm - Pack of 4



COHESIVE STRIPS

Hydrophobic elastic to restraint and maintain. Only sticks on itself and not onto the hair. Do not slide. Easy to use even in delicate zones. Sellotape strip. Also use to protect the dog's hair for the exhibition.

	PINK	BLUE	description
STAR	C 0470	C 0471	5 cm x 4,5 m
	C 0480	C 0481	7,5 cm x 4,5 m



GROOMING POWDER

Cleans, degreases, facilitates hair removal and brushing.

reference	description
C 0406	100 gr
C 0408	500 gr

3 in 1



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

THE ESSENTIALS

SPECIAL GOAT HAIRS POWDER BRUSH

This oval brush with dense bristles ensures an even application of the products on your dog's coat. Thanks to the goat hair, the brush is very durable and pleasantly soft. The ergonomic handle made of natural wood makes brushing easy. It is ideal for mixing and applying colour powders, pigments and all kinds of chalk onto the coat. Allows even application of the product to the coat

Very resistant and soft brush

Ergonomic natural wood handle makes brushing easy

Perfect for mixing colour powders, pigments and chalks

Perfect for wire-haired dogs such as Terriers and other trimmer coats

reference	description
C 0405	Length - 15 cm



100 CURL PAPER

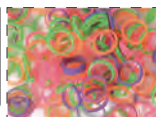
Made of high end Japanese rice paper and acid-free, these curl-papers are washable and reusable.

reference	description
C 0430	White / 100

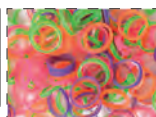


ELASTIC STRAPS

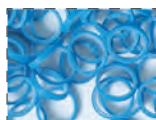
STAR	reference	description
	C 0498	Fluo - Ø 9 mm 100 units



STAR	reference	description
	C 0499	Fluo - Ø 10 mm 1 000 units



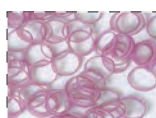
reference	description
C 0486	Blue - Ø 5 mm 100 units



reference	description
C 0495	Black - Ø 9 mm 100 units



reference	description
C 0492	Purple - Ø 10 mm 100 units



reference	description
C 0491	Pink - Ø 10 mm 100 units



MASSAGE FLOWER - ASSORTED

Bath sponges.

reference	description
A 2349	Bath sponges



Sold individually.
Assorted colors

PLASTIC WRAPS WHITE

Washable and reusable plastic wraps. Sold in pack of a 100 sheets

reference	description
C 0440	Length 15 x 30 cm



NOURISHING BALM

This smooth and creamy balm encloses the hair capsules, leaving it silky and soft and thus helping it to untangle. Enriched with jojoba and wheat germs oils, its nourishing properties prevent the hair from dehydration and restore the smooth and softness of rough and damaged coats. Recommended for dogs with very dry hair.

STAR	reference	description
	K 7655	Container 500 ml



TECHNI COCO (Coconut oil)

Consisting mainly of saturated fatty acids, coconut oil also contains many medium chain triglycerides (MCTs), an excellent source of energy metabolized by the liver.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0590	Coconut oil - 200 ml

COLD PRESSED



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

COLORATION

COLOURING STICKS FOR HAIRS

Coloured wax sticks, similar to lipstick, available in black and white. Specially designed to cover marks on any type of hair, in particular under the eyes. Also protects the hair by forming around it a protective barrier that helps to prevent from discolouration.

reference	description
C 0434	Black
C 0433	White



CHALK

These rich pigment chalk sticks are hand-made to colour and enhance any dog's coat. Ideal for a touch-up just before an event ! Presented in an easy to use dispenser made of cardboard, you simply have to push the bottom of the packaging, this way, the user will not get his dirty hands. Easy to apply onto the coat.

reference	description
C 0443	Black Chalk 68 gr – 8 cm
C 0444	White Chalk 68 gr – 8 cm



TICKS

PLASTIC TICK HOOKS

This hook is the ideal tool to manually and painlessly remove ticks from your pet's skin.



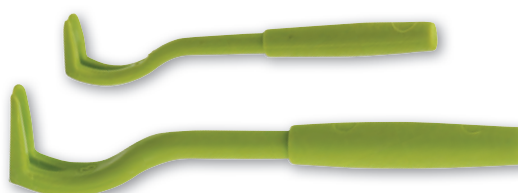
63 mm



STAR	reference	description
	B 0174	Sold per 2

TICK HOOKS

Set of 2 plastic tick hooks 48 mm and 63 mm.



Sizes: 48 and 63 mm



reference	description
B 0175	2 hooks

PLASTIC TICK HOOK

- Prevent illnesses transmission
- Take of the ticks' head which reduce infection
- No risk of spreading onto the skin and into the hair

reference	description
B 0176	11 cm



COSMETICS AND HYGIENE



OH MY DOG ! PERFUME

Oh my dog ! is the first high quality unisex perfume, specially adapted to all breeds of dogs. Each ingredient has been meticulously chosen, in order to avoid smells that could disturb the sense of smell of your favourite animal and also to help you to make sure that both you and your four legs friend will live in peace together.

Oh my dog ! has been elaborated and tested with an absolute scientific strictness as if it was a child perfume. Dogs have a more sensitive skin and sense of smell than the human beings. A laboratory, specialized in beauty care, associated to one of the two best veterinary schools in Europe, have realized innocuousness and toxicity tests on both dogs and masters.

The perfume **Oh my dog !** presented in its spray bottle, will make your life easier and will entertain the complicity with the dog.

To perfume your animal :

- Spray **Oh my dog !** in the palm of your hands and apply it by stroking the back and the sides of the dog.

Or :

- spray **Oh my dog !** on a comb, before brushing.



STAR	reference	description
	C 0751	100 ml

OH MY DOG ! SHAMPOO

Oh my dog ! Shampoo is formulated in a total respect of the dog physiology.

It does not damage the coat and does not burn the eyes. It makes the coat shiny and light just as if it was a teddy bear, and makes it smells divinely good.

It respects the balance and the PH of the canine epidermis.

The perfume and the shampoo do not contain ingredients that can cause a rejection, sting your dog's eyes, make your dog sneeze or run away.

It has been checked that perfuming a dog was not a reason for it to be quarantined by other animals or family members.



STAR	reference	description
	C 0770	200 ml

OH MY DOG PERFUME

This new microdiffusion spray brand is ideal for professional groomers. Instead of a concentrated water burst, the spray bottle offers an ultra-light mist. The ergonomic handle matches with your hand's shape. The spraying mechanism lasts 3 seconds, it is an uniform spraying with only one press of the handle. Can be used from all angles. Thanks to its microdiffusion technology, the bottle lasts up to 30% longer than a conventional bottle.



STAR	reference	description
	C 0753	Oh My Dog Alcohol Free Perfume 500 ml
	C 0754	Refill 500 ml

CONCENTRATED PRO SHAMPOO

Protein shampoo for frequent use

STAR	reference	description
	C 0772	1 L
	C 0773	5 L
	C 0774	10 L

[DILUTION 1 FOR 5 VOL. OF WATER]



Elaborated by one of the world's best cosmetic laboratories! After 2 years of research and tests, we offer products specially formulated to avoid itchiness paired with mildness towards your animal's coat and skin. The extremely mild products develop light and fine foam that can be washed out easily. The innovative "no-tears concept" guarantees gentle cleaning without irritating eyes or mucous membranes.

WHITE COAT SHAMPOO

This shampoo with natural elder extracts contains fluorescent whitening agents that brighten up the coat and stop the UV. It lightens the colour of the coat without fading or damaging it.

	reference	description
STAR	C 7011	200 ml
	C 7015	5 L

WITH NATURAL
ELDER EXTRACTS



SWEET PUPPY SHAMPOO

The best puppy shampoo. This mild protein shampoo with natural hop extracts is safe for the eyes and the mucous membranes of puppies and young dogs.

	reference	description
STAR	C 7021	200 ml
	C 7025	5 L

WITH NATURAL
HOP EXTRACTS



Same fragrance for
the whole
Oh my dog !
range, the same soft
and captivating smell,
the Oh my dog !
perfume

NUTRITIVE JOJOBA SHAMPOO

Frequent use shampoo specially designed for long fur. It hydrates the skin and hair in depth, and corrects seborrheic alterations, strengthening the roots and makes hair detangling easier.

	reference	description
STAR	C 7001	200 ml
	C 7005	5 L

NUTRITIVE AND
CONDITIONER
SHAMPOO



DOG GENERATION GUARANTEE

The new **DOG GENERATION** products are not tested on animals but on **skin cell cultures**. They contain **natural BIO actives** and are **guaranteed** :

- **PROPYLENE GLYCOL FREE** (skin galling)
- **ANIMAL OILS FREE** (Mink or Lanonil OIL)
- **PARABEN FREE** or METHYLPARABEN (which can give allergies or cancers)
- **FORMOL FREE** or FORMALDEHYDE (in June 2004, this substance extremely allergen has been classified carcinogenic» by the ICRC (International Cancer Research Center)
- **OGM FREE** (Organism Genetically Modified)



Did you know that?

Jojoba is a shrub with a persistent blue-green foliage. The **jojoba oil** contained in its seeds is **non-greasy**. Its texture and its composition are similar to the sebum naturally secreted by our capillary glands, which explains its efficiency treating **dandruffs** and **sebum hypersecretion**.

- **Greasy coat** : it regulates sebum secretion and gives **shininess and vitality to the coat**.
- **Dry coat** : it moisturizes the coat, it also makes it softer and less brittle.
- **All type of coats**, it has a conditioning action and gives a "hanging look" to the coats.

Oh
my dog!

OH MY DOG®

OH MY DOG ! FOR EYES

This ocular lotion washes and protects your dog's eyes against dryness, without irritating the mucous membranes. Gentle enough to be used daily.

EYE LOTION

STAR	reference	description
	C 0730	125 ml

OH MY DOG ! FOR EARS

This ear lotion can be used once a week. The menthol formula washes and desodorizes your pet ears without irritating.

EAR LOTION

STAR	reference	description
	C 0735	125 ml

OH MY DOG IS FRESH !

Perfumed with mint, this natural enzymes based spray helps to reduce the bacterial proliferation in your dog's mouth and limits tartar formation on teeth. NON TOXIC, can be safely ingested by your pet.

**BREATH SPRAY**

STAR	reference	description
	C 0738	125 ml

TECHNISS SPRAY PRO

This powerful antistatic detangling Conditioner gives softness, radiance and shininess to DOGS (Yorks, Lhassas, Afghans, Shi-tzu, Cockers, Bichons, Caniches...) and CATS (Persans, Chinchillas, Birmanes, Angoras). It detangles, covers and softens the coat, without greasing it. Gas diffusion insures a more economic distribution of the product on the coat without.

**FOR DOGS AND CATS**

STAR	reference	description
	C 0041	Spray 300 ml

TECHNIMAT OIL-FREE DETANGLER

This powerful detangling conditioner, with hydrating agent is also antistatic and oil-free (4 in 1). This spray is recommended for all DOGS and CATS with felted and knotted hair (Bichon, Shih-tzu, Lhasa, Briard, Yorkshire, Afghan, Cocker, Spaniel, Persian...).

**FOR DOGS AND CATS
with felted and knotted hair**

STAR	reference	description
	C 0062	Spray 400 ml

ADHESIVE ROLL

Use the high absorption capacity of the 24 pre-cut sheets of this adhesive roll, to take dogs and cats hair off your clothes, armchairs, cushions. Use it at home or in your car. Sold in its carrying case.

STAR	reference	description
	C 0768	1 adhesive roll with 24 pre-cut sheets + case
	C 0767	2 refills of 48 sheets for adhesive brush Oh my dog !

REFILL SOLD
BY 2



EASY REMOVAL
OF USED SHEETS

PROTECTION CASE



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

Elaborated by one of the world's best cosmetic laboratory, this range is guaranteed to be one of the best pet cosmetic range in the world ! After 2 years of researches and tests, we offer products specially formulated to avoid itchiness and allergies, without any risk for you or your dog !

GOLDEN BONE GIFT BOX "OH MY DOG !"

reference	description
C 0755	1 perfume 100 ml + 1 protein shampoo 200 ml
C 7061	1 perfume 100 ml + 1 jojoba shampoo 200 ml
C 7063	1 perfume 100 ml + 1 white shampoo 200 ml
C 7065	1 perfume 100 ml + 1 puppy shampoo 200 ml

STAR

Length: 36 cm
Width: 15 cm
Height: 5 cm



AN ORIGINAL GIFT...
GET THE DOG ATTITUDE !



C 0755

C 7061

C 7063

C 7065

ROUND DISPLAY

With DOG GENERATION visual

reference	description
DG 122	Height 27,50 cm

Height: 27,50 cm
Diameter: 25 cm



PANELS OH MY DOG

reference	description
DG 108FR	83 cm x 63 cm



SHELF DISPLAY

reference	description
DG 102	18 x 16 cm - Sold Without Perfume

Height: 18 cm
Width: 16 cm
Depth: 10 cm



This range of shampoo has been specifically developed for your dog's needs. The Dog Generation® Laboratories have developed this range with the aim to combine efficiency and to respect the dog's skin. Professionals are our priority that is why we made this more concentrated range of shampoos with adapted packaging.

STRAWBERRIES SHORTBREAD BISCUIT SHAMPOO

This gourmand shampoo with authentic perfume of strawberries shortbread biscuit has been formulated to clean all types of coats without been harsh to the skin. Ideal for a frequent use, this shampoo strawberries shortbread biscuit strengthens and repairs deeply the hair capsules and leaves a conditioning effect. Enriched with wheat-germs oil, the formula nourishes and softens the coat thanks to the E and F vitamins.

DILUTION
1/4

FREQUENT USE

reference	description
K 7100	250 ml bottle
K 7110	1 L bottle
K 7115	5 L bottle



APPLE CARAMEL MUFFIN SHAMPOO

This gourmand shampoo with authentic perfume of apple caramel muffin has been formulated to clean all types of coats without been harsh to the skin. Ideal for a frequent use, this shampoo apple caramel muffin strengthens and repairs deeply the hair capsules and leaves a conditioning effect. Enriched with wheat-germs oil, the formula nourishes and softens the coat thanks to the E and F vitamins.

DILUTION
1/4

reference	description
K 7130	250 ml bottle
K 7135	1 L bottle
K 7140	5 L bottle

FREQUENT USE



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GINGERBREAD SHAMPOO

This gourmand shampoo with authentic perfume of gingerbread has been formulated to clean all types of coats without been harsh to the skin. Ideal for a frequent use, this shampoo gingerbread strengthens and repairs deeply the hair capsules and leaves a conditioning effect. Enriched with wheat-germs oil, the formula nourishes and softens the coat thanks to the E and F vitamins.

DILUTION
1/4

reference	description
K 7150	250 ml
K 7155	1 L
K 7160	5 L

FREQUENT USE



VANILLA CHEESECAKE SHAMPOO

This gourmand shampoo with authentic perfume of vanilla cheesecake has been formulated to clean all types of coats without been harsh to the skin. Ideal for a frequent use, this shampoo vanilla cheesecake strengthens and repairs deeply the hair capsules and leaves a conditioning effect. Enriched with wheat-germs oil, the formula nourishes and softens the coat thanks to the E and F vitamins.



DILUTION
1/4

reference	description
K 7170	250 ml
K 7175	1 L
K 7180	5 L

FREQUENT USE



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

100% non testés sur les animaux.

FRUITY SHAMPOO

The Dog Generation® Laboratories have developed the fruity range with the main goal of combining efficiency and pleasure. You will find in this range the ideal products that will bring brilliance and vitality to any kind of fur and coat. This selection of shampoos and conditioners get its beneficial properties from extracts of carefully selected fruits. The captivating fragrances of these formulas are developed to respect the skin of both animals and users.

INFO +

PARABEN FREE
Natural fruit extract

STIMULATING SHAMPOO, KIWI EXTRACT

Thanks to the high content of vitamin C and trace elements in Kiwi, this shampoo strengthens hair fibres and restores volume and elasticity. The formula, enriched with cornflower extract, helps to wash out yellowish stains and restores the brightness of white coats.

	reference	description
STAR	K 2005	250 ml bottle
	K 2010	1 L bottle
	K 2020	5 L bottle

VOLUME AND ELASTICITY

DILUTION
1/4



REGENERATING SHAMPOO, PASSION FRUIT EXTRACT

Extract of Passion fruit nourishes and regenerates damaged hair fibres without greasing and weighing them down. The combination of wheat proteins and vitamin F repairs, protects and reinforces your pet's coat, leaving it smooth and soft. Specially recommended for German shepherd and Scottish...

	reference	description
STAR	K 2040	250 ml bottle
	K 2045	1 L bottle
	K 2055	5 L bottle

STRENGTH AND SOFTNESS

DILUTION
1/4



REPAIRING SHAMPOO, MANGO EXTRACT

Specially designed for rough and damaged coats, this shampoo with Mango extract repairs hair capsules by strengthening its protective film. Formulated with fatty acids, it prevents dehydration and softens the hair's surface, thus enhancing its sheen and brilliance.

	reference	description
STAR	K 2075	250 ml bottle
	K 2080	1 L bottle
	K 2090	5 L bottle

SMOOTHES AND MOISTURISES

DILUTION
1/4



FRUITY SHAMPOO

ACEROLA BRILLIANCE SHAMPOO

Ideal shampoo to restore brilliance of dull and damaged coats often exposed outdoors. The extract of Acerola, also called "cherry of West Indies", is renowned for its high content of vitamin C, B1, B6 and A as well as its minerals and fruit acids. The combination of these components fortifies hair capsules and restores brilliance, revealing luminous and shiny hair.

	reference	description
STAR	K 2110	250 ml bottle
	K 2115	1 L bottle
	K 2125	5 L bottle
	K 2135	10 L bottle



PEACH SHAMPOO

This shampoo suits perfectly well for dogs with fragile coats and sensitive skin. The extract of peach leaves the hair incomparably smooth and moisturised. The combination of extract of peach and Aloe Vera, known since Antiquity for its calming attributes, make of this shampoo the indispensable ally against irritated skins.

	reference	description
STAR	K 2145	250 ml bottle
	K 2150	1 L bottle
	K 2160	5 L bottle
	K 2165	10 L bottle



MOISTURISES AND SMOOTHES

FRUITY CONDITIONERS

SILKY SHINE CONDITIONER, APPLE EXTRACT

Enriched with the essential vitamins C and E, this silky shine conditioner with apple extract replenishes your pet's hair, restores volume and brings back its sheen. The formula helps to untangle knots and prevents the fur from getting electrically charged. The interaction of both actives provides long-term moisture and leaves the hair soft and shiny.

	reference	description
STAR	K 2215	250 ml bottle
	K 2220	1 L bottle
	K 2230	5 L bottle

TONE AND BRILLIANCE

dilution
1/3



SLEEK & SHINE CONDITIONER, COCONUT OIL

The Sleek & Shine Conditioner for fine and dry hair has been enriched with coconut oil which is known for its nourishing and hydrating characteristics. Its melting texture softens the hair and makes combing easier. The smoothing effect makes it even more manageable and tames rebellious strands.

	reference	description
STAR	K 2180	250 ml bottle
	K 2185	1 L bottle
	K 2195	5 L bottle

NOURISHES AND MOISTURISES

dilution
1/3



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

This range was developed to specifically meet your dogs needs. By focusing on the efficiency, The Dog Generation® Laboratories took care of selecting actives with recognized properties which respect the dog's skin. Bearing in mind that satisfying groomers needs to remain our priority, a range of concentrated shampoos, with a suitable packaging, has been specially developed for them.

SPECIFIC SHAMPOOS

PROTEIN SHAMPOO

Designed to remove all kinds of dirt without being harsh to the skin, this shampoo is the ideal product for a frequent use. The wheat proteins repair and fortify the hair capsules deep down inside and leave a conditioning effect. Enriched with wheat-germs oil, the formula nourishes and softens your pet's coat, thanks to the vitamins E and F.

FREQUENT USE
dilution
1/4

STAR	reference	description
	K 3005	250 ml bottle
	K 3015	1 L bottle
	K 3020	5 L bottle
	K 3025	10 L bottle



VOLUMIZING SHAMPOO

The boosting effect of ginseng and the conditioning effect of silk proteins leave your pet's hair with an all-day volume. Using this shampoo, you will reveal a shiny coat, easy to comb and to shape. Specially recommended for Poodle, American Cocker Spaniel, Spitz-type dog, German shepherd and Pug Dog...

GIVES VOLUME
dilution
1/4

STAR	reference	description
	K 3040	250 ml bottle
	K 3050	1 L bottle
	K 3055	5 L bottle



HARD COAT SHAMPOO

Designed for hard and rough coats, this shampoo fights all kinds of dirt for a deep clean without weakening the hair capsules. These essential lemon oil has a purifying effect and removes excesses of sebum, leaving the hair strong and shiny. Specially recommended for West Highland Terrier, Fox Terrier, Teckel and Schnauzer...

dilution
1/4
KEEP THE
HARD COAT

STAR	reference	description
	K 3075	250 ml bottle
	K 3085	1 L bottle
	K 3090	5 L bottle



INFO +

PARABEN FREE
Natural fruit extract

SPECIFIC SHAMPOOS

HYDRATING SHAMPOO, AVOCADO & MINK OIL

The hydrating and softening power of avocado and mink shampoo is the perfect solution for dry, frizzy or damaged hair. The combination of these two components moisturises each layer of hair until its inner core, leaving it soft and shiny. Specially recommended for Yorkshire, Afghan Hound, Shih Tzu, Lhasa Apso ...

FOR DRY AND
ROUGH HAIR

dilution
1/4

STAR	reference	description
	K 3110	250 ml bottle
	K 3120	1 L bottle
	K 3125	5 L bottle



NOURISHING JOJOBA SHAMPOO

Jojoba oil is renowned for its nourishing attributes, infusing a high amount of nutrients that are necessary for beautiful hair. It preserves hydration, removes excesses of sebum and fortifies the coat at the same time. Excellent care for sumptuous hair, this shampoo has a straightening effect on hair and prevents felting. Specially recommended for Yorkshire, Afghan Hound, Shih Tzu, Lhasa Apso, Setter ...

STRAIGHTENS
THE HAIR

dilution
1/4

STAR	reference	description
	K 3145	250 ml bottle
	K 3155	1 L bottle
	K 3160	5 L bottle



DOUBLE ACTION SHAMPOO

Cleanser and conditioner at the same time, this shampoo is indispensable for long hair. The formula was specially developed to help untangled hair strands and to prevent statically charged coats. Thanks to the sweet almond oil, it also prevents dehydration and leaves hair soft and smooth.

2 IN 1

dilution
1/4

STAR	reference	description
	K 3180	250 ml bottle
	K 3190	1 L bottle
	K 3195	5 L bottle



SPECIFIC SHAMPOOS

ANTI-ITCHING SHAMPOO

The combination of essential oils of juniper, tea tree and lavender efficiently fights itchiness. Also, the shampoo's antiseptic and soothing characteristics promote the natural wound healing of irritated skin, while subsequently restoring the smooth and softness of damaged and rough coats.

FOR IRRITATED SKIN

dilution
1/4

STAR	reference	description
	K 3215	250 ml bottle
	K 3225	1 L bottle
	K 3230	5 L bottle



ELEGANCE SHAMPOO

This shampoo was specially designed for canine professionals. The oil of macadamia unifies all properties to embellish long furs. Softening, hydrating, soothing and non-greasing, it represents the ultimate revitalizing oil. Its combination with Shea butter leaves coats soft and shiny, while protecting them from the elements.

FOR LONG HAIR

dilution
1/4

STAR	reference	description
	K 5660	5 L bottle



PURIFYING JUNIPER SHAMPOO

This shampoo was specially designed for canine professionals. The essential (non pyrogenic) oil of juniper known for its anti-dandruff and calming properties, prevents hair from drying out and soothes irritated skin to reveal a shiny and strong coat.

ANTI-DANDRUFF

INFO +

Non pyrogenic
juniper oil

dilution
1/4

STAR	reference	description
	K 5555	5 L bottle



COLOUR ENHANCER SHAMPOO

These products are specially designed to enhance coloured coats, you will find in this range the adapted solution for every coat colours. Made from carefully selected actives, these shampoos will revitalize and intensify the shine of coloured coats.

BLACK & DARK COAT SHAMPOO

Thanks to walnut stain extract, this shampoo enhances the natural shine of dark and black hair and reveals a revitalized and shiny coat, preventing it from getting dull and tarnished.

reference	description
K 4075	250 ml bottle
K 4085	1 L bottle
K 4090	5 L bottle

INFO +

PARABEN-FREE with active ingredients of vegetable and mineral origin

dilution
1/3

FOR DARKCOAT
DOGS



TAWNY & BROWN COAT SHAMPOO

This shampoo combines the natural colouring forces of henna, with those of carrot oil, and intensifies colour reflects of tawny & brownish hair. Issued from plant, henna preserves the smoothness of your pet's hair and strengthens the roots at the same time.

reference	description
K 4040	250 ml bottle
K 4050	1 L bottle
K 4055	5 L bottle

FOR TAWNY AND
BROWN DOGS

dilution
1/3



WHITE COAT SHAMPOO

With cornflowers extract, this shampoo was specially designed for white coats. The bleaching powder contained in this formula preserves and intensifies the brightness of natural white hair, leaving it shiny and brilliant.

reference	description
K 4005	250 ml bottle
K 4015	1 L bottle
K 4020	5 L bottle

FOR WHITE DOGS

dilution
1/3



CONDITIONERS

*The Dog Generation® conditioners complement the action of the shampoos.
The creamy texture of these products will bring you full satisfaction.*

INFO +

Paraben free
Creamy texture easy
rinsing

JOJOBA OIL DETANGLING CONDITIONER

The creamy texture of the Jojoba conditioner contains all necessary properties to take care of long hair. The formula has been specifically designed to remove static electricity and to ease the untangling process by straightening hair capsules. Enriched with jojoba oil, it keeps the coat moisturised and reduces excesses of sebum. Specifically recommended for Yorkshire, Afghan Hound, Shih Tzu, Lhasa Apso ...

DILUTION
1/3

STRAIGHTENS THE HAIR

STAR	reference	description
	K 5005	250 ml bottle
	K 5015	1 L bottle
	K 5020	5 L bottle



AVOCADO & MINK OIL DETANGLING CONDITIONER

The avocado and mink oil Conditioner is the perfect product for dry and rough coats which are difficult to shape and to comb. It efficiently removes static electricity and helps to untangle all kinds of knots by straightening the hair's surface. The combination of oils from avocado and mink moisturises and revitalizes the hair deep down inside. Specially recommended for Yorkshire, Afghan Hound, Shih Tzu, Lhasa Apso, Poodle...

DILUTION
1/3

RESTORES VITALITY

STAR	reference	description
	K 5040	250 ml bottle
	K 5050	1 L bottle
	K 5055	5 L bottle



VOLUMIZING DETANGLING CONDITIONER

This conditioner is the ideal solution for rough and unmanageable coats with a lack of volume. The smoothing effect of the silk proteins combined with a creamy texture helps to untangle hair strands without weakening the core it reveals soft and smooth hair. Specially recommended for Poodle, Cocker Spaniel, Collie, Bichon, Pekinese, Bobtail, Persian, Spitz-type dog...

DILUTION
1/3

GIVES VOLUME

STAR	reference	description
	K 5075	250 ml bottle
	K 5085	1 L bottle
	K 5090	5 L bottle



DISTRIBUTION PUMP

STAR	reference	description
	D 0051	for 5 L
	D 0053	for 510L
	D 0058	for 520L

D 0051
For 5L Can

D 0053
For 10L Can

D 0058
For 20L Can



SPECIFIC SHAMPOOS

EXPERT SHAMPOO

This concentrated shampoo was specially designed for canine professionals. Nicely perfumed, it can be used for all types of dogs.

STAR	reference	description
	K 5520	5 L bottle
	K 5525	10 L bottle

dilution
1/6

HONEYSUCKLE
FRAGRANCE



PREMIUM EXPERT SHAMPOO

This extremely concentrated shampoo was specially designed for canine professionals. Perfumed with camomile, it not only leaves a nice smell but also restores the brilliance of your pet's coat. For all types of dogs.

STAR	reference	description
	K 5590	5 L bottle
	K 5595	10 L bottle

dilution
1/9

CAMOMILE
FRAGRANCE

INFO +
Paraben free
Sweet cleansing basis
adapted for all dogs



PRO VANILLA SHAMPOO

This shampoo was specially designed for canine professionals. Ready-to-use, it does not need any diluting and can be applied frequently. The abundant foam leaves a pleasant vanilla fragrance that suits all types of dogs.

FREQUENT USE

Ready
to use

reference	description
K 5625	5 L bottle



SHAMPOO FOR CATS AND KITTEN AND PUPPIES

SOFT PROTEIN SHAMPOO FOR PUPPIES

Designed for puppies, this shampoo combines the properties of hop, wheat and cornflowers to revitalize their coat. The cleansing nourishes and fortifies their hair and prevents them from dehydration.

STAR	reference	description
	K 7005	250 ml bottle
	K 7015	1 L bottle



EXTRA SWEET
SHAMPOO FOR PUPPY

dilution
1/3



SOFT PROTEIN SHAMPOO FOR KITTEN

Designed for kitten this shampoo combines the properties of hop, wheat and cornflowers to revitalize their coat. The cleansing moisturises and nourishes the hair until its inner core, restoring the fur's natural shine.

STAR	reference	description
	K 7030	250 ml bottle



dilution
1/3

EXTRA SWEET
SHAMPOO FOR KITTEN



SHAMPOOINGS SPÉCIFIQUES CHAT

CAT ESSENTIAL SHAMPOO

Designed for cats, specially those with a sumptuous coat, this shampoo represents a very soft-operating cleanser. Thanks to the abundant omega-6-fatty acids and vitamin E, the argan oil strengthens and nourishes the coat while cleansing it deep down to the roots. Meanwhile, the high sugar concentration contained in honey prevents dehydration by keeping the moisture within the hair. The conditioning effect softens the coat and helps to untangle.

dilution
1/4

STAR	reference	description
	K 6815	1 L bottle
	K 6820	5 L bottle



HYGIENE AND CARE

The health of a dog requires a daily care and the use of non-irritating products. It is always with a quality concern that Dog Generation® offers you this range of pleasant products with subtle fragrances.

EYE CLEANER

The camomile essential oil known for its soothing, healing and anti-inflammatory properties moisturises and softens the eyes and the eyelids of your animal. Light aspect for an easy application and cleaning. Perfume free, only includes the natural et delicate smell of camomile.



STAR	reference	description
	K 7505	Lotion 100 ml

EAR CLEANER

The sweet almond oil is rich in Vitamine A and E. It nourishes and hydrates while softly cleaning the sensitive ears of your animal. Its anti-inflammatory properties treats many skin problems. Perfume free.



STAR	reference	description
	K 7535	Milk 100 ml

BEAUTY LOTION CONDITIONER

This non-greasing lotion was designed to help untangle long and semi-long hair and is specially used for professional dog shows. The formula, enriched with mango extract, efficiently prevents the formation of knots as well as statically charged hair.



UNTANGLES
NON-GREASING

STAR	reference	description
	K 7595	250 ml bottle

FRESH BREATH SPRAY

This mint spray instantly fights against bad breath and prevents tartar build-up. Very easy to apply.



FIGHTS AGAINST
BAD BREATH

STAR	reference	description
	K 7565	125 ml bottle

BIODEGRADABLE CLEANING WIPES

Versatile cleaning wipes for dogs and cats: paws, coat, eyes and ears. Dog Generation cleaning wipes are impregnated with a solution cleaning agent to groom efficiently and smoothly the coat, the legs, the ears and eyes of your dog or cat.

Size wipes 13 x 200 cm.

STAR	reference	description
	C 7051	100 biodegradable wipes



BIODEGRADABLE WIPE

PAW AND NOSE BALM

Moisturizes, protects, softens and repairs your pet's paw pads and nose. Perfect for cracked and dry nose. Ideal for caring for paw pads, before and after intense effort (hunting, long walks in cold or hot weather, running, etc.). Composed essentially of ORGANIC shea butter, ORGANIC hemp oil, ORGANIC coconut oil, ORGANIC jojoba oil, candelilla wax, and beeswax. Easy to apply, it penetrates quickly and its discreet smell is ultra pleasant!

Directions for use:

Apply a knob of ointment on your pet's nose and/or paw pads and massage until it penetrates. Apply the balm one or several times a day.

- 100% natural active ingredients

- No preservatives.

Composition:

Shea butter is naturally rich in vitamins A, D, E and F, it moisturizes, softens and smoothes!

The properties of hemp oil are numerous:

Anti-ageing: protects and regenerates mature and tired skin.

Soothing: relieves dry, sensitive and damaged skin.

Soothing: soothes dry and irritated skin.

Nourishing: suitable for dry and dehydrated skin.

Coconut oil is a real star in cosmetics. Moisturizing, nourishing, anti-aging, softening, repairing. Very rich in essential fatty acids, lauric acid and myristic acid, it has a lipid-replenishing action and is very easily absorbed by the skin.

Jojoba oil has a nourishing, protective, rebalancing and softening action. Its regenerating properties and the fact that it helps to maintain firm skin make it an excellent anti-aging oil.

Beeswax is a natural product but nevertheless complex because it is composed of more than 300 substances. Its high content of vitamin A, which gives it moisturizing and protective properties: it forms an impermeable film on the skin and is a good source of vitamin A. skin that protects it from external aggressions and dryness. Beeswax is particularly effective for softening and smoothing, moisturize the skin.

Candelilla wax is a vegetable wax. Obtained from a small shrub native to Mexico, Candelilla's vegetable wax is secreted by the leaves of the tree to protect it from external aggression and to avoid water evaporation in areas that are often very prone to dry. It has protective, film-forming virtues and retains moisture.

Made in France.

Capacity: 50 ml

STAR	reference	description
	C 7052	Balm - 50 ml



100%
natural



preservative-free

NOURISHING BALM

This smooth and creamy balm encloses the hair capsules, leaving it silky and soft and thus helping it to untangle. Enriched with jojoba and wheat germs oils, its nourishing properties prevent the hair from dehydration and restore the smooth and softness of rough and damaged coats. Recommended for dogs with very dry hair.

STAR	reference	description
	K 7655	Container 500 ml



INTENSIVE OIL

This subtle mixture for long and dry coats not only promotes hair growth but also protects and softens the hair thanks to the combination of jojoba and wheat germs oils. It is often used with curl papers to keep the hair healthy and strong during the hairstyling process.

**IDEAL FOR CURL
PAPER HAIRSTYLING**

STAR	reference	description
	K 7680	250 ml bottle



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

100% not tested on animals.

BEAUTY LISS MINK OIL DETANGLING SPRAY

This powerful conditioner made from mink oil nourishes and softens your pet's skin and hair and disentangles it at the same time. The high-grade level of fatty acids and vitamin F forms a protective film on both the hair and the epidermis, moisturizes them and protects them against dehydration. By strengthening the coat, it brings back its sheen and brilliance and prevents felting. Specially recommended for cats and dogs with silky and smooth hair.

STAR	reference	description
	K 8125	Spray 300 ml
	K 8135	Spray 500 ml

300 ml



500 ml



BEAUTY LISS JOJOBA DETANGLING SPRAY

This powerful conditioner nourishes, softens and strengthens your pet's coat. The jojoba oil regulates the excess of sebum, making the coat shiny and hydrated. Slightly perfumed, it helps keeping a healthy coat, facilitating the disentanglement and the grooming.

STAR	reference	description
	K 8155	Spray 300 ml
	K 8165	Spray 500 ml

300 ml



500 ml



DRY SHAMPOO CLEANER

Ideal for animals that cannot be bathed, this lotion softly cleanses hair without rinsing. Thanks to honeysuckle extract which have appeasing and soothing properties, it restores brilliance and softness of the animal's hair.

SOFT CLEANSER

STAR	reference	description
	K 7620	250 ml Spray
	K 7630	1L bottle



DETANGLING SPRAY EXTREME PERFORMANCE

Ideal for canine professionals. Untangles and leaves hair soft and sleek.

INFO +

Specially for groomers
Do not wet the hair

STAR	reference	description
	K 8015	500 ml Spray



ASK FOR YOUR FREE SAMPLES

reference	description
K 3002	20 ml - Protéine
K 3142	20 ml - Jojoba
K 5502	20 ml - Expert



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

WHITENING SPRAY

The whitening spray for cats and dogs revives the beauty of your pet's coat by intensifying its light and brightness. It contains pressed powder of rice starch which absorbs dirty marks and dust as well as humidity and excess of sebum, leaving a nice smell on the animal's coat. It can be used before or after shampoo and does not wet or dry out your pet's skin.

STAR	reference	description
	K 8190	Spray 400 ml



PERFUMES

DOG PARIS PERFUME

This vanilla scent perfume was specially elaborated to respect the animal's skin and coat.

STAR	reference	description
	K 8300	Spray 300 ml
	K 8310	Spray 500 ml



BEAUTY FIX' EXPO HAIR SPRAY

This powerful spray leaves your pet's fur smooth and even more manageable for you to shape. Without clumping nor clogging, the hair stays perfectly brushable and shiny. Applicable on all kinds of fur in small amounts.

STAR	reference	description
	K 8095	Spray 300 ml



DISPLAY

Made of metal, the display will enable you to present 18 shampoos and 6 sprays.

COUNTER DISPLAY OR WALL - MOUNTED

STAR	reference	description
	K 9999	Display

Sold empty



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

100% not tested on animals.

Following the success of Monoï and Boisé, it is with great pleasure that the range Dog Génération is enlarging with 4 new perfumes. Rich in organic Argan oil and paraben free.

PERFUMES

BOISÉ

This perfume is made with organic Argan oil, it hydrates the hair and leave a pleasant smell on it.



STAR	reference	description
	K 8400	100 ml
	K 8500	300 ml

MONOÏ

This perfume is made with organic Argan oil, it hydrates the hair and leave a pleasant smell on it.



STAR	reference	description
	K 8410	100 ml
	K 8510	300 ml

YLANG YLANG

Smooth and spicy, this perfume is a journey through Asia. Its fragrance lasts all day.



STAR	reference	description
	K 8420	100 ml
	K 8520	300 ml

MURMURE DE CRUMBLE

Rich and warm, this mellow perfume is an explosion of red berries. It brings your pet a constant warm smell.



STAR	reference	description
	K 8440	100 ml
	K 8540	300 ml

PUPPY DOUCEUR

This total sweetness perfume with scents from childhood will bring calm and comfort to your puppy! A bliss feeling.



STAR	reference	description
	K 8450	100 ml
	K 8550	300 ml

12 PERFUME CARDBOARD BOX DISPLAY DOG GENERATION

Display which can hold 12 perfumes : 3 Boisé, 3 Monoï, 2 Puppy Douceur, 2 Murmures de Crumble, 2 Ylang Ylang

STAR	reference	description
	K 8998	Display



PELE MÊLE

OPTIMIZED SUPER DETANGLER CONDITIONER

1. To untangle: depending on the degree of entanglement, spray the product on the knotted area in sufficient quantity. Leave to act and brush.

2. For knots: massively soak the knotted area with this product, massage, leave on for a few minutes and untie with your fingers, comb and then brush.

3. For brushing and reducing the antistatic effect: spray the product in very small quantities and lift the fur before brushing.

4. To prepare for baths and for fragile skin before bathing: make a massive spray 1 hour before the bath.

reference	description
C 0020	Spray 400 ml



MIXING BOTTLE

The Mixing Bottle is perfect for diluting shampoos! Simply fill this bottle with water at the desired line and refill with shampoo at the filling line. Shake well before use.

Container
500 ml **A 2524**

Container
1 litre **A 2527**



reference	description
A 2524	500 ml
A 2527	1 liter

DENTIDOG (Concentrated formula)

Spray toothpaste for oral hygiene. Provides protection and prevention of the appearance of dental plaque and its consequences. Fights bad breath, gum irritation, tartar formation. Can be used from an early age.

**ONE FREE DISPLAY STAND
FOR THE PURCHASE OF 12
TOOTHPASTES C0540**

reference	description
C 0540	Spray 50 ml



PUMPS

DISTRIBUTION PUMP

	reference	description
STAR	D 0051	for 5 L
	D 0053	for 10L
	D 0058	for 20L

Delivered dose
4 ml



D 0051
For 5L Can



D 0053
For 10L Can

Delivered dose
30 ml



D 0058
For 20L Can

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

NATURAL COSMETICS



POUR CHIENS & CHATS

OILS - SHAMPOOS - PERFUMES - GELS

Made in France

IDEALPLANT®

CONCENTRATED GROOMING SHAMPOOS

CAMOMILE MILD SHAMPOO

This shampoo with camomile extracts is specially formulated to give brightness and shininess to light shade coat. Ideal for frequent use.

STAR	reference	description
	K 0115	250 ml bottle
	K 0055	5 L bottle
	K 0155	10 L bottle

DILUTION
1/4

FREQUENT
USE

LIGHT SHADE COAT

FOR DOGS AND CATS



HONEYSUCKLE MILD SHAMPOO

With natural honeysuckle, this mild shampoo cleans deeply, effortlessly, without stripping coat's natural oils.

STAR	reference	description
	K 0110	250 ml bottle
	K 0050	5 L bottle
	K 0150	10 L bottle

DILUTION
1/4

FREQUENT
USE

ALL COAT



SWEET ALMOND MILD SHAMPOO

This conditioning shampoo, with sweet almond extracts, nourishes and replenishes dry and dull coat. The sweet almond has regenerating, restructuring and hydrating properties.

STAR	reference	description
	K 0112	250 ml bottle
	K 0052	5 L bottle
	K 0152	10 L bottle

DILUTION
1/4

CONDITIONER

THICK COAT



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

IDEALPLANT®

CONCENTRATED GROOMING SHAMPOOS

JUNIPER OIL SHAMPOO

The juniper oil, with its natural anti-dandruff properties, also purifies the skin and cleans the wounds.

DILUTION
1/4

ANTI-DANDRUFF

ANTI-ITCHING

SENSITIVE SKIN

STAR	reference	description
	K 0113	250 ml bottle
	K 0053	5 L bottle
	K 0153	10 L bottle



SEAWEED SHAMPOO

This shampoo made from seaweed extracts and rich in omega 3 nourishes and gently cleans the coat.

DILUTION
1/4

DAMAGED COAT

RICH IN OMEGA 3

STAR	reference	description
	K 0114	250 ml bottle
	K 0054	5 L bottle
	K 0154	10 L bottle



TEA TREE OIL SHAMPOO (TTO)

Its gentle formula cleans thoroughly and softens the skin. The tea tree oil (Melaleuca oil) deeply cleanses, desodorizes and purifies the skin.

DILUTION
1/4

FREQUENT USE

PURIFYING SHAMPOO

STAR	reference	description
	K 0111	250 ml bottle
	K 0051	5 L bottle



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

IDEALPLANT®

CONCENTRATED GROOMING SHAMPOOS

JOJOBA OIL MILD SHAMPOO

Enriched with jojoba oil, this shampoo is specially formulated for long and damaged coat. It deeply nourishes, hydrates, regenerates and softens the coat. Suitable for dogs and cats.

DILUTION
1/4

LONG COAT

**DETANGLES AND
NOURISHES**

STAR	reference	description
	K 0117	250 ml bottle
	K 0057	5 L bottle
	K 0157	10 L bottle



WHITE SHAMPOO WITH BURDOCK AND THUJA EXTRACTS

Specially formulated for white coat, this shampoo made from burdock and thuja extracts, is suitable for dogs and cats. It gives brightness, softness and shininess without irritating the coat.

DILUTION
1/4

WHITE COAT

SHINY COAT

STAR	reference	description
	K 0116	250 ml bottle
	K 0056	5 L bottle
	K 0156	10 L bottle



CLEANSING GEL EYE CONTOUR

Cleansing gel with Aloe Vera. Cleans gently, the eye contour and promotes the reduction of irritations caused by daily aggression.

FOR DOGS AND CATS

STAR	reference	description
	K 0173	100 ml bottle
	K 0175	500 ml bottle



CLEANSING GEL FOR EARS

Rosemary cleaning gel gently cleans the external ear canal (no preservatives, neutral pH, no added fragrance).

FOR DOGS AND CATS

STAR	reference	description
	K 0174	100 ml bottle
	K 0176	500 ml bottle



IDEALPLANT®

Alcohol free perfumes, with original and subtle fragrances.

PERFUMES 30 ML

COCO-VANILLA

LITTLE SUGAR

VIOLET

GRENADINE

STAR	reference	description
	C 0070	Coco-Vanille - 30 ml
	C 0071	Little Sugar - 30 ml
	C 0072	Violet - 30 ml
	C 0073	Grenadine - 30 ml



FOR DOG



PERFUMES 500 ML

STAR	reference	description
	C 0054	Coco-Vanille - 30 ml
	C 0055	Little Sugar - 30 ml
	C 0056	Violet - 30 ml
	C 0057	Grenadine - 30 ml



DISPLAY

STAR	reference	description
	C 0075	15 bottles 30 ml mixed



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



KPS ORGANIC

98% of the total ingredients are of natural origin.

KhaRa
PROseries

ANTI-ITCH SHAMPOO

KHARA PRO SERIES ORGANIC SHAMPOO for dogs contains oat and prickly pear extracts for their moisturizing and soothing properties, as well as betaine to strengthen the skin barrier. Used regularly, it will contribute to your pet's comfort by calming its itching.

reference	description
K 0704	250 ml
K 0714	5 L



ALL-COAT SHAMPOO

KHARA PRO SERIES ORGANIC ALL-COAT SHAMPOO for dogs contains chamomile flower extract, known for its soothing and softening properties, as well as chicory inulin and a guar gum derivative to facilitate detangling. Its gentle formulation allows regular use for all types of coats.

reference	description
K 0700	250 ml
K 0710	5 L



DETANGLING SHAMPOO

KHARA PRO SERIES ORGANIC SHAMPOO for dogs contains wheat protein for its sheathing properties and betaine to strengthen the coat and make it shine. Used regularly, it allows easy detangling and promotes a healthy coat.

reference	description
K 0702	250 ml
K 0712	5 L



REPLENISHING SHAMPOO

KHARA PRO SERIES ORGANIC REPLENISHING SHAMPOO for dogs contains shea oil, known for its nourishing and softening properties, as well as betaine to strengthen the skin barrier. Used regularly, it brings shine and softness to dry coats, while facilitating detangling.

reference	description
K 0705	250 ml
K 0715	5 L



PUPPY SHAMPOO

The SHAMPOO PUPPY KHARA PRO SERIES ORGANIC SHAMPOO contains sweet almond oil and betaine to respect and moisturize your puppy's fragile skin. Thanks to its gentle formulation, it is suitable for regular use.

reference	description
K 0701	250 ml
K 0711	5 L



CONDITIONING SHAMPOO

KHARA PRO SERIES ORGANIC REVITALIZING SHAMPOO for dogs contains a blend of five plant extracts (blueberry, orange, lemon, sugar cane and maple), to stimulate cell renewal, gently exfoliate and soften skin and coat. Used regularly, it helps to revitalize the skin and restore strength and vitality to dull coats.

reference	description
K 0703	250 ml
K 0713	5 L



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SPECIFIC SHAMPOOS

PROTEIN SHAMPOO

Natural protein-based professional shampoo for frequent use. **Cleans in depth without damaging the coat.**

reference	description
K 1001	250 ml
K 1003	1 L
K 1005	5 L
K 1004	10 L

dilution
1/2



THICKENING 3 IN 1

This orchid flower and silk protein-based shampoo specially suits coats **requiring volume.**

reference	description
K 1011	250 ml
K 1013	1 L

dilution
1/2



HARD COAT SHAMPOO (Lemon)

This shampoo is a coat-stiffener and does not soften the hair. It removes oil excess and **leaves a pleasant scent.** Specially developed for very rough-coated dogs.

reference	description
K 1021	250 ml
K 1023	1 L
K 1025	5 L



AVOCADO MINK SHAMPOO

It efficiently fights coat's drying, **nourishes and prevents matting.**

reference	description
K 1031	250 ml
K 1033	1 L
K 1035	5 L



JOJOBA SHAMPOO

It efficiently fights coat's drying, strengthens and **nourishes the hair and prevents matting.**

reference	description
K 1041	250 ml
K 1043	1 L
K 1045	5 L



CONDITIONER 3 IN 1

Plant and oil-based sweet-almond it facilitates daily **care and long-coat untangling.**

reference	description
K 1051	250 ml
K 1053	1 L
K 1055	5 L



SPECIFIC SHAMPOOS

ANTI-ITCHING SHAMPOO

Anti-itching shampoo with cade oil and natural proteins. It efficiently eliminates dandruff and cleanses the skin.

reference	description
K 1061	250 ml
K 1063	1 L
K 1065	5 L

dilution
1/2



COLOR ENHANCER SHAMPOOS

Natural protein-based shampoos – color additives or detergent free • dilution 1 for 2 • time to wait 1 to 3 min.

WHITE SHAMPOO

Ideal for Poodles, Bichon Frise, and all white breeds.

reference	description
K 1091	250 ml
K 1093	1 L
K 1095	5 L

dilution
1/2



BLACK SHAMPOO

Ideal for Poodles, Spitzes, Cocker, Afghan Hounds, Cocker Spaniel, Scottish Terrier and all black dogs.

reference	description
K 1101	250 ml
K 1103	1 L
K 1105	5 L

dilution
1/2



PROFESSIONAL SHAMPOOS

UNIVERSAL SHAMPOO

Concentrated professional shampoo. Suits to all kinds of dogs and coats. Can be used on horses.

reference	description
K 1155	5 L
K 1157	10 L

dilution
1/5



PROFESSIONAL SHAMPOO

Concentrated shampoo formulated for professionals, specially breeders and groomers.

reference	description
K 1165	5 L
K 1167	10 L

dilution
1/8



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

PROFESSIONAL SHAMPOOS

JUNIPER OIL SHAMPOO

Designed for professionals, this is a medicated shampoo. It is efficient against dandruff and small cuts.

reference	description
K 1145	5 L

dilution
1/3



DETANGLING AND CONDITIONER

JOJOBA CONDITIONER

Jojoba oil rinsing lotion, specially formulated for long coats, eliminates static electricity and prevents hair dryness.

reference	description
K 1121	250 ml
K 1123	1 L
K 1125	5 L

dilution
1/2



AVOCADO-MINK CONDITIONER

Avocado and mink oil rinsing lotion, specially formulated for long coats, eliminates static electricity and prevents hair dryness.

reference	description
K 1131	250 ml
K 1133	1 L
K 1135	5 L

dilution
1/2



HYGIENE AND REGULAR CARE

MAGIC LISS MINK OIL

A very powerful detangler with mink oil. It efficiently helps to eliminate knots. Prevents matting, is non-greasy and deodorizes. It is perfect for silky coats.

reference	description
K 1037	Spray 300 ml
K 1038	Spray 500 ml



JOJOBA MAGIC LISS

A very powerful detangler with jojoba oil for fine and light coats. It efficiently helps to eliminate knots. It prevents matting, it is non-greasy and it deodorizes.

reference	description
K 1047	Spray 300 ml
K 1048	Spray 500 ml



STRONG DETANGLER 4 IN 1

Conditioner that detangles, removes static electricity and restores softness. Particularly suitable for very matted furs and is ideal as a conditioner before exposure.

reference	description
K 1261	250 ml



MAGIC ANTISTATIC LOTION

This lotion is a non-oily, antistatic and rich in aloe vera conditioner. When used during daily brushing, it keeps knots from forming, prevents matting and fights static electricity. This product is suitable for all long and semi-long haired dogs and particularly show dogs. Directions: Spray from 20 cm of the animal and brush.

reference	description
K 1017	250 ml



PERFUMES

FRUIT PERFUMES

These perfumes were specially formulated for dogs and are guaranteed alcohol-free. Made only from water and fruit extracts.

description	STRAWBERRY	VANILLA	APPLE	COCONUT
Spray 75 ml	K 1306	K 1307	K 1308	K 1309



CAT AND PUPPY

PUPPY PROTEIN SHAMPOO

This special extra-gentle shampoo is suitable for all puppies, no matter the type of breed or coat. Made from extra gentle lavender, this shampoo can be used frequently. With a gentle softening agent and rich in glycerin, it does not irritate the skin. Cleans in depth and deodorizes effectively.

dilution
1/2

reference	description
K 1191	250 ml



PUPPY PERFUME

Eau de toilette for puppy guaranteed alcohol-free. Made of water and carefully selected candy-scented perfume extract.

reference	description
K 1057	75 ml



DEGREASING CAT SHAMPOO

This shampoo is specially formulated to degrease cats' coats without damaging the fur. It preserves the texture and adds a bit of volume to fine-furred show cats. It fights static electricity and effectively deodorizes the coat.

dilution
1/2

reference	description
K 1171	250 ml



DETANGLER FOR CATS

This spray was specially formulated for detangling cat fur. It detangles thoroughly and eliminates static electricity. Its adapted pH formula is gentle on fur.

reference	description
K 1241	250 ml



MIXING BOTTLE

The Mixing Bottle is perfect for diluting shampoos! Simply fill this bottle with water at the desired line and refill with shampoo at the filling line. Shake well before use.

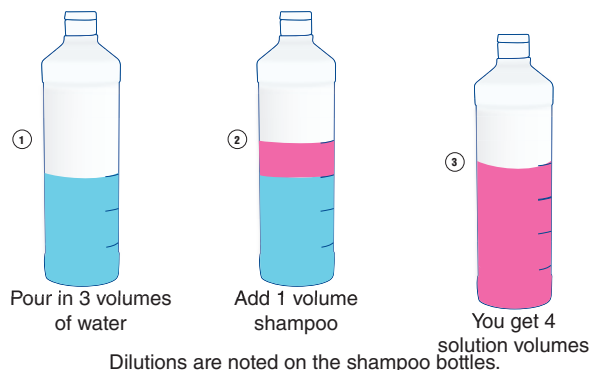
1 liter

reference	description
A 2524	500 ml
A 2527	1 liter

500 ml



HOW TO PROPERLY PREPARE YOUR DILUTION



HYGIENE AND REGULAR CARE

EYE CLEANER

This product is used for cat's and dog's daily eye cleaning.
Contains rose water and boric acid. Does not irritate mucus membranes and helps preventing dryness.

reference	description
K 1007	100 ml



EAR CLEANER

This product is used for cleaning cat's and dog's ears.
Contains menthol and boric acid. Does not irritate mucus membranes and can be used on a daily basis.

reference	description
K 1008	100 ml



BUCCO DENTAL SPRAY

This teeth cleaner can be sprayed on a daily basis.
Prevents tartar build-up. Controls bacteria. Neutralizes bad breath. Contains fluoride and an enzyme complex that control mouth bacterial balance.

reference	description
K 1018	100 ml



CLEANSING FOAMING LOTION

Cleansing foam for dogs and cats that should not get wet or bathed (ill or recovering animals). The foam stays on the surface of the coat and avoids getting the skin wet. Made with honeysuckle and nasturtium extracts, this lotion effectively cleanses and deodorizes, without getting the animal overly wet. No rinsing required.

reference	description
K 1027	150 ml



NO-RINSE CLEANSING LOTION

This lotion can be used on dogs and cats but more particularly on animals who should not be washed.
Made with honeysuckle, this lotion gently cleanses in depth and deodorizes the fur. No rinsing required. Capucine.

reference	description
K 1028	500 ml



ALASKA WHITENER SPRAY

Sprays a fine powder that whitens and brings the shine back to white coats. It is also a dry shampoo and a deodorizer. Recommended for all white coats. WESTIE, BICHON

reference	description
K 1067	Spray 300 ml
K 1068	Spray 500 ml



UNIVERSAL DRY SHAMPOO

This plant-based product effectively absorbs water and excess of oil in the coat. It cleans and leaves a pleasant scent on fur.

reference	description
K 1077	Spray 300 ml





K9 COMPETITION

After 40 years of experience, K9 COMPETITION settled its success upon high quality ingredients such as Aloe Vera and Panthenol. Made in Sweden, these shampoos benefit from a high dilution ratio.

ALOE VERA SHAMPOO

It has a calming effect on sensitive skin and scalps and does not cause skin irritation. It adds nourishment, perfect moisture balance, and optimized coat quality. It is detangling and timesaving and makes coats dry quickly. Suits all types of pets and coats.

• Dilution 1/20 • D-panthenol • Weat protein

reference	description
C 2801	100 ml
C 2800	300 ml
C 2803	2,7 L
C 2804	5,7 L
C 2869	Pump 2,7L

(For dogs and cats)



ALOE VERA CONDITIONER

It gives the coat a beautiful bright aspect, makes it easy to detangle and has an antistatic effect. It optimizes volume and moisture balance. It is timesaving, since it makes the coat easier to work with and dries more quickly. Suits all types of pets, coats, breeds and puppies.

• Dilution 1/40 • D-panthenol • Weat protein

reference	description
C 2806	100 ml
C 2805	300 ml
C 2808	2,7 L
C 2869	Pump 2,7L

(For dogs and cats)



CRISP TEXTURE SHAMPOO

The CrispTexture Shampoo is optimum for rough coats. Is a natural, soft and concentrated. With Aloe Vera to calm and moist the sensitive skins.

• Dilution 1/18 • Brings volume • For Terrier

reference	description
C 2820	300 ml
C 2823	2,7 L
C 2869	Pump 2,7L

(For dogs and cats)



STRIP OFF SHAMPOO

Strip Off Shampoo liberates the coat and hair from build-up and residue! The Strip Off Shampoo is a deep cleansing shampoo which gently removes all impurity that weigh down the coat. After use, proceed with K9 Competition Aloe Vera Shampoo and Conditioner to get optimal and long lasting result on coat.

• Dilution 1/10 • Deep cleansing

reference	description
C 2825	300 ml
C 2828	2,7 L
C 2869	Pump 2,7L

(For dogs and cats)



WHITENESS SHAMPOO

It has a calming effect on sensitive skin and scalps and does not cause skin irritation. It adds nourishment, perfect moisture balance, and optimized coat quality. It is detangling and timesaving and makes coats dry quickly. Whiteness Shampoo gives the coat a natural shimmering white color without discoloration. May be used diluted or not depending on the desired result.

• Dilution 1/10 • For white coat

reference	description
C 2835	300 ml
C 2838	2,7 L
C 2869	Pump 2,7L

(For dogs and cats)



BLACKNESS SHAMPOO

It has a calming effect on sensitive skin and scalps and does not cause skin irritation. It adds nourishment, perfect moisture balance, and optimized coat quality. It is detangling and timesaving and makes coats dry quickly. Blackness shampoo is enhancing natural coat color and doesn't stain hands. May be used diluted or not depending on the desired result.

• Dilution 1/10 • For black coat

reference	description
C 2840	300 ml
C 2843	2,7 L
C 2869	Pump 2,7L

(For dogs and cats)



COPPERNESS SHAMPOO

Copperness Shampoo brings out the natural deep red-brown color in the coat. Non irritating, it adds nourishment, perfect moisture balance, and optimized coat quality thanks to its well balanced Aloe Vera / Panthenol / wheat protein formula. It is detangling and timesaving and makes coats dry quickly. May be used diluted or not depending on the desired result.

• Dilution 1/10 • For red/brown coat

(For dogs and cats)

reference	description
C 2845	300 ml



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

KERATIN MOISTURE SHAMPOO

It is a mild formulation with a blend of Keratin Protein and D-Panthenol that makes the coat incredibly healthy and smooth with amazing shine. Ideal for all coat/hair types. Heals excessively damaged coats. Boosts hair's strength and elasticity. Reduces drying time. Reconstructs hair shafts.

- Dilution 1/20
- D-Panthénol
- Protein keratin

(For dogs and cats)

reference	description
C 2870	300 ml
C 2873	2,7 L
C 2869	Pump 2,7L



KERATIN MOIST CONDITIONER

It is a super moisturizer and restoring conditioner with a blend of Keratin Protein and D-Panthenol that makes the coat incredibly healthy and smooth with amazing shine. Ideal for all coat/hair types. Heals excessively damaged coats. Boosts hair's strength and elasticity, super quick drying time. Reconstructs hair shafts.

- Dilution 1/40
- D-Panthénol
- Protein keratin

(For dogs and cats)

reference	description
C 2875	300 ml
C 2877	2,7 L
C 2869	Pump 2,7L



SPRAY REVITALIZING SHINE

KERATIN+ Moist Conditioner is a super moisturizer and restoring conditioner with a blend of Keratin Protein and D-Panthenol that makes the coat incredibly healthy and smooth with an amazing shine. Ideal for all coat/hair types. Heals excessively damaged coats. Boosts hair's strength, combability and elasticity, super quick drying time. Reconstructs hair shafts. Dilutable up to 1-40

Do not use on cats.

Exclusively for dogs.

reference	description
C 2880	Spray 250 ml



TEXTURE IT STYLING MIST

The Styling Mist has a mild fragrance and gives the coat exceptional luster. It keeps holding despite humidity and rainy weather. Adds long lasting support to the hair style by giving the hair a protective moisture barrier. Leaves the coat full-bodied, with soft and natural-looking. A professional working spray that dries quickly and remains workable and moldable, very easy to wash out, style and re-style. Works excellent on human hair.

(For dogs and cats)

reference	description
C 2895	Spray 250 ml



STERLING SILVER SHAMPOO

It is a super effective whitening shampoo. It enables to clean out and moisturize coat at the same time. Makes a snow white and glossy coat without dryness. Removes urine stains, dirt and yellowness. Gives great moisture balance and great shine. Contains no bleach, can be used on multi colored coats.

Dilution 1/10

(For dogs and cats)

reference	description
C 2885	300 ml
C 2888	2,7 L



STERLING SILVER CONDITIONER

The Sterling Silver Conditioner is the only whitening conditioner of its kind! This revolutionary formulation gives the coat a brilliant white shine and extreme moisturizing effect by Keratin and D-panthenol complex. Makes the coat easy to brush with a long lasting results and extremely short drying time. Suitable for all animals and breeds. Contains no bleach, can be used on multi colored coats.

Dilution 1/20

(For dogs and cats)

reference	description
C 2890	300 ml
C 2893	2,7 L





K9 COMPETITION

SPRAY WHITE MAGIC

Non-oily conditioner with Keratin. Detangling and antistatic power. Only for white and grey dogs. Prevents the formation of knots and hair breakage. Repels dirt. Spray on dry or wet hair. Spray on knots and massage to facilitate untangling.

Available in 250 ml spray.
Important: this product should not be used on cats

(Exclusively for dogs.)

reference	description
C 2894	Spray 250 ml



NOSE & MULE GUARD

K9 Nose & Mule Guard has high sun protection and is suitable for all skin types. Can be used on the animal's body and face as well as on the muzzle and nose.

reference	description
C 2896	100 ml



ALOE VERA NANO MIST

Aloe Vera Nano Mist is a conditioner with an antistatic effect and powerful detangling effect. It makes the coat easier to brush and gives great volume and structure. It counteracts tangles and wears and makes the coat more manageable. It is suitable for all types of coats and animals.

(Do not use on cats.
Exclusively for dogs.)

reference	description
C 2810	Spray 250 ml
C 2813	2,7 L
C 2869	Pump 2,7L



CRISP MIST TEXTURIZER

Crisp Mist Texturizer spray gives extra hold and texture to coats and softens rough coats. Antistatic, detangling, moisturizing and protecting the coat. Makes the coat easy to brush and brings out the natural shine. Alcohol free.

- For volume
- For texturise

(Do not use on cats.
Exclusively for dogs.)

reference	description
C 2830	Spray 250 ml



DEMATTER SPRAY

Dematter Spray is an instant conditioner spray with anti-static, detangling and moisturizing power. It efficiently prevents from tangles and makes the coat easy to brush. It adds that show-winning finish to the coat you want for grooming and show. Perfect for all breeds.

- Dimeticone

(Do not use on cats.
Exclusively for dogs.)

reference	description
C 2860	Spray 250 ml
C 2863	2,7 L
C 2869	Pump 2,7L



INTENSIVE ALOE VERA COAT CURE

Easy to use and to rinse. It doesn't weigh down the coat and is recommended for any damaged, dry, tangled or in need for better structure and texture coats. It is also ideal for sensitive skin. Provides Aloe Vera, B5 Vitamin, Wheat protein and Keratin for coat shine and color.

(For dogs and cats)

reference	description
C 2855	Container 500 ml
C 2858	2 L



SILK SHINE

Silk Shine provides unexcelled luster and shine to all types of coats and hair. It counteracts tangling, split hair ends and static electricity. It is extremely concentrated so only a few drops will make it! It also gives dry and dull hair a wonderful luster and a silky look.

(For dogs and cats)

reference	description
C 2815	Spray 30 ml
C 2818	Spray 100 ml



EAR CLEANSER

A gentle and effective way to clean your animal's ears. Dissolves cerumen. Also works great as a preventive measure. Alcohol-free. Essential oil-free. For sensitive ears.

- Glycerin

(For dogs and cats)

reference	description
C 2850	150 ml



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

COLLARS, HARNESSSES AND LEADS



ACCESSORIES

NICKEL-PLATED BELLS

reference	description
E 0060	Height - 1,2 cm
E 0061	Height - 1,5 cm
E 0062	Height - 1,8 cm



BLISTER - 24 BELLS (ø 12 mm)

STAR	reference	description
	E 1171	Blister - 24 bells Color bells big model (ø 12 mm)

24 pieces



BLISTER - IDENTITY TUBES (Chromium)

STAR	reference	description
	E 1176	Blister - 24 Identity tubes (Chromium)

Waterproof joint



BLISTER - IDENTITY TUBES BIG MODEL (Chromium)

STAR	reference	description
	E 1177	Blister - 24 Identity tubes Big model - (Chromium)

24 pieces



COAT HANGER

Mounted on the wall, this coat hanger with its 3 hooks as hangers, will hang coats, leashes, collars and other accessories for your pet.

STAR	reference	description
	C 0399	39,3 x 9 x 2,3 cm



DOG COLLAR BOTTLE OPENER

Never be without a bottle opener again! Comes easily off the dog's collar. Made of stainless steel.

reference	description
E 0035	Bottle opener



DOG LEASH HOLDER

Never lose your leash! The curved hook lightly fixed on the wall is perfect for all sizes of leashes. Supplied with a mounting screw.

reference	description
E 0053	Dog leash holder



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BEADED CARD CLIP

These beaded card clip are decorated with fuchsia or turquoise beads. As aesthetic as they are effective, they will be ideal for hanging your participant number. In addition, you can give them to the show leads from the same collection available in our catalog

FUSCHIA	TURQUOISE	description
E 0156	E 0157	15 cm x 5 cm



JEWELLED VELVET ARMBAND

This velvet armband is adorned with a jewel and rhinestones. With its clip, it is great for hanging your participant number.

reference	description
E 0149	26 to 37 cm



SHOW LEASHES WITH PEARLS

These show leads are in black nylon decorated with fuchsia or turquoise pearls. They will be ideal for shows. Assorted show clips are also available in our catalogue.

FUSCHIA	TURQUOISE	description
F 0800	F 0801	30 cm x 10 mm



SHOW LEADS WITH STEEL ADJUSTABLE RING

	reference	description
STAR	F 0670	1,20 m x 5 mm
	F 0690	1,20 m x 9 mm



Various fitting tubes regarding deliveries

ROUND SHOW LEADS WITH STEEL ADJUSTABLE RING

These show leads are in black nylon decorated with fuchsia or turquoise pearls. They will be ideal for shows. Assorted show clips are also available in our catalogue.

	WHITE	RED	BLACK	description
STAR		F 0811	F 0813	1,20 m x 3 mm
	F 0820		F 0823	1,20 m x 5 mm



SIMPLE LEADS

	RED	BLACK	description
STAR	F 4201	F 4203	1,20 m x 10 mm



COMFORT-HANDLE LEADS

	RED	BLACK	description
STAR	F 4211	F 4213	1,20 m x 15 mm
	F 4221	F 4223	1,20 m x 20 mm



SIMPLE COLLARS

	RED	BLACK	description
STAR	F 4251	F 4253	20 to 35 cm x 10 mm
	F 4261	F 4263	30 to 48 cm x 15 mm
	F 4271	F 4273	40 to 69 cm x 20 mm



CLASSIC HARNESES

	RED	BLACK	description
STAR	F 4301	F 4303	30 to 50 cm x 10 mm
	F 4311	F 4313	40 to 63 cm x 15 mm
	F 4331	F 4333	48 to 80 cm x 20 mm



BLACKCLASSIC COUPLE

	RED	description
STAR	F 1213	2 x 0,30 m x 20 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

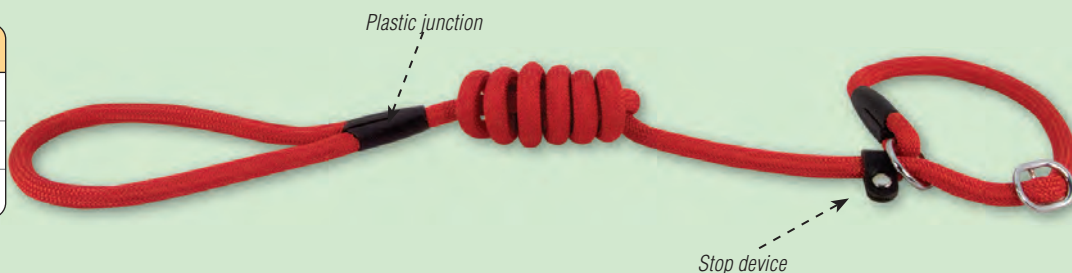
General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

LASSO LEASH ROPE BASIC

The collar buckle enables three different adjustments: regular, semi-strangling choker, choker.

STAR	RED	BLACK	description
	G 0100	G 0101	7 mm x 150 cm
	G 0110	G 0111	10 mm x 150 cm
	G 0120	G 0121	14 mm x 150 cm

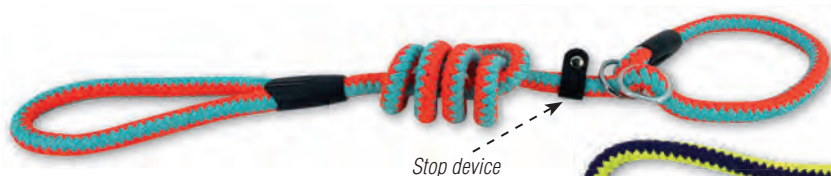


FLUO

LASSO NYLON ROPE LEASH FLUO

The collar buckle enables three different adjustments: regular, semi-strangling choker, choker.

STAR	ORANGE BLUE	TURQUOISE PURPLE	YELLOW BLUE	PINK FUSCHIA	description
	G 0900	G 0901	G 0902	G 0903	10 mm x 150 cm
	G 0910	G 0911	G 0912	G 0913	14 mm x 150 cm



RUN AROUND FRESH

RUN-AROUND LASSO LEASHES

Lasso leashes strings in trendy nylon colors. Very resistant and perfect for long walks.

STAR	TURQUOISE PURPLE	BLUE	PURPLE	description
	G 0435	G 0436	G 0437	Round - 150 cm x 12 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

RUN-AROUND

LASO NYLON ROPE LEASH RUN AROUND

	RED	BLUE	BLACK	GREY	description
STAR	G 0400	G 0401	G 0402	G 0403	1,50 m x 6 mm
	G 0410	G 0411	G 0412	G 0413	1,50 m x 10 mm
	G 0420	G 0421	G 0422	G 0423	1,50 m x 14 mm



Thick leather



Preventing ring for strangulation



Stop prevent collar to open

REFLECTIVE RUN-AROUND

RUN-AROUND LASO ROPE

	TURQUOISE	PURPLE	PINK	ANISEED	description
STAR	G 0430	G 0431	G 0432	G 0433	1,50 m x 6 mm
	G 0440	G 0441	G 0442	G 0443	1,50 m x 10 mm



Preventing ring for strangulation



Stop prevent collar to open



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

AIR MESH LEASH

Nylon lead with comfortable handle.

STAR	PURPLE	BLACK	BLUE	RED	PINK	TURQUOISE	description
	G 1060	G 1061	G 1062	G 1063	G 1064	G 1065	15 mm x 1,20 m



AIR MESH T-SHIRT HARNESS

T-shirt harness in a ventilated trunk ultra comfortable for the animal. It enables to distribute the tractions by freeing up your dog's airways. When he pulls, the tractions are well distributed over the dog's body.

STAR	PINK	RED	TURQUOISE	BLACK	description
	G 1400	G 1401	G 1402	G 1403	23 to 33 cm
	G 1410	G 1411	G 1412	G 1413	30 to 41 cm
	G 1420	G 1421	G 1422	G 1423	33 to 47 cm
	G 1430	G 1431	G 1432	G 1433	40 to 50 cm
	G 1440	G 1441	G 1442	G 1443	47 to 60 cm



SCOTTISH T-SHIRT AIR MESH HARNESS

STAR	reference	SIZE	BREAST	NECK
	G 1404	XS	23 to 33 cm	23 cm
	G 1414	S	30 to 41 cm	27 cm
	G 1424	M	33 to 47 cm	34 cm
	G 1434	L	40 to 50 cm	36 cm
	G 1444	XL	47 to 60 cm	44 cm



FLOWER HARNESS

STAR	reference	SIZE	BREAST	NECK
	G 1550	S	26,5 to 31 cm	22 cm
	G 1560	M	28 to 37 cm	25 cm
	G 1570	L	36 to 41 cm	33 cm
	G 1580	XL	36 to 49 cm	38 cm



AIR MESH

AIR MESH HARNESS

Soft harness in aerated mesh. Support around the chest and not the neck, which avoids strangulation.

	PURPLE	CAMOUFLAGE	BLUE	RED	BLACK	PINK	size	breast	neck
STAR	G 1000	G1001	G1002	G1003	G1004	G1005	XS	33 to 40 cm	23 cm
	G1010	G1011	G1012	G1013	G1014	G1015	S	35 to 45 cm	25 cm
	G1020	G1021	G1022	G1023	G1024	G1025	M	43 to 55 cm	33 cm
	G1030	G1031	G1032	G1033	G1034	G1035	L	52 to 65 cm	36 cm
	G1040	G1041	G1042	G1043	G1044	G1045	XL	58 to 75 cm	38 cm



AIR MESH VICHY HARNESS

Soft harness in aerated mesh. Support around the chest and not the neck, it avoids strangulation. Its vintage "gingham" pattern will not go unnoticed and will make your dog a real fashion victim.

	RED	PINK	size	breast	neck
STAR	G 1300	G 1301	XS	23 to 33 cm	23 cm
	G1310	G 1311	S	31 to 46 cm	25 cm
	G1320	G 1321	M	36 to 53 cm	33 cm
	G1330	G 1331	L	52 to 65 cm	36 cm



AIR MESH HARNESS AND DOT LEASH

Soft harness in aerated mesh. Support the chest and not the neck to avoid strangulation. Leash including.

	BEIGE	BLACK	PURPLE	size	breast	neck	leash
STAR	G 1500	G 1501	G 1502	XS	23 to 33 cm	23 cm	1,45 x 20 mm
	G 1510	G 1511	G 1512	S	30 to 41 cm	27 cm	1,45 x 20 mm
	G 1520	G 1521	G 1522	M	33 to 47 cm	34 cm	1,45 x 20 mm
	G 1530	G 1531	G 1532	L	40 to 50 cm	36 cm	1,45 x 20 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

RELAX LEADS

STAR	NAVY PINK	NAVY BLUE	RED GOOD DOG	BLUE GOOD DOG	PINK PEAS	description
	E 2370	E 2371	E 2372	E 2373	E 2375	120 cm x 16 mm



RELAX HARNESSES

STAR	NAVY PINK	NAVY BLUE	RED GOOD DOG	BLUE GOOD DOG	PINK PEAS	size	breast	neck
	N 5000	N 5001	N 5002	N 5003	N 5005	XS	34 to 46 cm	23 cm
	N 5010	N 5011	N 5012	N 5013	N 5015	S	39 to 53 cm	27 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CLASSICA LEASH

Nylon lead with comfortable neoprene lined handle. Matte metal buckles.

STAR	GREY	PURPLE	NAVY BLUE	BLACK	RED	description
	G 3000	G 3001	G 3002	G 3003	G 3004	20 mm x 120 cm



CLASSICA COLLAR

Nylon collar with neoprene lining. Black plastic buckle.

STAR	GREY	PURPLE	NAVY BLUE	BLACK	RED	size	description
	G 3010	G 3011	G 3012	G 3013	G 3014	XS	23 to 32 x 16 cm
	G 3020	G 3021	G 3022	G 3023	G 3024	S	29 to 45 x 16 cm
	G 3030	G 3031	G 3032	G 3033	G 3034	M	37 to 54 x 20 cm
	G 3040	G 3041	G 3042	G 3043	G 3044	L	42 to 64 x 25 cm



HARNESS CLASSICA

Comfortable padded nylon dog harness with neoprene lining at the straps and breathable mesh lining at the body (back and chest).
Black plastic buckle.

STAR	GREY	PURPLE	NAVY BLUE	BLACK	RED	size	description		
							width	breast	neck
	G 3050	G 3051	G 3052	G 3053	G 3054	S	15 mm	32 to 46 cm	44 cm
	G 3060	G 3061	G 3062	G 3063	G 3064	M	20 mm	46 to 66 cm	50 cm
	G 3070	G 3071	G 3072	G 3073	G 3074	L	25 mm	64 to 78 cm	56 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BRASIL LEASH

Soft nylon leash with Brazilian pattern. Matte metal buckle.

STAR	GREY	BLUE	NAVY BLUE	description
	G 3100	G 3101	G 3102	20 mm x 120 cm

**BRASIL COLLAR**

Soft nylon dog collar with Brazilian design. Plastic clip and metal buckle.

STAR	GREY	BLUE	NAVY BLUE	size	description
	G 3110	G 3111	G 3112	XS	22 to 32 x 15 cm
	G 3120	G 3121	G 3122	S	31 to 46 x 15 cm
	G 3130	G 3131	G 3132	M	34 to 51 x 20 cm

**BRASIL HARNESS**

Soft nylon dog harness with Brazilian design. Plastic clip and metal buckle.

STAR	GREY	BLUE	NAVY BLUE	size	description		
					width	breast	neck
	G 3140	G 3141	G 3142	XS	15 mm	20 to 32 cm	26 to 40 cm
	G 3150	G 3151	G 3152	S	15 mm	28 to 45 cm	32 to 52 cm
	G 3160	G 3161	G 3162	M	20 mm	35 to 58 cm	42 to 70 cm



DOOGY TAHITI RANGE

DOG LEADS TAHITI

Nylon leads with sewn floral prints.

STAR	BLUE	RED	PINK	description
	E 2500	E 2501	E 2502	1,20 m x 16 mm



DOG COLLARS TAHITI

Dog collar with sewn floral prints and a nylon strap. Easy to use thanks to a clip buckle system.

STAR	BLUE	RED	PINK	size	description
	E 2400	E 2401	E 2402	S	25 to 40 cm x 10 cm
	E 2410	E 2411	E 2412	L	30 to 45 cm x 16 mm



T-SHIRT HARNESS TAHITI

T-shirt looking like harness with sewn floral prints with a braided nylon strap. Very cosy for your dog, it is easy to use thanks to a clip buckle system.

STAR	BLUE	RED	PINK	size	breast	neck
	E 2460	E 2461	E 2462	XS	33 to 46,5 cm	30 cm
	E 2470	E 2471	E 2472	S	40 to 53 cm	33 cm
	E 2480	E 2481	E 2482	M	45 to 60 cm	35 cm



ADJUSTABLE HARNESS TAHITI

Nylon harness with sewn floral prints on the braided nylon strap.

STAR	BLUE	RED	PINK	size	Climbing gear harness
	E 2430	E 2431	E 2432	S	Chest 25 to 45 cm x 10 mm



ADJUSTABLE HARNESS TAHITI

Nylon harness with sewn floral prints on the braided nylon strap.

STAR	BLUE	RED	PINK	size	Classic Harness
	E 2440	E 2441	E 2442	M	Chest 30 to 50 cm x 16 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DENIM HARNESS

STAR	GREY	size	breast	neck
	E 2520	XS	27 to 37 cm	22,5 to 32 cm
	E 2530	S	34 to 45 cm	28 to 38 cm
	E 2540	M	40 to 57 cm	34 to 48 cm



DENIM LEAD

STAR	GREY	description
	E 2550	1,20 m x 15 mm



VINTAGE HARNESS

STAR	BLUE	BEIGE	size	breast	neck
	E 2560	E 2561	XS	27 to 37 cm	22,5 to 32 cm
	E 2570	E 2571	S	34 to 45 cm	28 to 38 cm
	E 2580	E 2581	M	40 to 57 cm	34 to 48 cm



VINTAGE LEAD

STAR	BLUE	BEIGE	description
	E 2590	E 2591	1,20 m x 15 mm



FLUORESCENT

FLUORESCENT COLLARS FOR OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES AND HUNTING

Nylon collars covered with pvc. Very resistant. Easily washable. Comes with a stainless steel buckle. Can be adapted to all types of dogs thanks to the high number of holes. Can be cut to the right size. Perfect for outdoor activities or hunting, for all kind of weather. You can write it on with a permanent marker.

STAR	YELLOW	GREEN	ORANGE	BLUE	description
	F 1291	F 1292	F 1295	F 1298	23 to 85 cm x 25 mm

STAINLESS STEEL BUCKLE

SPONGE WASHABLE

ROT - PROOF

VERY STRONG



LEASH VICHY

STAR	PINK	LIGHT BLUE	BLUE NAVY	description
	E 2802	E 2803	E 2804	120 cm x 15 mm



COLLAR VICHY

STAR	PINK	LIGHT BLUE	BLUE NAVY	description
	E 2812	E 2813	E 2814	T30 : 21 to 26 cm x 15 mm
	E 2822	E 2823	E 2824	T35 : 23 to 31 cm x 15 mm
	E 2832	E 2833	E 2834	T40 : 28,5 to 36 cm x 20 mm



HARNESS VICHY

STAR	PINK	LIGHT BLUE	BLUE NAVY	size	breast	neck
	E 2842	E 2843	E 2844	XS	27 to 37 cm x 10 mm	22,5 to 32 cm
	E 2852	E 2853	E 2854	S	34 to 45 cm x 15 mm	28 to 38 cm
	E 2862	E 2863	E 2864	M	40 to 57 cm x 15 mm	34 to 48 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SCOTTISH

SCOTTISH LEADS

STAR	RED	BEIGE	description
	E 2700	E 2701	120 cm x 15 mm



SCOTTISH COLLARS

STAR	RED	BEIGE	description
	E 2710	E 2711	T30 : 21 to 26 cm x 15 mm
	E 2720	E 2721	T35 : 23 to 31 cm x 15 mm



SCOTTISH HARNESSES

STAR	RED	BEIGE	size	breast	neck
	E 2730	E 2731	XS	27 to 37 cm x 10 mm	22,5 to 32 cm
	E 2740	E 2741	S	34 to 45 cm x 15 mm	28 to 38 cm
	E 2750	E 2751	M	40 to 57 cm x 15 mm	34 to 48 cm



SAILOR RANGE

SAILOR LEADS

STAR	BLUE	RED	description
	E 2640	E 2641	120 cm x 15 mm



SAILOR COLLARS

STAR	BLUE	RED	description
	E 2600	E 2601	23,5 to 31 cm x 15 mm



SAILOR HARNESSES

STAR	BLUE	RED	size	breast	neck
	E 2610	E 2611	XS	27 to 37 cm	22,5 to 32 cm
	E 2620	E 2621	S	34 to 45 cm	28 to 38 cm
	E 2630	E 2631	M	40 to 57 cm	34 to 48 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

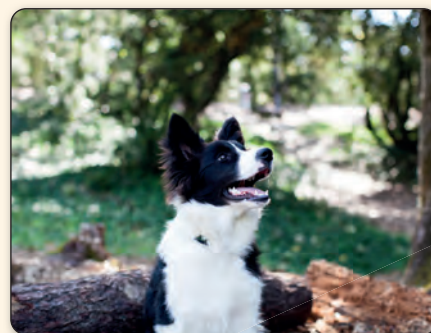
General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SAVANE

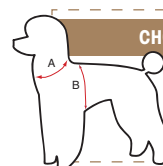
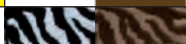
SAVANE LEADS

STAR	WHITE ZEBRA	BROWN ZEBRA	description
	E 2104	E 2105	1,20 m x 10 mm
	E 2114	E 2115	1,00 m x 16 mm



SAVANE ADJUSTABLE COLLARS

STAR	WHITE ZEBRA	BROWN ZEBRA	description
	E 2134	E 2135	20 to 32 cm x 10 mm
	E 2144	E 2145	21 to 34 cm x 16 mm
	E 2154	E 2155	29 to 48 cm x 20 mm



CHOOSE YOUR ACCESSORY

A - Collar : neck around the base

B - Harness : Chest strap behind the front paws

SAVANE ADJUSTABLE HARNESES

STAR	WHITE ZEBRA	BROWN ZEBRA	description
	E 2164	E 2165	25 to 40 cm x 10 mm



Climbing gear harness



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BEACH

BEACH LEADS

STAR	RED	BLUE	PINK	GREY	description
	F 1044	F 1045	F 1046	F 1048	1,20 m x 16 mm



BEACH COLLARS

STAR	RED	BLUE	PINK	GREY	description
	F 1064	F 1065	F 1066	F 1068	25 to 33 cm x 16 mm
	F 1074	F 1075	F 1076	F 1078	29 to 37 cm x 16 mm
	F 1054	F 1055	F 1056	F 1058	34 to 44 cm x 16 mm



BANDANAS

BANDANAS COLLARS

STAR	RED	BLUE	description
	F 4601	F 4608	22 to 37 cm x 10 mm
	F 4611	F 4618	30 to 48 cm x 15 mm
	F 4621	F 4628	41 to 67 cm x 20 mm
	F 4631	F 4638	45 to 73 cm x 25 mm





SIMILI SUMMER

Range in synthetic fibers with bright and vibrant colors. Pink gold buckle.

SIMILI SUMMER LEASHES

STAR	ORANGE	GREEN	RED	BLUE	description
	F 8816	F 8817	F 8818	F 8819	15 mm x 120 cm



SIMILI SUMMER COLLARS

STAR	ORANGE	GREEN	RED	BLUE	SIZE	description
	F 8716	F 8717	F 8718	F 8719	S. 25	16 to 22 cm x 15 mm
		F 8737	F 8738		S. 35	26 to 32 cm x 15 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SIMILI SWEET

Range in synthetic fibers with trendy colors, "soft look" with black buckle



SIMILI SWEET LEASHES

STAR	PINK	GREEN	BEIGE	TAUPE	description
	F 9824	F 9825	F 9826	F 9827	Sweet - 105 mm x 20 cm



SIMILI SWEET COLLARS

STAR	PINK	GREEN	BEIGE	TAUPE	size	description
	F 9724	F 9725	F 9726	F 9727	S. 30	15 mm
	F 9734	F 9735	F 9736	F 9737	S. 35	15 mm
	F 9744	F 9745	F 9746	F 9747	S. 40	20 mm
	F 9754	F 9755	F 9756	F 9757	S. 45	20 mm
	F 9764	F 9765	F 9766	F 9767	S. 50	25 mm
	F 9774	F 9775	F 9776	F 9777	S. 55	25 mm
				F 9787	S. 60	30 mm
				F 9797	S. 65	30 mm
				F 9807	S. 70	30 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SIMILI BASICS

Range in synthetic fibers and doubled in neoprene for maximum comfort. Black curl.

SIMILI BASICS LEASHES

	BROWN	RED	BLUE	BLACK	description
STAR	G 1210	G 1211	G 1212	G 1213	120 cm x 15 mm
	G 1220	G 1221	G 1222	G 1223	105 cm x 20 mm



SIMILI BASICS COLLARS

	BROWN	RED	BLUE	BLACK	SIZE	description
STAR	G 1120	G 1121	G 1122	G 1123	S. 30	20 to 26 cm x 15 mm
	G 1130	G 1131	G 1132	G 1133	S. 35	26 to 32 cm x 15 mm
	G 1140	G 1141	G 1142	G 1143	S. 40	28 to 36 cm x 20 mm
	G 1150	G 1151	G 1152	G 1153	S. 45	33 to 41 cm x 20 mm
	G 1160	G 1161	G 1162	G 1163	S. 50	35 to 45 cm x 25 mm
	G 1170	G 1171	G 1172	G 1173	S. 55	40 to 50 cm x 25 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SO SWEETY



HARNESS SO SWEETY

Velvet, leather, metal

STAR	RED	YELLOW	PURPLE	size	description		
					width	breast	neck
	E 2910	E 2911	E 2912	xs	10 mm	22,5 to 37 cm	22,5 ÷ 32 cm
	E 2920	E 2921	E 2922	s	15 mm	34 to 45 cm	28 ÷ 38 cm
	E 2930	E 2931	E 2932	m	15 mm	40 to 57 cm	34 ÷ 48 cm



RED LEASH SO SWEETY

STAR	RED	YELLOW	PURPLE	description
	E 2900	E 2901	E 2902	1,20 m x 13 mm



SCARF RANGE

BLACK COLLAR SCARF

STAR	reference	size	description
	E 2515	T30	21 to 26 cm x 15 mm
	E 2516	T35	23,5 to 31 cm x 15 mm
	E 2517	T40	28,5 to 36 cm x 20 mm



BLACK LEAD SCARF

STAR	reference	description
	E 2519	1,20 m x 12 mm



SO CHIC

COLLAR SO CHIC

STAR	BLACK	RED	BLEU	size	breast	neck
	E 2950	E 2951	E 2952	T30	21 to 26 cm	15 cm
	E 2960	E 2961	E 2962	T35	23,5 to 31 cm	15 cm
	E 2970	E 2971	E 2972	T40	28,5 to 36 cm	20 cm



LEAD SO CHIC

STAR	RED	YELLOW	PURPLE	description
	E 2940	E 2941	E 2942	1,20 m x 12 mm



SO WILD

COLLAR SO WILD

STAR	reference	size	description
	E 3010	T30	21 to 26 cm x 15 mm
	E 3020	T35	23,5 to 31 cm x 15 mm
	E 3030	T40	28,5 to 36 cm x 20 mm



LEAD SO WILD

STAR	reference	description
	E 3000	1,20 m x 12 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

INDIGO LEATHER LEASHES

	reference	description
STAR	J 1750	15 mm x 120 cm
	J 1752	20 mm x 120 cm



INDIGO LEATHER COLLARS

	reference	description
STAR	J 1760	15 mm x 30 cm
	J 1762	15 mm x 35 cm
	J 1764	20 mm x 40 cm
	J 1766	20 mm x 45 cm



COGNAC LEATHER

This range of very good quality leather is remarkably strong. Entirely sewn, it is lined for maximum comfort.

COGNAC LEATHER LEAD

	reference	description
STAR	J 1670	15 mm x 1,20 m
	J 1671	20 mm x 1,00 m



COGNAC LEATHER NECKLACE

	reference	description
STAR	J 1680	20 to 26 x 15 mm
	J 1682	27,5 to 35,5 x 20 mm
	J 1684	34,5 to 44,5 x 25 mm
	J 1686	44 to 54 x 25 mm



HOLE PUNCHER SPRENGER®

	reference	description
STAR	J 7408	Hole puncher



MC LEATHER

Synthetic fibers nylon trim

SIMPLE LEADS

BLACK	RED	ANIS	FUSCHIA	TURQUOISE	description
F 1532	F 1533	F 1535	F 1536	F 1538	1,20 m x 10 mm
F 1542	F 1543	F 1545	F 1546	F 1548	1,20 m x 15 mm



ADJUSTABLE COLLARS

BLACK	RED	ANIS	FUSCHIA	TURQUOISE	description
F 1452	F 1453	F 1455	F 1456	F 1458	S1 : 24 to 34 cm x 10 mm
F 1462	F 1463	F 1465	F 1466	F 1468	S2 : 30 to 42 cm x 15 mm
F 1472	F 1473	F 1475	F 1476	F 1478	S3 : 36 to 49 cm x 20 mm



ADJUSTABLE HARNESES

BLACK	RED	ANIS	FUSCHIA	TURQUOISE	description
F 1492	F 1493	F 1495	F 1496	F 1498	S1 : 32 to 42 cm x 10 mm
F 1502	F 1503	F 1505	F 1506	F 1508	S2 : 43 to 60 cm x 15 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GLAMOROUS



Range in synthetic fibers, decorated with rhinestones. Your glamorous doggie will be the most beautiful in the area! Chic and distinguished, everyone will find their happiness among our various colors.

LEASHES

	reference	description
STAR	G 1076	1,20 m x 20 mm
	G 1077	1,20 m x 20 mm
	G 1078	1,20 m x 20 mm



COLLARS

	BLACK	BLUE	PINK	description
STAR	G 1006	G 1007	G 1008	Rhinestones 1 row - 16 to 25 cm x 15 mm
	G 1016	G 1017	G 1018	Rhinestones 1 row - 20 to 30 cm x 15 mm
	G 1026	G 1027	G 1028	Rhinestones 1 row - 26 to 35 cm x 15 mm
	G 1036	G 1037	G 1038	Rhinestones 2 rows - 20 to 30 cm x 20 mm
	G 1046	G 1047	G 1048	Rhinestones 2 rows - 26 to 35 cm x 20 mm



1 row



1 row



2 rows

HARNESSES

	BLACK	BLUE	PINK	description
STAR	G 1056	G 1057	G 1058	Rhinestones 1 row - 20 to 40 cm x 12 mm
	G 1066	G 1067	G 1068	Rhinestones 2 rows - 35 to 55 cm x 20 mm



1 row



1 row



2 rows

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ENVY FOREVER

Varnished, synthetic fibers, padded nylon

ENVY FOREVER LEADS

WHITE	BLACK	RED	description
F7080	F 7081	F 7082	1,20 m x 10 mm



metal buckle



Flowered printed and writing



ENVY FOREVER COLLARS

WHITE	BLACK	RED	description
F 7000	F 7001	F 7002	S1 : 23 to 31 cm x 10 mm
F 7010	F 7011	F 7012	S2 : 30 to 42 cm x 15 mm



Plastic and metal buckle



ADJUSTABLE ENVY FOREVER HARNESES

WHITE	BLACK	RED	description
F7040	F 7041	F 7042	S1 : 27 to 37 cm x 10 mm
F7050	F 7051	F 7052	S2 : 42 to 60 cm x 15 mm



Plastic and metal buckle



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SPORT LEASHES

Leash with comfortable handle lined with breathable mesh. Reflective strips to be seen even in the dark. Metal buckle.

STAR	RED	PURPLE	NEON YELLOW	description
	G 3200	G 3201	G 3202	120 cm x 20 mm



SPORT COLLARS

Nylon collars with comfortable breathable mesh lining. Reflective strips to be seen even in the dark. Black plastic buckles.

STAR	RED	PURPLE	NEON YELLOW	size	description
	G 3210	G 3211	G 3212	S	27 to 40 cm x 15 cm
	G 3220	G 3221	G 3222	M	33 to 50 cm x 20 cm
	G 3230	G 3231	G 3232	L	37 to 60 cm x 25 cm



SPORT HARNESS

Nylon harness with comfortable breathable mesh lining on back and chest. Reflective strips to be seen even in the dark. Black plastic buckles.

STAR	RED	PURPLE	NEON YELLOW	size	width	chest	neck
	G 3240	G 3241	G 3242	S	15 mm	42 to 52 cm	33 to 52cm
	G 3250	G 3251	G 3252	M	20 mm	54 to 75 cm	40 to 62 cm
	G 3260	G 3261	G 3262	L	25 mm	72 to 86 cm	47 to 72 cm



BLUE RUNNING BELT

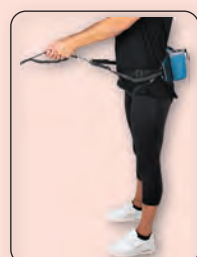
Jogging belt to run with your dog made up of 2 parts: belt + leash.

Belt: composed of breathable mesh padding. Perfect for lumbar support during the run. Contains 3 pockets: one for a water bottle / one for the mobile phone / and one for keys, snacks, poop bags. This last pocket is equipped with a dispenser for poop bags so that you can retrieve them easily. The leash has a padded handle made of breathable mesh. Chrome plated metal buckles. Adjustable belt. Adjustable elastic straps.

STAR	reference	description
	G 3290	Blue running belt 63 - 122 cm x 38 mm + leash 1,2 m x 25 mm

Pocket size
height 16 cm

Lead 124 to 154 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



MADE IN GERMANY



Style

Walk with the Best

www.flexi.de/fr

NEW CLASSIC



New braking system. New ergonomic design. Can be customized with multi box and LED lighting system

NEW CLASSIC (3, 5 OR 8 M CORD LEASH)

RED	BLACK	BLUE	description
NEW CLASSIC MINI: 3 M CORD LEASH			
I 2001	I 2003		XS - 3 m cord leash (up to 8 kg)
NEW CLASSIC: 5 M CORD LEASH			
I 2011	I 2013	I 2018	Small - 5 m cord leash (up to 12 kg)
I 2021	I 2023	I 2028	Medium - 5 m cord leash (up to 20 kg)
NEW CLASSIC LONG: 8 M CORD LEASH			
	I 2033		Small - 8 m cord leash (up to 12 kg)
	I 2043		Medium - 8 m cord leash (up to 20 kg)



XS Cord leash



S-M Cord leash



S-M Cord leash

NEW CLASSIC (3 OR 5 M TAPE LEASH)

These tape leashes are particularly robust.

RED	BLACK	BLUE	PINK	description
I 2051	I 2053	I 2058	I 2052	XS - 3 m tape leash (up to 12 kg)
I 2061	I 2063	I 2068	I 2062	Small - 5 m tape leash (up to 15 kg)
I 2081	I 2083	I 2088	I 2082	Medium - 5 m tape leash (up to 25 kg)
	I 2093			Large - 5 m tape leash (up to 50 kg)



FLEXI STYLE

Soft pastel shades. Glossy finish and soft grip.

FLEXI STYLE (5 m tape leash)

BLACK	WHITE	description
I 2253	I 2254	5 m tape leash (up to 25 kg)



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



NEW COMFORT

NEW COMFORT flexi with modern colors are made with adjustable and soft grip (except for XS and S sizes). The grip can be easily adjust (M and L sizes) wether you take the flexi with or without gloves.

NEW COMFORT (3 M OR 5 M OR 8 M CORD LEASH)

	BLACK	RED	BLUE	PINK	description
STAR	I 2533	I 2537	I 2538	I 2539	XS - 3 m cord leash (up to 12 kg)
	I 2543	I 2547	I 2548	I 2549	Small - 5 m cord leash (up to 15 kg)
	I 2553	I 2557	I 2558	I 2559	Medium - 5 m cord leash (up to 25 kg)
	I 2563	I 2567			Large - 5 m cord leash (up to 60 kg)
	I 2573	I 2577			Large - 8 m cord leash (up to 50 kg)



GIANT

GIANT (8 M TAPE LEASH)

For dogs up to 50 kg. Soft plastic handle. Neon robust tape. Color printed neon design. Chromium carabiner.

reference	size	description
I 2280	M	8 m tape leash (up to 25 kg)
I 2290	L	8 m tape leash (up to 50 kg)



NEW NEON

For particularly tall and large dogs. Soft plastic handle. Neon robust tape. Color printed neon design. Chromium carabiner

NEW NEON (3 AND 5 M TAPE LEASH)

reference	size	description
I 2630	XS	3 m neon tape leash (up to 12 kg)
I 2640	S	5 m neon tape leash (up to 15 kg)
I 2660	M	8 m neon tape leash (up to 25 kg)



MULTI BOX

MULTI BOX for treats or poop bags. Compatible with New Classic, New Comfort, Design and New Neon.

reference	description
I 2202	Multi box



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

EASYSport HARNESS

The comfortable EasySport harness is fully adjustable and padded throughout. The elasticized neckline allows for a cozy fit, and the two quick snap buckles make the harness easy to get on and off. The top handle provides an extra degree of safety when you need to control your dog quickly. Ideal for everyday wear, the EasySport Harness lets your dog enjoy life's adventures in comfort and style. Comfortable padded harness. Elastic neckline for extra comfort. 2 quick snap buckles for ease of use. Strong top handle for quick control. Made of nylon.

BLACK	RED	size	description
F 8360	F 8361	S	46 to 56 cm
F 8370	F 8371	M	56 to 76 cm
F 8380	F 8381	L	71 to 107 cm



AMAZONE LEATHER

High quality bovine leather. Comfortable touch with nickel-plated steel.



LEATHER LEASH AMAZONE

RED	BLACK	CAMEL	description
G 2700	G 2701	G 2702	1,00 m x 10 mm
G 2710	G 2711	G 2712	1,00 m x 15 mm



LEATHER COLLAR AMAZONE

RED	BLACK	CAMEL	description
G 2720	G 2721	G 2722	T 30 : 22 to 27 cm x 15 mm
G 2730	G 2731	G 2732	T 35 : 27 to 32 cm x 15 mm
G 2740	G 2741	G 2742	T 40 : 32 to 37 cm x 15 mm
G 2750	G 2751	G 2752	T 45 : 36 to 42 cm x 18 mm
G 2760	G 2761	G 2762	T 50 : 39 to 45 cm x 20 mm
G 2770	G 2771	G 2772	T 55 : 41 to 47 cm x 24 mm



LEATHER CHAIN LEASH THIN AMAZONE

RED	BLACK	CAMEL	description
G 2840	G 2841	G 2842	Thin chain - 1,00 m x 5 mm
G 2850	G 2851	G 2852	Medium chain - 1,00 m x 7 mm
G 2860	G 2861	G 2862	Strong chain - 1,00 m x 10 mm
G 2870	G 2871		Strong chain - 0,60 m x 17 mm



Full grain leather, fully sewn, lined for a better comfort for the dog and a comfortable handle for the master.

LEATHER LEASH DOUBLE COMFORT

RED	BLACK	description
G 1701	G 1703	1,00 m x 18 mm



LEATHER COLLAR DOUBLE COMFORT

RED	BLACK	description
G 1721	G 1723	T 50 : 37 to 45 cm x 25 mm
G 1731	G 1733	T 55 : 42 to 50 cm x 25 mm
G 1741	G 1743	T 60 : 46 to 54 cm x 35 mm
G 1751	G 1753	T 65 : 51 to 59 cm x 35 mm



Leather lined interior



SAFE

SAFE LEASH

The Safe leash is your security asset for your night walk. Brightly colored and topstitched with a reflective saddle stitch, it allows you to be seen easily. Made of braided nylon, this leash is very strong. One meter long.

BLUE	PURPLE	LAGON	BLACK	RED	description
F 8602	F 8603	F 8604	F 8607	F 8608	S : 1 m x 16 mm
F 8612	F 8613	F 8614	F 8617	F 8618	M : 1 m x 20 mm



Reflective



EASY SAFE HARNESS

Easy harness, very simple of use because it can be settled in two seconds. Very soft and comfortable thanks to its smooth fabric and safe thanks to its reflective stripes. Exists into 5 colors and comes with a bone-shaped medal. Fits all breeds of dog.

BLUE	PURPLE	LAGON	BLACK	RED	size	description	
						breast	neck
N 0462	N 0463	N 0464	N 0468	N 0469	XXS	27 to 34 cm	25 to 35 cm
N 0472	N 0473	N 0474	N 0478	N 0479	XS	31 to 43 cm	29 to 42 cm
N 0482	N 0483	N 0484	N 0488	N 0489	S	39 to 50 cm	37 to 53 cm
N 0492	N 0493	N 0494	N 0498	N 0499	M	48 to 66 cm	40 to 59 cm
N 0512			N 0518	N 0519	L	53 to 69 cm	50 to 75 cm

Reflective



Remove the medal before washing.



RANDO WALK HARNESS

The new all roads harness, resisting and comfortable. It fits all dog breeds. Presents two attachment points (on front and on the top) and reflective stripes.

RED	BLACK	KAKI	size	description	
				breast	neck
E 3100	E 3101	E 3102	S	40 to 52 cm	32 to 48 cm
E 3110	E 3111	E 3112	M	51 to 66 cm	40 to 63 cm
E 3120	E 3121	E 3122	L	56 to 73 cm	46 to 70 cm
E 3130	E 3131	E 3132	XL	71 to 95 cm	53 to 82 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CAT COLLARS

COLLAR SO GLAM

STAR	reference	description
	F 2672	16 to 28 cm x 10 mm



COLLARS STAR IS BORN

STAR	BEIGE	BLUE	BROWN	description
	F 2673	F 2674	F 2675	16 to 28 cm x 10 mm



CHROMIUM SIMPLE NYLON COLLARS

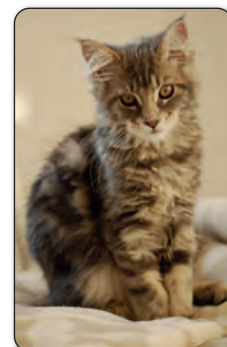
STAR	GREEN	BLACK	RED	BLUE	PINK	description
	F 0740	F 0741	F 0744	F 0743	F 0742	28 cm x 10 mm



CAT COLLARS

Very elegant cat collar.

STAR	BLACK	PINK	RED	BLUE	description
	F 2420	F 2421	F 2422	F 2423	10 mm x 30 cm



DOOGY CATS RANGE

CAT COLLARS - STAR CATS

Comfort collars with fabric star for cats.

STAR	LIGHT BLUE	DARK BLUE	PINK	RED	description
	F 2600	F 2601	F 2602	F 2603	16 to 28 cm x 10 mm



With safety buckle



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



CAT COLLARS

DAISY CAT COLLARS

Comfort collar with small flowers and rhinestones for cats.

STAR	BLUE	RED	PINK	GREEN	WHITE	description
	F 2620	F 2621	F 2622	F 2623	F 2624	16 to 28 cm x 10 mm



With security clip

DANDY CAT COLLARS

Safety buckle that opens when pulled over 1 kg.

STAR	RED	YELLOW	description
	F 2670	F 2671	16 to 28 cm x 10 mm



BOHEME CAT COLLARS

Safety buckle that opens when pulled over 1 kg..

STAR	ORANGE	BROWN	description
	F 2660	F 2661	16 to 28 cm x 10 mm



SCOTTISH CAT COLLAR

Safety buckle that opens when pulled over 1 kg.

STAR	RED	BEIGE	description
	F 2630	F 2631	21 to 26 cm x 10 mm



PRINCESS CAT COLLAR

Safety buckle that opens when pulled over 1 kg.

STAR	PINK	description
	F 2880	16 to 28 cm x 10 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DOOGY CATS RANGE

CAT LEATHER COLLAR (ADDRESS TUBE)

Leather cat collars with a label to write it on your contact details.

STAR	RED	BLACK	description
	F 0770	F 0771	15 to 23 cm x 10 mm



FANCY CAT COLLAR

Cat collars with bell and anti strangely system. Two different colors : leopard and rainbow

STAR	LEOPARD	RAINBOW	description
	F 0720	F 0721	20 to 34 cm x 10 mm



FANCY CAT HARNESS AND LEASH SET

Cat set with harness and leash.

STAR	LEOPARD	RAINBOW	chest	neck
	F 0730	F 0731	21,5 to 35 cm	19 to 31 cm



SARDINE CAT COLLAR

Very high quality cat collars with a little bell and secured with an elastic.

RED	TURQUOISE	BLACK	description
F 2480	F 2481	F 2482	30 cm x 10 mm



REFLECTING CAT COLLARS

PINK	RED	BLUE	description
F 2450	F 2451	F 2460	34 cm x 10 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CAT COLLARS

KILT CAT COLLAR

Practical and colorful, this nylon collar with a bell is suitable for all cats. Anti-strangulation system.

reference	description
F 3015	17 to 26 cm x 10 mm



CAT COLLARS COORDINATES

Leather cat collars with address system.

reference	description
F 2645	30 cm x 10 mm
F 2644	30 cm x 10 mm
F 2647	30 cm x 10 mm



Possibility to write the address inside the collar



LOST CAT COLLARS

The cat Lost collar has an address tab that allows you to write your details in permanent pencil

reference	description
F 2733	50 to 80 cm x 40 mm



BLACK SAFE CAT HARNESS AND LEASH SET

Cat harness and leash set. Nylon strap with reflective saddle stitch

reference	description
N 0528	Chest 25 to 38 cm - Neck 18 to 28 cm



SHINY CHAT

LEASHES

Glittery nylon leashes with metal snap hook.

BLACK	PINK	description
F 4170	F 4171	1,00 m x 10 mm



HARNESSES

Adjustable glittery nylon harnesses with plastic clip buckles: easy to put on, and optimal hold. Metal fastener for added security.

BLACK	PINK	description
F 4180	F 4181	Chest 25 to 45 cm - Neck 20 to 32 cm x 10 mm



COLLARS

Nylon glitter collars for cats equipped with an anti-strangulation safety buckle and a metal bell. Product presented on a printed pack that can be stapled.

BLACK	PINK	description
F 4160	F 4161	17 to 30 cm x 10 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TRAINING & BREEDING



WORK LEASHES

Sewn leashes, cowhide, full grain.

SIMPLE LEASH

reference	description
L 0010	Length 1 m x 16 mm



Length: 1 m - Width: 16 mm

SIMPLE LEASH

reference	description
L 0011	Length 2 m x 12 mm



Length: 2 m - Width: 12 mm

SIMPLE LEASH

reference	description
L 0012	Length 1,5 m x 16 mm



Length: 1,5 m - Width: 16 mm

SIMPLE LEASH

reference	description
L 0013	Length 2 m x 16 mm



Length: 2 m - Width: 16 mm

LEASH 3 POSITIONS

reference	description
L 0015	Length 2 m x 18 mm



Length: 2 m - Width: 18 mm

WORK LEASHES

COUPLE

reference	description
J 2070	40 cm - Wire 2,5 mm
J 2072	60 cm - Wire 3,5 mm



Small model



Large model

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

NYLON LEAD Ø 5 MM

reference	description
L 0150	Length 5 m
L 0160	Length 10 m



Ø 5 mm for each length

NYLON/COTTON LEAD

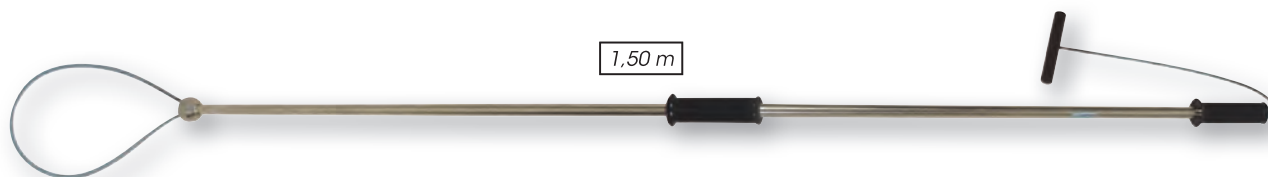
reference	description
L 0152	Length 3 m - Ø 10 mm
L 0153	Length 5 m - Ø 12 mm
L 0154	Length 10 m - Ø 12 mm



CAPTURE LASSO 1,5 M

Stainless steel lasso with two non-slip rubber grips and a steel handle for cable tension. Essential equipment for anyone working in a dog environment who may be confronted with animals that are difficult to approach.

reference	description
L 0854	Length 1,50 m



1,50 m

ANTI-SCRATCH/BITE PROTECTIVE GLOVES

These leather gloves will protect your fingers, hands and arms from pain, bites and contagious scratches. Suitable for grooming cats, dogs, birds, reptiles etc.

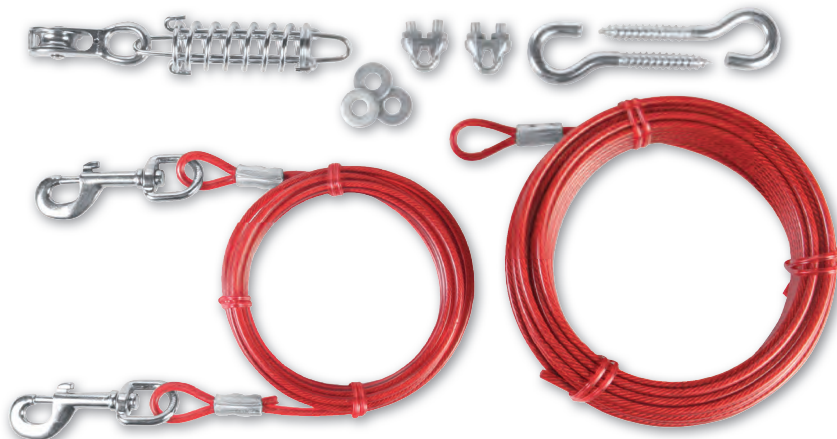
STAR	reference	size
	A 2501	Protective gloves - 60 cm



FASTENING CABLE 15 M STEEL INOX

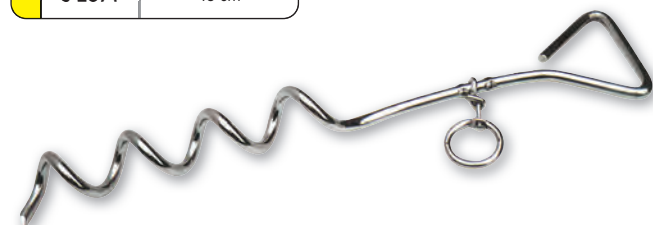
With a length of 15 meters, provided with a wheel of circulation, it allows your animal to move in a specific area.

reference	description
L 0862	Length 15 m



CORKSCREW PICKET

STAR	reference	description
	J 2074	40 cm



LEAD "STAY"

STAR	reference	description
	L 0161	Length 5 m
	L 0164	Length 10 m



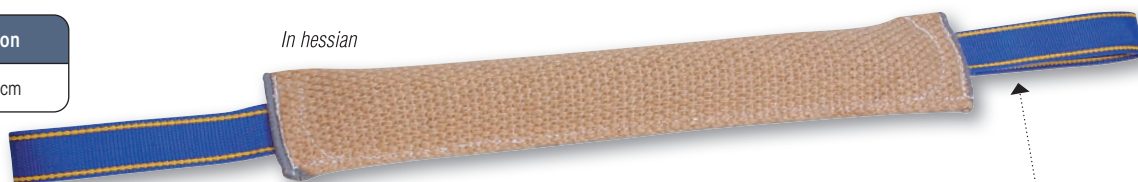
Ø 10 mm

EDUCATION

LONG CUSHION FOR PUPPY (IN HESSIAN)

reference	description
L 0082	Length 60 cm

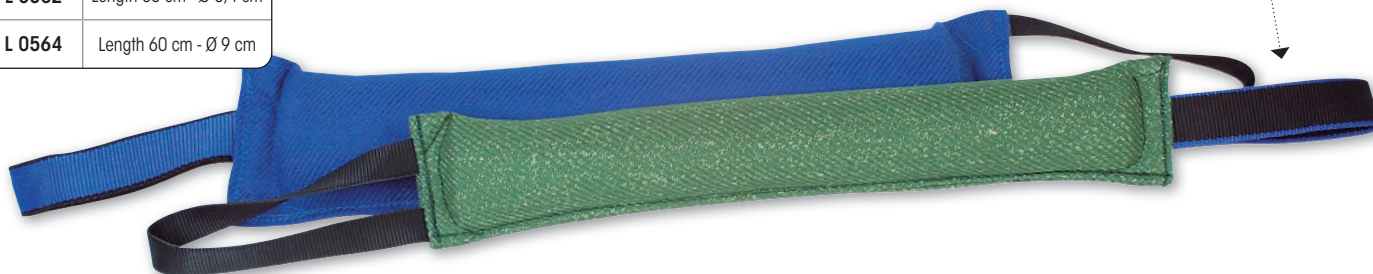
In hessian



COTTON CUSHION

reference	description
L 0561	Length 30 cm - Ø 5,7 cm
L 0562	Length 60 cm - Ø 6,4 cm
L 0564	Length 60 cm - Ø 9 cm

WITH HANDLES



DUMBBELL WOOD

All weights are given as an indication and may vary more or less strongly depending on the density of the wood, its moisture content, and storage conditions.

reference	description
L 0170	Length 19 cm - approximately 250 g
L 0035	Length 28 cm - approximately 650 g



CYLINDER-SHAPE CUSHION

reference	description
L 0560	Length 20 cm Ø 5 cm with handle



COTTON OVERSLEEVE

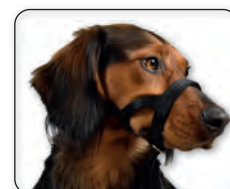
reference	description
L 0070	Cotton/Synthetic



HEAD COLLAR DOOGY

Easy to put on, the head collar is comfortable with its padded strap at the muzzle. You will softly control your dog at level of the head.

	reference	size	Around Muzzle	Neck
STAR	H 0931	T 1	13 to 22,5 cm	30,5 to 38 cm
	H 0932	T 2	18 to 27,5 cm	35,5 to 45,5 cm
	H 0933	T 3	23 to 33 cm	38 to 50,5 cm
	H 0934	T 4	25,5 to 35,5 cm	43 to 58,5 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

EDUCATION

CLICKER

reference	description
L0144	Show training



WHISTLES

reference	n°	description
ULTRASOUND WHISTLES		
L 0131	1	Classic
L 0130	2	Professional



WHISTLE BUFFALO HORN

reference	description
L 0220	Length 6,5 cm



WHIP

reference	description
L 0200	Length 22 cm



BAMBOO

reference	description
L 0090	Length 65 cm



BELT BAG

This belt-fastenable silicone belt bag is ideal for storing your pet's treats/rewards.

reference	description
E 0411	Anthracite - 13 x 5 cm - Height 11 cm



Length: 13 cm
Width: 5 cm
Height: 11 cm

CANDY POCKET

This bicolor candy pocket is lined with nylon. It has a tightening lacing and a Belt clip.

reference	description
L 1418	10 x 8 cm - Height 15 cm
L 1415	14 x 15 cm - Height 21 cm



BLACK SNACK BAG + POO BAG DISTRIBUTOR DOOGY

Linen snack bag with nylon lining and tightening lacing. Can be fixed onto your belt loop or clipped on your trousers. Storage pocket ideal for poop bags, earphones or other personal things.

reference	description
L 1463	12 x 12 cm x h. 14 cm
L 1464	12 x 12 cm x h. 14 cm



HEAD COLLAR HALTI

Its unique patented design is a very effective method to gently prevent a dog from pulling on his leash. It is recommended to use it with the HALTI 3 positions dog leash. Supplied with a very complete user manual and a security link.

reference	size	Around muzzle (B)	muzzle (C)
H 0990	S 0	21 to 36 cm	10 to 15 cm
H 0991	S 1	33 to 45 cm	10 à 22 cm
H 0992	S 2	37 to 52 cm	15 to 26 cm
H 0993	S 3	41 to 57 cm	20 to 32 cm
H 0994	S 4	50 to 65 cm	30 to 45 cm
H 0995	S 5	53 to 72 cm	25 to 50 cm

Padded:
Quilted lining for comfort

Front control:
Stops the action of traction by control, by the head, of the direction of the dog.

Safety carabiner:
A carabiner attaches to the dog collar for added safety

Adjustable:
adjustable straps for a perfect fit.

Comfort and freedom:
The dog can always pant, drink and eat freely.



LEASH HALTI 3 POSITIONS

Provides optimal control and simplifies dog training with a halter or harness. 8 different ways of use. 3 leash lengths, can be used for walking or learning obedience. Allows the dog not to shoot.

reference	description
BLACK	
H 0985	2 m x 16 mm
H 0986	2 m x 25 mm

reference	description
RED	
H 0987	2 m x 16 mm
H 0988	2 m x 25 mm

Two carabiners:
Double control, easy attachment and allows to walk two dogs on the same leash

Rings:
For a variable leash length



We recommend using it with halters and HALTI harnesses for optimal guidance and control



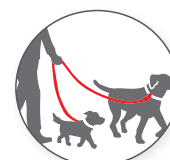
Hands free option for dog training



For an easy and supervised attachment



3 lengths to choose



2 dogs on the same leash

HARNESS HALTI

Prevents the dog from pulling on the leash by allowing guidance and control through the chest and shoulders instead of the head. It is the ideal solution for learning to walk on a leash for all dogs that can not wear a halter (problems of vertebrae, brachycephalic dogs ...).

reference	description
H 0980	Small size: Jack Russel, Terrier
H 0981	Medium size: Labrador, Border Collie
H 0982	Big size: Mastiff, Rottweiler

Double guiding:
Rings on the back and chest offer two control points. Can be used with the HALTI 3-position dressage leash.

Safety carabiner:
The carabiner clings to the dog's collar for added safety.

Front control:
Stops the pulling action by controlling the animal via the chest and shoulders.



Strong and safe:
High quality nylon braiding for durability and durability.

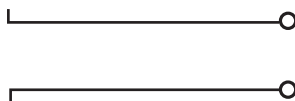
NON PULL HARNESS SMALL

Discourage the dog from pulling on the leash and allowing the master to regain control immediately.

reference	description
H 0951	Small size: Jack Russel, Terrier - 20 to 30 cm
H 0952	Medium size: Labrador, Border Collie - 30 to 43 cm
H 0953	Big size: Mastiff, Rottweiler - 43 to 60 cm

COMFORTABLE FOR YOUR DOG

Lightweight harness with yoke on the chest and leg straps. The yoke on the chest prevents the harness from slipping on the side when the dog shoot.



USER-FRIENDLY

Easy and quick to put on. Simple and effective with two control options depending on the pulling force of the dog.

SO HE'LL STOP PULLING

Instant results with a UNIQUE combination of anti-traction action and front control.

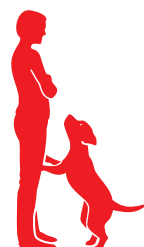


SAFE WALKS

Security at all times with a yoke on the chest and reflective strap seams.



Barking



Jumping dog



Behaviour at home



Stealing dog

PET CORRECTOR

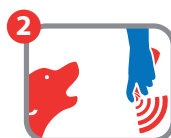
Attracts the dog's attention as soon as he has an unwanted behavior. Corrects unwanted barking, prevents the dog from jumping, stealing food ...

3 simple steps to turn your cocky dog into a well-bred dog

reference	description
O 0157	30 ml**
O 0158	50 ml**
O 0167	200 ml**



Interrupt a behavior like barking



Give a positive order of the type "Sitting" or "Lying"



Reward for good behavior



TELESCOPIC CLIX STICK

The soft foam ball at the end of the stick gives the dog a clear visual guide to basic obedience commands like "Sitting" or "Laying", but it is also an invaluable tool for learning advanced tricks. Telescopic stick, easy transport in a pocket or in a candy bag.

reference	description
L0239	15 to 70 cm



MULTI CLICKER WITH ADJUSTABLE SOUND LEVEL

To reward positive behaviors.

reference	description
L 0247	Adjustable



CLIX PRO TREAT BAG

Waterproof exterior and separate pockets for treats, dressage aids and valuables.

reference	description
L 0251	Height: 22 x Length: 15 cm



PLASTIC DUMBBELL

Highly visible and designed to float in the water. Versatile tool to teach the dog to report. The weight of each product is specified for the training of hunting dogs.

reference	description
L 0248	Length 10 cm - 80 g
L 0249	Length 14 cm - 200 g
L 0250	Length 19 cm - 400 g



TRAINING LEAD

Soft nylon webbing lined for a firm and comfortable hold, except for the light puppy model: the strap is not doubled and the carabiner is smaller and lighter, so that the puppy is not embarrassed in its progress.

reference	description
L 0267	5 meters
L 0268	10 meters
L 0168	5 meters - light



BASKERVILLE ULTRA MUZZLE

Baskerville's muzzles are comfortable and do not stop your dog from panting or drinking. If you use a muzzle for education, all our muzzles allow you to give treats to reward the dog. Made from a strong yet flexible thermoplastic elastomer, the Baskerville Ultra Muzzle is the perfect combination of comfort and safety. Lined in soft neoprene.

Also very convenient for dogs hospitalized in veterinary clinic: the muzzle allows to administer his medication to the dog, and if necessary, does not prevent it from vomiting.

reference	size	Around muzzle (B)	muzzle (C)
L 0284	S 1	22 cm	5 cm
L 0285	S 2	27 cm	6 cm
L 0286	S 3	28 cm	8 cm
L 0287	S 4	32 cm	9 cm
L 0288	S 5	35 cm	11 cm
L 0289	S 6	41 cm	13 cm



Extra security:
buckle to attach to the collar and extra safety strap to put on the head. Respectful of the dog: the unique shape allows the dog to eat, drink and pant freely.

Perfect fit:
The soft rubber design warms the muzzle in warm water and then changes its shape to ensure a comfortable fit regardless of the shape of the dog's head.

Respectful of the dog: the unique shape allows the dog to eat, drink, gasp freely.



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

AGILITY

AGILITY items for a varied fitness program. The use of this fun material strengthens the relationship between the dog and his master and creates a relationship of trust

AGILITY TUNNEL SMALL SIZE

Tunnel for puppies and small dogs, made of strong nylon stretched on metal spiral frame. Stabilization pegs.

reference	description
L 0393	Length 2 m x Ø 40 cm

Length 2 m
Ø 40 cm



FOOTBRIDGE AGILITY

Rocking footbridge in varnished wood. Anti-slip plate mounted on articulated plate.

reference	description
L 0266	Length 3 m x Width 34 cm

Length 3 m
Width 34 cm



AGILITY COMPLETED KIT KERBL

In 3 parts with a ring, a jump bar and slalom poles, adjustable
Included: 10 plastic posts (80cm / diam. 3cm), 1 large connecting bar (100cm / diam. 3cm) and 1 small connecting bar (65cm / diam. 3cm), 1 ring and Velcro strips. Ring and jump bar adjustable in height. Removable for small space requirements, with practical carrying bag. Easy and fast assembly. To intensify the human-dog relationship and offer your pet an adapted and varied sports program, which will keep him fit and healthy.

reference	description
L 0397	Kit complet Agility



AGILITY TUNNEL DIAM 60 CM X 5 M KERBL

Nylon on spiral frame. Variable provisions (e. g. U, S...)
With fixing spikes and transport bag. Easy and fast assembly.
To intensify the human-dog relationship and offer your pet an adapted and varied sports program, which will keep him fit and healthy.

reference	description
L 0398	Length 5 m - Ø 60 cm



EASY WALK®

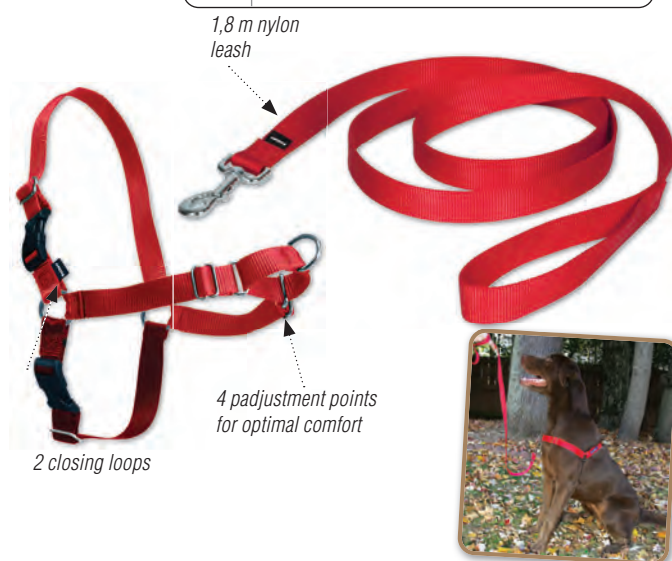
EASY WALK HARNESS + LEASH

1.8 m nylon leash and dressage guide included
2 closing loops
4 adjustment points for optimal comfort

BLACK	RED	size	description	leash
F 8310	F 8311	S	38 to 51 cm - 10 mm	Leash 1,80 m x 10 mm
F 8320	F 8321	M	51 to 71 cm - 20 mm	Leash 1,80 m x 20 mm
F 8330	F 8331	L	66 to 91 cm - 25 mm	Leash 1,80 m x 25 mm
F 8340		XL	86 to 117 cm - 25 mm	Leash 1,80 m x 25 mm



size	description
S	Jack Russell Terrier, Shetland, Dwarf poodle
M	Border collie, Spaniel, American Staffordshire Terrier
L	Labrador, Golden Retriever, German shepherd, Rottweiler
XL	Greyhound, Great Dane



EASY WALK CAT HARNESS SMALL RED

The Easy Walk® cat and leash harness is safer and more comfortable. Once the harness is adjusted for the cat (without any pressure on the cat's throat), gently tighten the shoulder pads as needed to allow a greater control and fit, while ensuring your cat's safety when walking. The harness puts pressure on your cat's chest rather than on her weaker throat, and the soft stretch nylon leash looses tension with every move. The length of the leash can go from 100 cm to 162 cm, giving your cat some «slack» in case he suddenly decides to make a leap forward during your walk. Essential features:

To keep your cat safe the harness exerts light pressure on the shoulders and not on the throat
The 1.05-metre elastic rubber leash gives "slack" when you approach the end of your cat's leash
The adjustable nylon harness fits perfectly to your cat, for greater comfort.
Two adjustment points allow safe and comfortable adjustment
2 quick-release buckles for easy threading and removal
An adjustment guide is provided

reference	size	Chest size	Leash
F 8940	S	23 to 28 cm	1,05 m
F 8950	M	27 to 36 cm	1,05 m
F 8960	L	33 to 46 cm	1,05 m



CARELIFT SUPPORT HARNESS

CARELIFT SUPPORT HARNESS

Help your best friend stay on his feet. It doesn't matter if your dog is at an advanced age, recovering from surgery, or sick. The CareLift™ lifting harness from PetSafe® gives him the support he needs. The combination of a front and rear lifting sling distributes weight evenly to provide your companion with full body support. Lift your dog safely without putting painful strain on his joints or straining his back thanks to the included handles and shoulder strap. The fully padded harness is comfortable for your four-legged friend, this harness helps him climb stairs and also helps him get in and out of the car. This item has a smart design, is comfortable for both male and female dogs and is very practical during bathroom breaks. When the harness gets dirty, simply put it in the washing machine. With PetSafe®, you and your pet can live happily together™. Full-body support: offer your dog the support he needs all over his body, no matter if your dog is at an advanced age, recovering from surgery or sick. Support and safety for your dog: the handles allow you to lift your dog with ease and the large and medium sized harnesses take the strain off your dog's back when you are assisting your dog. Adjustable size: the harness adjusts easily to perfectly fit your dog's needs. Be sure to consult the size chart to find the ideal size. Mobility: This full body harness helps your best friend get in and out of the car and takes the strain out of walks and bathroom breaks. Comfort: The extra padding supports your dog and prevents injuries when lifting. For males, the removable guard minimizes discomfort when moving. Machine washable: breathable mesh material is easy to machine wash.

reference	Belly size	Weight
F 0510	48 - 78 cm	15 - 32 kg - Lifting Harness for rear end
F 0520	68 - 93 cm	32 - 59 kg - Lifting Harness for rear end

reference	Belly size	Chest size	Weight
F 0540	48 - 78 cm	60 - 83 cm	15 - 32 kg - Lifting Harness
F 0550	68 - 93 cm	78 - 116 cm	32 - 59 kg - Lifting Harness



OUTDOOR BARK CONTROL

Safe and effective device for dogs of all breeds and sizes. Prevents your dog or neighbor's dog from barking. Attached to a tree or pole, it detects barking within a radius of 15m and emits audible ultrasounds for the animal. Surprised by these high-pitched sounds, the dog will associate the barking with this unpleasant sound and stop barking. Device with 4 operating levels and 3 sensitivity levels.

reference	description
L0136	Complete kit
L 0368	9V alkaline battery

The PetSafe Outdoor Bark Control System has four levels of operation, including a test mode and 3 levels of sensitivity, and is effective up to 15 meters.

9V alkaline battery included



ULTRASONIC BARK CONTROL WITH BATTERIES

The Ultrasonic Bark Collar is activated depending on the behavior and beeps when its microphone detects barking. Surprised by the sound signal that is inaudible to most humans, the dog should stop barking.

Waterproof receiver collar 64g length 71 cm

For animals weighing more than 3.6 kg

reference	description
L 0117	1 collar
L 0106	3V battery lithium

3V battery included



INDOOR BARK CONTROL (ANTI-BARK)

When a barking dog is in the area covered by the Petsafe Bark Control System, an internal microphone picks up the sound. The device then automatically emits audible ultrasounds for dogs, but inaudible to most humans. Surprised by this high pitched sound, the dog should stop barking. Over time, the dog will make the association between his barking and this unpleasant sound. When the dog stops barking, the ultrasound emission also stops. The device is effective up to 8 meters.

reference	description
L 0137	Bark control
L 0106	CR2032 / 2 x 3V battery lithium

3V battery included



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

PETSAFE

If your dog's barking is becoming a nuisance, these Bark Control products may be the solution you're looking for. PetSafe® Bark Control systems are behaviorally activated and offer a choice of communication method to help curb your dog's barking including static, spray, ultrasonic and vibration stimulation.

THROWING BARK CONTROL COLLAR (Small dog)

This collar effectively deters barking when it is worn. The Bark Control Collar uses both vibration and sound sensors (to discriminate each bark from other external noises). A burst of unscented spray is emitted to deter barking only if both the vibration from vocal chords and the sound from the bark match the same criteria

Box for dogs up to 26 kg

- 1 anti-barking control unit
- 1 refill of odorless spray
- 1 adjustable collar
- 1 battery 3V
- 1 user manual

reference	description
L 0215	Throwing bark control collar small breed
L 0229	Odourless refill
L 0104	Battery module 3V

INCLUDED 6V BATTERY



JET TRAINING SYSTEM

JET TRAINING SYSTEM

Replacement spray cartridges

- 35 to 40 jets per cartridge
- Water resistant
- Low spray level indicator light
- For a neck circumference of up to 68 cm
- 300 m
- Dogs 3.6 kg and +

reference	description
L 0348	Full set
L 0349	Additional collar
L 0346	Refill Citronella scent
L 0347	Refill odourless

THE SYSTEM INCLUDES

- Training collar
- Digital remote control
- USB Charger
- Rechargeable lithium-ion battery
- 2 spray cartridges - lemongrass and odourless
- User's manual



L 0347



Additional collar

SAFE GUARANTEE CONDITIONS® - PETSAFE GUARANTEE CONDITIONS® - PETSAFE GUARANTEE CONDITIONS® - PETSAFE GUARANTEE CONDITIONS®

THE 3 YEARS WARRANTY OF OF ALL PETSAFE PRODUCTS ONLY COVERS ELECTRONIC PARTS.

(NOT THE NYLONS COLLARS, BATTERIES, ETC ...)

For information on the operating or return procedure call GREEN No.

► N° Vert 00 800 18 18 20 20

Monday to Friday from 10 to 13h and from 14 to 18h or by mail SAV@petsafe.net

(in case of absence do not hesitate to leave a message).

COLLIERS SPORTDOG®

SPORTDOG COLLARS SportDOG training collars are safe, comfortable and effective. Correct and consistent use of this product allows you to reinforce your commands and correct and correct any unwanted behavior of your dog. The transmitter sends a signal that activates the collar, which transmits a safe stimulation to the animal.

REMOTE CONTROL COLLAR (450 m ou 700 m)

The SportDOG® SportTrainer® 425X is our smallest and lightest electronic collar designed for field training or hunting with proximity dogs. Consistency and perfect timing are essential to the development of your sport dog. The remote control can be used quickly and easily without the need to have your eyes on it. So you can focus on your dog and not on your equipment. A slight movement of the dial and the press of a button are all it takes to emit a beep, a vibration or one of the 21 levels of electrostatic stimulation. (requires purchase of additional Receiver Collars) up to 450 meters away.

reference	description
L 0338	Complete set 450 m
L 0339	Complete set 700 m

CONTENTS OF THE BOX

- 1 Receiver collar
- 1 Remote control with removable antenna
- 1 Rechargeable battery and adapter
- * Multifunction key and strap
- * Manual of use and training.



RECHARGEABLE

MAXIMUM RANGE
450 M OR 700 M



21 levels of electrostatic stimulation



SportDOG 450 m or 700 m

- 2 operating modes: low, medium
- 7 levels of continuous or momentary electrostatic stimulation.
- * Stimulation by vibration or sound
- * Li-on battery rechargeable in 2 hours
- * Rechargeable and waterproof remote control and collar
- * Low battery indicator
- * Collar weight: 49 g
- * Transmitter weight: 63 g or 88 g
- * Collar size: 26 to 71 cm
- * Minimum recommended weight for the dog is 3.6 kg

DRESSING SYSTEM TREAT AND TRAIN

Dogs reproduce the behaviors that are rewarded. The Remote Reward Training System is a remotely controlled system using positive reinforcement to train dogs to behave well at home and with other dogs. By rewarding satisfying behaviors, this system is a valuable tool for redirecting the dog's attention and preventing him from barking at the door, jumping on the guests and begging at the table. This system can also be used to teach him certain actions such as lying down, not moving, or coming when you call him.

reference	description
L 0324	Dressing system

Remote control



CHARACTERISTICS

- Positive reinforcement training: ideal for preventing your pets from begging at table, jumping on guests and barking near the door.
- Remote food distributor
- Telescopic targeting rod with removable base
- The remote control works up to 30,5 cm distance
- 2 interchangeable food discs, for large and small croquettes
- Includes an illustrated manual and instructional DVD
- 1 year warranty

DOOGY MUZZLES

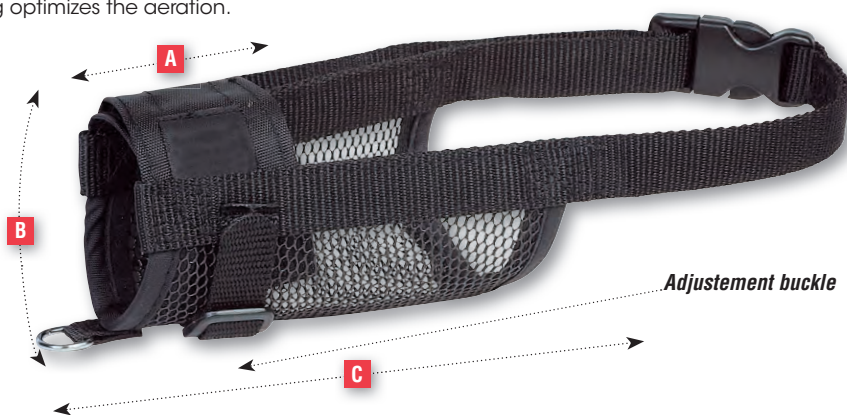
NYLON MUZZLES FOR DOGS

Adjustable muzzle and neck measurement. The netting optimizes the aeration.

STAR	reference	size	Above muzzle (A)	Around muzzle (B)	Under neck (C)
	L 0243	S 2	4,5 cm	15,5 to 23 cm	11 cm
	L 0244	S 3	5 cm	22,5 to 28 cm	12,5 cm
	L 0245	S 4	5 cm	25 to 31 cm	12,5 cm
	L 0246	S 5	6 cm	28,5 to 36 cm	13,5 cm

TO MEASURE YOUR DOG'S MUZZLE

Measure the size of your dog's muzzle and add an additional space for his comfort



ECO NYLON MUZZLES

ECO NYLON MUZZLES

Adjustable neck measurement.

STAR	reference	size	Above muzzle (A)	Around muzzle (B)	Under neck (C)
	L 0710	S 0	4 cm	9,5 cm	8,5 cm
	L 0711	S 1	4 cm	11 cm	8,5 cm
	L 0712	S 2	5 cm	13,5 cm	9,5 cm
	L 0713	S 3	5 cm	16,5 cm	10 cm
	L 0714	S 4	5,5 cm	20 cm	11,5 cm
	L 0718	S 5	6 cm	24,5 cm	13 cm

TO MEASURE YOUR DOG'S MUZZLE

Measure the size of your dog's muzzle and add an additional space for his comfort



DOOGY NYLON MUZZLES

DOOGY NYLON MUZZLES

Adjustable neck measurement.

STAR	reference	size	Around muzzle (A)	Dog breed
	L 0870	S 0	12 cm	York
	L 0871	S 1	14,5 cm	Westie
	L 0872	S 1 XL	14,5 cm	
	L 0873	S 2	16,5 cm	Cocker
	L 0874	S 2 XL	19 cm	
	L 0875	S 3	21,5 cm	Labrador
	L 0876	S 3 XL	22 cm	
	L 0877	S 4	25 cm	St Bernard
	L 0878	S 4 XL	29 cm	
	L 0879	S 5	25 cm	Rottweiler
	L 0880	S 5 XL	28 cm	
	L 0881	S 8	30 cm	Boxer
	L 0882	S 10	23 cm	Staff

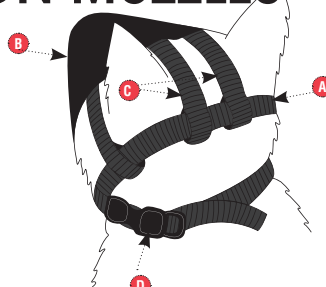
TO MEASURE YOUR DOG'S MUZZLE

Measure the size of your dog's muzzle and add an additional space for his comfort



DOOGY NYLON MUZZLES

STAR	reference	size
	L 0230	S 1
	L 0231	S 2



Instructions of use

- Pull the collar strap (a) above the head of the cat so that head straps (b) are in between the ears.
- Please check that the muzzle is comfortably positioned on the cat's nose.
- Lock buckle (c) and gently tighten while maintaining the muzzle. Please pay attention not to use excessive force.
- To unlock the buckle, press on buckle side strips (d).

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

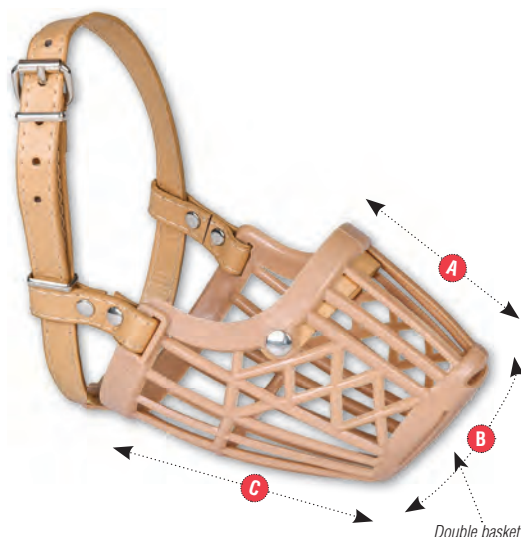
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

MUZZLES

PLASTIC MUZZLES

Adjustable collar for the neck, double basket to facilitate the dog's breathing.

reference	size	Above muzzle (A)	Around muzzle (B)	Under neck (C)
L 0232	S 1	4,5 cm	18 cm	6,5 cm
L 0233	S 2	5 cm	20 cm	7,5 cm
L 0234	S 3	5,5 cm	23 cm	8,5 cm
L 0235	S 4	6,5 cm	25,5 cm	11 cm
L 0236	S 5	7,5 cm	28,5 cm	13 cm
L 0237	S 6	8 cm	34,5 cm	13,5 cm
L 0238	S 7	8,5 cm	36 cm	14,5 cm



BRACHYCEPHALIC MUZZLE

This black nylon mesh muzzle is specially designed for brachycephalic dogs, such as English and French bulldogs, Pekingese, Shih-tzu and Pugs.

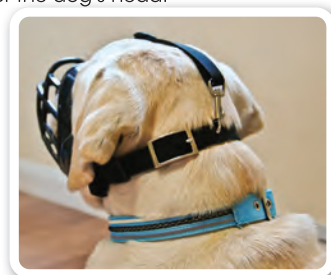
reference	size	Head circumference under the muzzle and in front of the ears
L 0630	0 - XXS	28 - 40 cm
L 0631	1 - XS	32 - 44 cm
L 0632	2 - S	38 - 50 cm
L 0633	3 - M	47 - 56 cm
L 0634	4 - L	50 - 62 cm



ULTRA BASKERVILLE MUZZLES

Neoprene lining for maximum comfort. Allows dogs to pant, drink and accept treats. Safety buckle to attach to the dog's collar. Safety strap to go over the dog's head.

reference	size	Around muzzle (B)	Under neck (C)
L 0284	S 1 : Jack Russell	22 cm	5 cm
L 0285	S 2 : Cocker, Beagle	27 cm	6 cm
L 0286	S 3 : Collie, Staff Bull	28 cm	8 cm
L 0287	S 4 : Pointer, Pit Bull	32 cm	9 cm
L 0288	S 5 : Labrador	35 cm	11 cm
L 0289	S 6 : Rottweiler	41 cm	13 cm



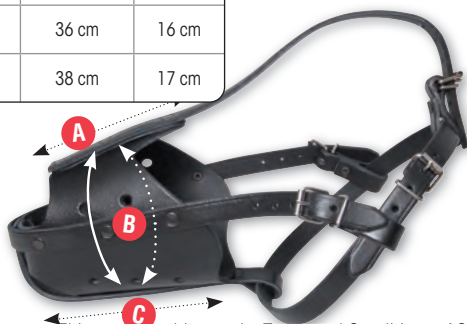
Maximum security



LEATHER POLICE MUZZLES

The seams reinforce the parts solicited. High quality tanning that keeps the leather soft and strong.

reference	size	Above muzzle (A)	Around muzzle (B)	Under neck (C)
L 0253	S 3	5 cm	26 cm	12 cm
L 0254	S 4	5,5 cm	28 cm	13 cm
L 0255	S 5	6 cm	30 cm	14 cm
L 0256	S 6	6,5 cm	33 cm	15 cm
L 0257	S 7	7 cm	36 cm	16 cm
L 0258	S 8	7,5 cm	38 cm	17 cm



CLASSICAL PUNCH MUZZLE

reference	size	Above muzzle (A)	Around muzzle (B)	Under neck (C)
L 0071	S 4	8 cm	31 cm	14 cm
L 0072	S 5	9 cm	33 cm	14,5 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BREEDER

PUPPY IDENTITY COLLARS

12 velcro collars of 33 cm x 0.95 cm

STAR	reference	description
	F 0111	12 velcro collars - 40 cm



HALO MICROSHIP SCANNER

Halo reader allows the identification of the majority of chips posed by veterinarians. Recommended for breeders, veterinarians, animal refuges, animal pounds for easy identification. The HALO reader reads all FDX-B (15 digit) and FDX-A (10 digit) chips in accordance with ISO 11784 and ISO 11785. When the battery is empty, the "Battery Low" message will appear on the screen. To charge the battery, connect the jack on the back of the player and a valid USB port on the computer in which the software is installed. As long as the PC is connected to the internet, the reader will automatically download the animal number file reported as lost in its memory. Memory of the last 2000 issues.

reference	description
L 0859	Halo microship scanner 163 g

GUARANTEE 1 YEAR



PROFESSIONAL ADJUSTABLE DOG MEASURE STICK

This measuring rod for dogs, cats and other animals has been specially developed for show judges as it is foldable and therefore easy to transport. Made of anodised aluminium and comes with a carrying bag.

reference	description
L 0853	Professional adjustable dog measure stick



WELCOME TO THE FAMILY DOG KIT

Your new dog welcoming kit tin. It comes with an ID charm, dog whistle, clicker, collar light and a new dog care guide.



reference	description
E 0009	Welcome to the family

BREEDER

DIGITAL THERMOMETER

Digital thermometer with flexible probe. High precision. Fast measurement in 10 seconds (rectal) or 17 seconds (oral). Automatic audible signal at the end of the measurement.

reference	description
L 0857	Thermometer



PUPPY TRAINER STARTER KIT

Educative Puppy Trainer carpets help your puppy to become clean. The educator mat is perfectly held in place and easily interchangeable by simply clipping the top frame onto the tray. Includes 7 carpets.

reference	description
C 0520	KIT MEDIUM : Toilet board 45 x 30 cm + 7 carpets
C 0521	KIT LARGE : Toilet board 60 x 45 cm + 7 carpets



C 0521 LARGE
Length: 60 cm
Width: 45 cm



C 0520 MEDIUM
Length: 45 cm
Width: 30 cm

PUPPIES STAINLESS STEEL BOWL

The puppy bowl allows thanks to its shape a simple use (puppies do not lie down in the bowl).

reference	description
E 0892	4 Liters - Ø 38 cm



ANTI-TICKS MEDAL « ZEROBUGS »

Light and comfortable to wear, ZeroBugs is the ideal, non-toxic and environmentally friendly solution to prevent and control the presence of ticks and fleas on pets, without using chemicals.

- Remove the tab
- 5 flashes indicate switch-on

reference	description
B 0171	Medal



Remove the tab
Ultrasons

SUCKLING BOTTLE SET

57 ml bottle set to feed baby animals. Contains a bottle brush and 3 silicone teats.

reference	description
E 0598	Suclink bottle 57 ml



CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE

POOP SCOOP

Put a little color in this daily gesture and citizen thanks to this plastic shovel resistant, practical and hygienic allows to collect the droppings of your animal on any type of surface without having to bend down.

Characteristics:

- Handy with one hand: just press on both parts of the handle so that the shovel unfolds.
- Handle long enough that will allow you to collect the droppings without bending down and thus to spare your back
- Easy to clean

STAR	reference	description
	E 0374	Poop shovel 70 cm



POOP SCOOP

Poop scoop, made of metal, ideal to pick up droppings from kennels and garden.

reference	description
E 0375	Length 30 cm x Width 25 cm



DE-ODOUR (Air freshener)

Concentrated deodorant for breeding premises or bedding. De-Odour is a creamy white liquid, 100% biodegradable, intended for the elimination of all odors, of chemical or animal origin (effective in severe cases as against male cat urine).

De-Odour is a unique combination of terpenes, aldehydes, esters, butyrates, fragrances and emulsifiers. It's not a perfume but really a very effective deodorant. When applied, the product has a characteristic smell of chewing gum that disappears quickly, unpleasant odors having been eliminated.

Unlike bleach, which tends to fix odors, De-Odour eliminates them radically. Particularly recommended for treating livestock rooms, maternities, kennels, sleeping places (niches, cushions, sheets, blankets, bedding ... etc)

Safe for animals in treated areas, De-Odour does not release toxic or allergenic fumes. This product contains: mixture of aromatic and aliphatic aldehydes, ketones, lactones, esters, terpenes, emulsifiers and water.

STAR	reference	description
	C 0032	Concentrated measuring bottle 1L
	C 0033	5L concentrated can

DILUTION: 20 to 50 times, depending on the different cases



1 liter bottle

5 liters bottle

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BREEDER AND VETERINARY BEDDING

BREEDER AND VETERINARY BEDDING made of polyester fibres on a double weft. Resistant even for wrecker dogs. For newborn puppies or kittens, dry and warm (liquids are sponged by the carpet which stays dry in surface). Recommended for all fragile, convalescent, paraplegic or tetraplegic animals, just like old animals or simply for animals that could be sensitive to the cold. It can also protect your seats, sofas or car trunks and coops. Easy to cut in special sizes or shapes, just by using a Stanley knife. Machine washable and dryable without losing its thickness and softness. Hypoallergenic, rotproof, isotherm, antistatic, avoids bacterial growth.

PLAIN PRO BEDDING

CUTTED BEDDINGS			
beige	grey	brown	description
L 0438	L 0439	L 0440	50 cm x 75 cm
L 0435	L 0436	L 0437	75 cm x 1 m
L 0430	L 0431	L 0432	1 m x 1,50 m

BEDDING ROLL:
CUT YOUR BEDDINGS AT THE WANTED SIZE AND TAKE
ADVANTAGE OF THE PRICE PER METRE

Plain pro beddings
made of polyester fibres
with a double weft

PRO QUALITY

PLAIN PRO BEDDING
Thickness: 26 mm
Density: 1170 g/m²
Fibres: 100% Polyester on double weft
Qualité: Professional

Machine washable and dryable
Hypoallergenic, rotproof, isotherm,
antistatic



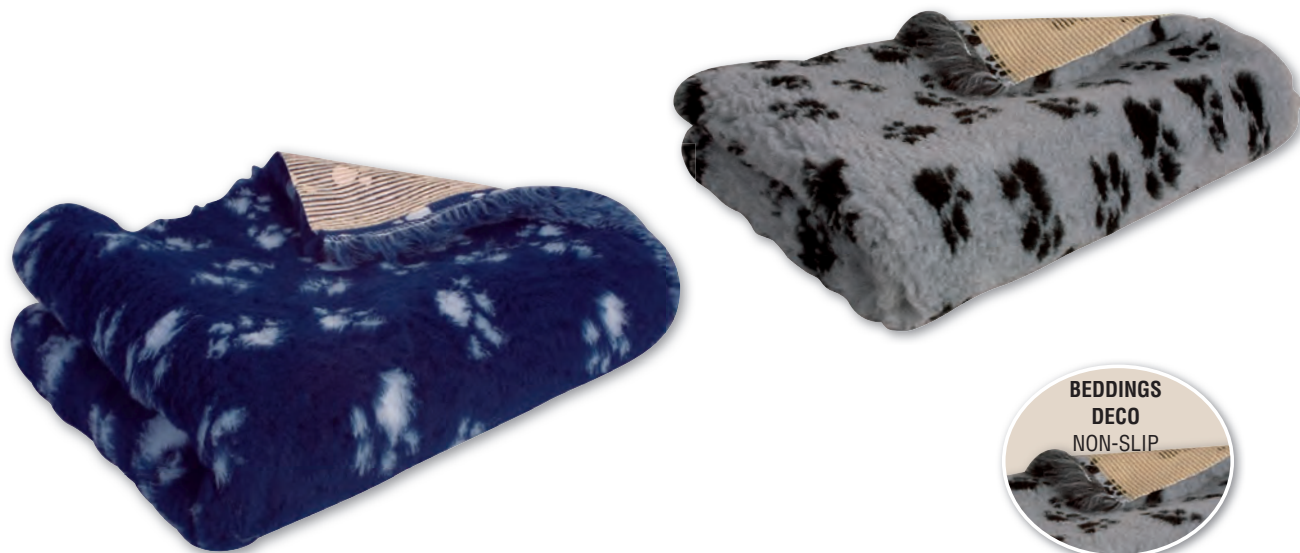
Machine washable at 60°



TECHNIVET® BEDDINGS DECO "PAWS"		
GREY	BLUE	description
L 1345	L 1346	0,50 x 0,75 cm
L 1355	L 1356	0,75 cm x 1 m
L 1365	L 1366	1 x 1,50 m

**Machine washable
and dryable 40°**
Hypoallergenic, rotproof,
isotherm, antistatic

TECHNIVET® BEDDINGS DECO "PAWS"
DENSITY : 950 g/m² QUALITY : Deco pro
FIBRES : 100% polyester on double weft NON-SLIP



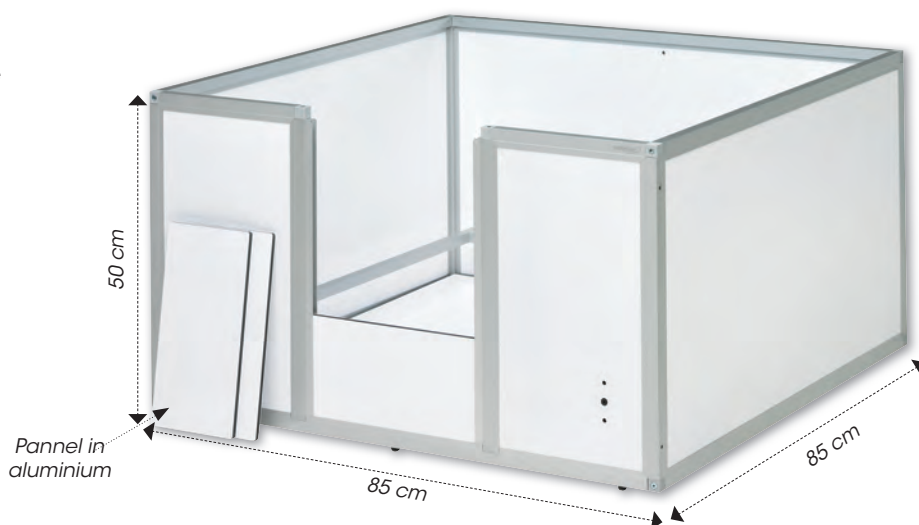
TECHNIVET WHELPING BOX

The Technivet whelping box range ensure comfort for the female dog and its puppies. Closed space for their safety. Made with PVC pannels and aluminium lining for an easy maintenance.

WHELPING BOX Made in France

Box with metal corner brackets, 3 PVC doors to close the whelping box on different heights. Easy to assemble with screws. Can be disassembled after being used.

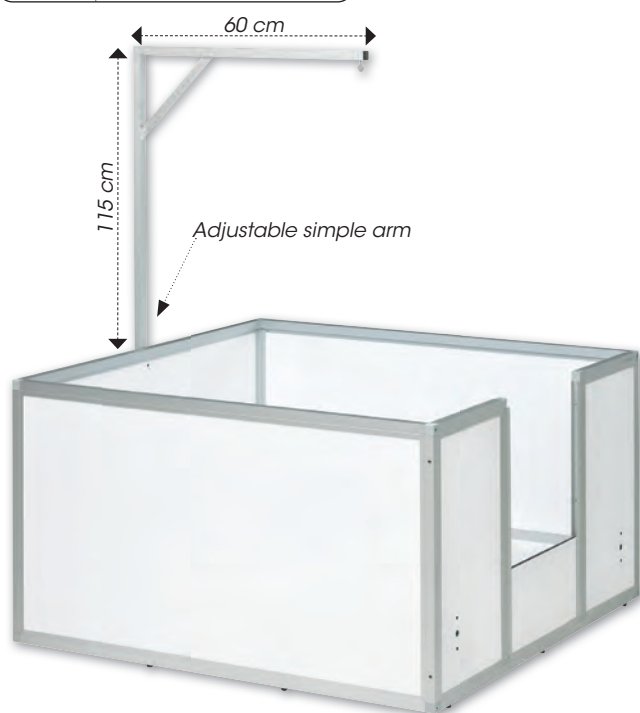
reference	description
A 4100	85 x 85 x 50 cm
A 4101	100 x 100 x 55 cm
A 4102	115 x 115 x 60 cm
A 4103	130 x 130 x 65 cm



WHELPING BOX SIMPLE ARM

Bracket for infra-red light to maintain the heat in the environment.

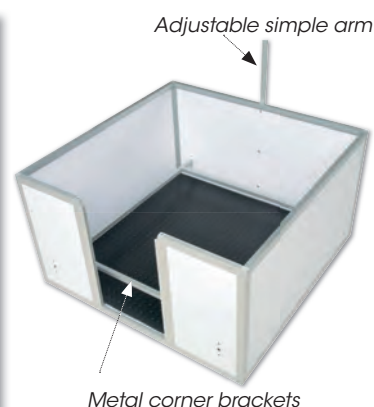
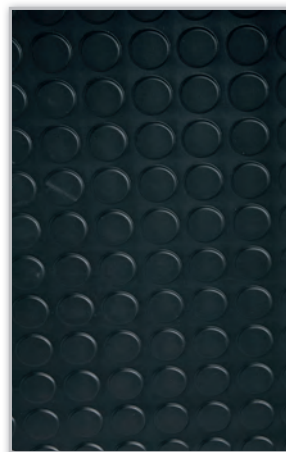
reference	description
A 4115	Bracket section 20 x 20 mm



RUBBER MAT

Rubber mat for whelping box which allows the female dog and its puppies not to slide. Easy-care.

reference	description
A 4110	81 x 81 cm
A 4111	96 x 96 cm
A 4112	114 x 111 cm
A 4113	126 x 120 cm



INFRA-RED LAMP (INT-EXT)

2,5 metres chain. Insulating socket.

reference	description
L 0291	Infra-red light

2,5 metres chain



BULB

Splash Water Resistant (Philips) bulb.

reference	description
L 0293	250 W bulb
L 0290	150 W bulb



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DOOGY PARKS AND KENNELS

FOLDING DOG KENNEL

Portable, foldable and light, these dog kennels can be used inside or outside. Made of very resistant waterproof nylon and equipped with ventilation mesh with unwinding curtain and removable floor mat.

doogy!®

reference	size	description
L 0380	S	46 x 41 x 36 cm
L 0381	M	64 x 46 x 53 cm
L 0382	L	79 x 55 x 60 cm
L 0383	XL	93 x 63 x 67 cm
L 0384	XXL	109 x 71 x 81 cm



FOLDING PARK FOR PUPPIES

Folding park 8 fabric elements, removable bottom, washable. 2 doors, outside with pockets, inside bottle caddy.

reference	size	description
A 0576	S	37 x 73 cm
A 0577	M	43 x 92 cm
A 0578	L	49 x 116 cm

doogy!®



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DOG RÉSIDENCE

DOG RÉSIDENCE

Quality metal cage with plastic bottom tray and hammered finish, for home or dog shows for example, to leave your dog alone or for transport, in complete safety. They have 2 openings: one front and one side. Available in several sizes.

reference	size	description
A 1350	S - 50	Length 50 x width 33 x height. 40 cm
A 1351	S - 61	Length 61 x width 46 x height. 53 cm
A 1352	S - 76	Length 76 x width 53 x height. 61 cm
A 1353	S - 91	Length 91 x width 61 x height. 71 cm
A 1354	S - 107	Length 107 x width 71 x height. 81 cm
A 1355	S - 118	Length 118 x width 77 x height. 88 cm



Delivered with ABS plastic cage base

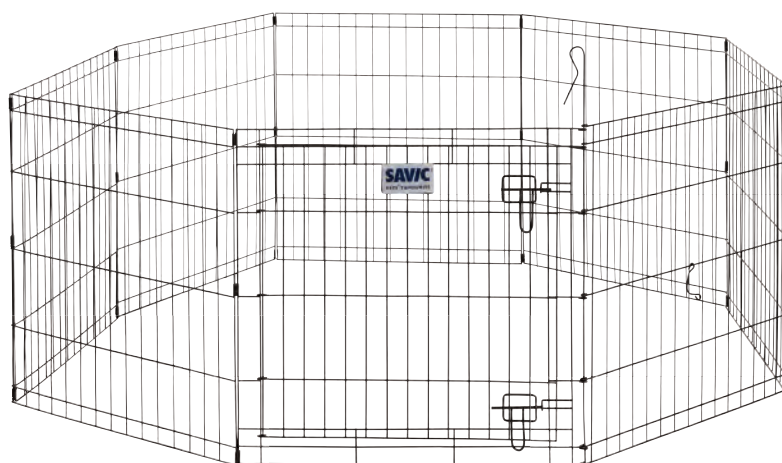


PARKS

DOG PARKS - 8 ELEMENTS

8 steel panels dog park. Adjustable and multi positions. The octagonal shape is secured with poles fixed in the ground. A 16 panels park can be realized by putting together 2 identical parks.

reference	description
A 1342	61 x 61 cm - 8,60 kg
A 1343	61 x 91 cm - 12 kg
A 1344	61 x 107 cm - 13,70 kg

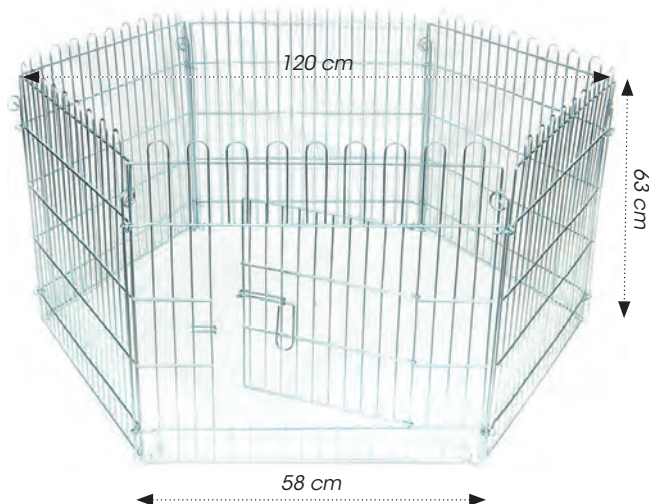


2 parks of the same height can be combined to form one of 16 elements

6 PANELS' PARK

6 steel panels' park. Multi positions. The hexagonal shape is secured with poles fixed in the ground.

reference	description
A 0087	6 panels' park



Weight: 7.70 kg
Width: 58 cm
Height: 63 cm

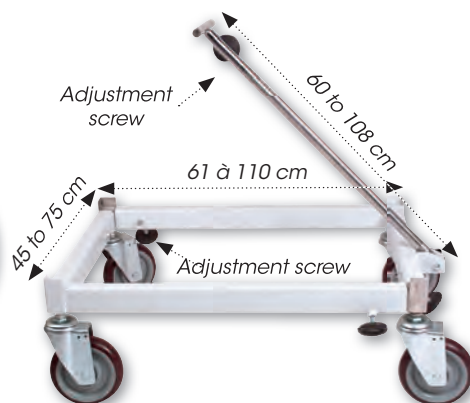
The door allows your puppies to get in and out freely

UNIVERSAL METAL CART

PAINTED METAL CART

Adjustable cart, inox and painted metal. Adjustable length from 61 to 110 cm. Adjustable width from 45 to 75 cm. Wheels : **12,5 cm, with brake**. Adjustable height handle from 60 cm to 108 cm.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0078	Painted metal cart



PERFECT TO CARRY CAGES



ALUMINIUM INSULATION BLANKET

Shade veil made from a unique aluminum fabric that reflects heat and sun. The weaving allows an optimal airflow, allowing your pets to stay cool and be ventilated; Ideal for covering cages, crates and cars. Can also be used in dog shows or camping - the perfect solution to get shade.

reference	description
A 1347	200 x 200 cm



FOLDABLE CAGES

MODULAR FOLDING CAGE FOR SHOWS

Foldable cage made of aluminium. With 4 wheels, 2 of them with a braking system. With up to 4 compartments. Easy access to the interior of the cage thanks to an upper board fixed on hinges. Arms A0854, A0855, A0856 and A0857 compatible with this cage.

reference	description
A 0567	L. 65 x W.93 x H.95 cm



Retractable handles



Brakes on wheels



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

EXHIBITION CAGE

PUPPY EXHIBITION CAGE

Puppy and dog show cage that allows animals to be positioned high and stay dry. The height of the floor panel is adaptable, so it can be placed higher for puppies and small breeds and lower for large breeds.

reference	size	description
A 0564	S	92 x 61 x 81 cm
A 0565	M	92 x 92 x 81 cm
A 0566	L	122 x 122 x 81 cm

Metal zinc and plastic finish



SHOW

BEADED NYLON SHOW LEAD

These leashes are black nylon, decorated with fuchsia or turquoise colored beads. As aesthetic as they are effective, they will be ideal for a dog show. The bibs of the same collection are also available in our catalog.

Fuchsia	Turquoise	description
F 0800	F 0801	1,20 m x 6 mm



BEADED CARD CLIP

These beaded card clip are decorated with fuchsia or turquoise beads. As aesthetic as they are effective, they will be ideal for hanging your participant number. In addition, you can give them to the show leads from the same collection available in our catalog.

Fuchsia	Turquoise	description
E 0156	E 0157	15 cm x 5 cm



SHOW CLIP METAL HANGER

reference	description
E 0150	18 x 18 mm



ARMBAND

Fed up to have your number which "dangles" on your safety pin? Opt for this PVC armband to give to your binomial dog/master the best presentation. Armband with transparent pocket to put your participant's number.

reference	description
E 0148	15 x 13 cm



JEWELLED VELVET ARMBAND

This velvet armband is adorned with a jewel and rhinestones. With its clip, it is great for hanging your participant number.

reference	description
E 0149	26 to 37 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

HOME AND WELL-BEING



LAUNDRY CARE

ODOUR SPRAY

This odour eliminating spray neutralizes the odours of the fabrics used by your pet.

Odourless

reference	description
C 2897	Anti-odour - 500 ml



ECO POWER WASH

Odour neutralizing laundry, ideal for your pet's clothes, cushions and carpets.

*0,5 dl per wash
20 washes.
Fresh Scent*

reference	description
C 2898	Laundry detergent - 1 L



TEXTILE DISINFECTANT

To disinfect textiles and other surfaces. Hydroalcoholic spray solution, gently perfumed, for rapid disinfection of non washable textiles and surfaces

reference	description
C 0068	Spray 300 ml



WASHING BAG

The Pets & You Pet wash bag helps prevent damage to your washing machine from pet hair.

reference	description
E 0071	75 x 80 cm



ACCESSORIES

ADHESIVE BRUSH AND PROTECTIVE STUFFER

Use the high absorbency of the 24 pre-cut sheets of this adhesive roll to remove dog and cat hair..

STAR	reference	description
	C 0768	1 brush of 24 sheets + case
	C 0767	Set of 2 refills - 48 sheets



ANTI-HAIR BRUSH

This brush is ideal to remove all animal bristles from sofas, beds, carpets, blankets etc. Roll quickly the brush from front to back. An electrostatic charge is created and the rollers capture all animal hair that will accumulate in the dust tank. You only need to open the container once it is full and throw the hair in the trash.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0092	Length 19,5 cm



LINT BRUSH (Double sided)

This brush easily cleans any kind of fabrics (clothes, seats, armchairs, curtains) by picking up pet hair.

reference	description
C 0764	Double sided (26 cm)



PET HAIR REMOVER

Place the fur catcher in your washing machine and all the hairs will stick to it automatically. Also works on dust, hair etc. It is easy to remove the residues from the catcher, rinse it with water and let it dry in a cool place (avoid sunlight). The fur catcher can then be reused. Does not stick to clothing and has no smell.

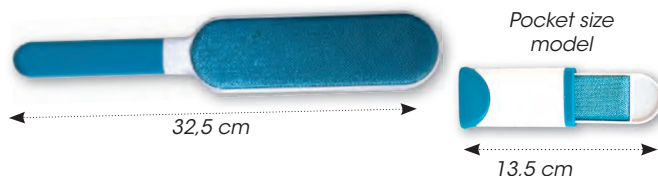
reference	description
E 0072	2 pcs



MAGIC ANTI-FUR BRUSH

Magic brush to remove all the hair from your fabrics. Accompanied by its case which automatically cleans the brush. Standard model + Pocket model.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0091	Length - 32,5 cm



REFRESHING RANGE

COOLING MAT

Cool and refresh your pet during the summer. Refreshing effect guaranteed without refrigeration. Gel combination cooling mat reduce body temperature to 7°C during 2 to 6 hours. Hand wash only. Available in 3 sizes.

STAR	reference	size	description
	L 0556	S	For dogs and cats - 40 x 50 cm
	L 0557	M	For dogs and cats - 45 x 90 cm
	L 0558	L	For dogs and cats - 60 x 90 cm

Composed of 100% gel



COOLING TOWEL

Offer a summer of freshness and comfort to your pet. Cooling effect guaranteed without refrigeration. Plunge the towel in cold water for a minute. Squeeze the towel and put it on the animal. Refresh and soothe for hours. Renew the process if needed. Nontoxic. Cleaning: by hand or machine with a mild cleanser.

STAR	reference	description
	L 0568	66 x 43 cm - Blue
	L 0569	66 x 43 cm - Pink



REFRESHING TOYS DISPLAY X 9 PCS

This toy is specially designed to refresh your dog in summer. Just fill it with water and place it in the freezer until it freezes. Once frozen, give this toy to your four-legged companion and he will have fun while refreshing himself. Composition: TPR

STAR	reference	description
	P 1271	Display - 9 pieces



REFRESHING RANGE

DOG SPLASH PAD

Pool with water jets to refresh your pet in a playful way. How to use: Simply screw the hose on and open the water tap. The height of the jets is modified according to the water pressure in the hose. Non-slip material 100% PVC. Diameter: 150 cm

STAR	reference	description
	E 0471	Dog splash pad 150 cm



DOG POOL

Circular folding pool. As the pool walls are flexible, this dog pool can be taken along without taking up space. It is made of very resistant PVC, ideal to prevent scratches. The bottom is slip-resistant.

Easy maintenance with a damp cloth or a soft bristle brush.

Important: Never leave your dog unattended while playing in the pool. Regularly check the condition of the pool to make sure it is not damaged so that your dog does not swallow any pieces of plastic. Keep out of the reach of children. Available in 2 sizes

STAR	reference	description
	E 0479	Ø 60 cm x 20 cm
	E 0478	Ø 120 cm x 30 cm



PORTABLE VENTILATOR

The best way for your pets to travel "cool". This ventilator protects your pets during hot weather, which can be fatal to them. Portable, it attaches to the cage mesh. It is powered by 2D batteries that provide hundreds of hours of freshness and comfort. Very solid, it can operate at two speeds and ensures maximum power and excellent air circulation. Silent so as not to frighten the animal, it is indispensable at home and on the move.

reference	description
A 1328	2 speeds - 2 batteries not included (LR20)



DOG SHOWER 360 DEGREES

Shower 360 degrees, its multiple jets will encircle your pet's body and clean areas which are hard to reach. Shower equipped with a soap container, just press a button to mix it with water. Shower to connect to a hose. Your dog will be washed and rinsed in no time! fits all dog sizes.

STAR	reference	description
	C 0388	Dog shower 360 degrees



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

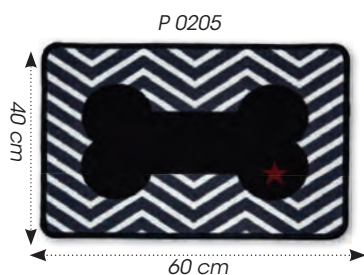
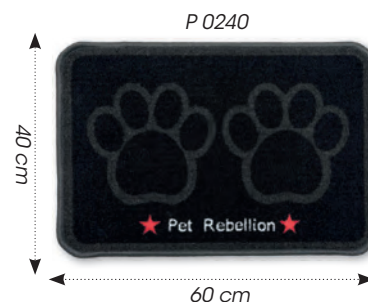
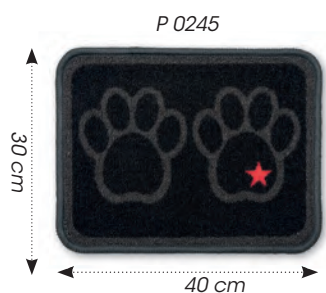
CARPETS

All carpets retain humidity, mud, dirt and pet hair. They protect floors and are non-slip. Machine wash at 30°C. The finishes are excellent and there's a special care brought to sewings which do not fray. They are made of thick and comfortable material.

Large models can absolutely be used as dog mattress.

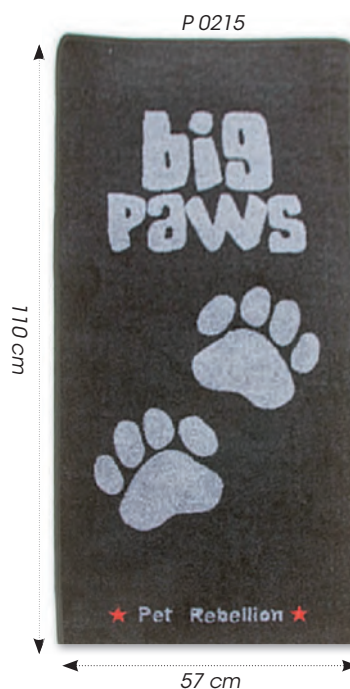
CARPETS

reference	description
P 0245	Black "Dinner mate" 30 x 40 cm
P 0240	Black "Dinner mate" 40 x 60 cm
P 0205	Black Bone 40 x 60 cm
P 0206	"Heart" mealmats 40 x 60 cm



ENTRANCE MAT

reference	description
P 0214	XL" Heart" 57 x 110 cm
P 0215	XL" Big Paws" 57 x 110 cm



PAW CLEANER

The "paw cleaner" is ideal to avoid the nightmare of paw prints all over the house. Indeed, your dog's paws will all be clean in a blink of an eye.

reference	description
C 0441	Paw-Cleaner M Green
C 0442	Paw-Cleaner L Blue



Ø 8cm interior
15cm Height



Ø 9,2cm interior
22.5cm Height



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DRINKWELL® PET FOUNTAINS

Pet fountains keep your pet healthy and hydrated by encouraging them to drink more water. Drinkwell® Pet Fountains feature a free-falling stream of water enticing your pet to drink more.

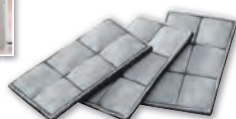
DRINKWELL® MINI PET FOUNTAIN 1,2 L

The compact Drinkwell Mini Pet Fountain packs big health benefits in a small bowl. The patented free-falling stream of water entices your pet to drink more and continually aerates the water with oxygen. The charcoal filter removes bad tastes and odours and keeps water clean and fresh. This fountain is specially designed for your kitten, puppy or small pet. Patented free-falling water stream entices pets to drink more water. Receiving ramp reduces splash of falling water. Adjustable flow control. Submersible pump for nearly silent operation. Snap-on lid to prevent accidental removal. Low-voltage, 12V system.

reference	description
E 0480	1.2L fountain
E 0490	Filter by 3 for E0480 and E0481



E 0490
Filter

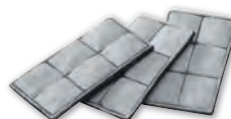


DRINKWELL® ORIGINAL PET FOUNTAIN 1,5 L

The Drinkwell Original Pet Fountain keeps your pet healthy and hydrated with 1.5 litres of fresh, filtered water. The free-falling stream of water entices your pet to drink more and continually aerates the water with oxygen. The charcoal filter removes bad tastes and odours and keeps water clean and fresh. Free-falling stream encourages pets to drink more water. Receiving ramp reduces splash of falling water. Constant water circulation inhibits bacteria growth in between cleanings. Adjustable flow control. Pre-filter catches hair, debris and pet food left in the water. Submersible pump for quiet operation.

reference	description
E 0481	1.5L fountain
E 0490	Filter by 3 for E0480 and E0481

E 0490
Filter



DRINKWELL® CERAMIC AVALON PET FOUNTAIN

Help your best friend stay healthy and hydrated with the Avalon Fountain. This pet fountain features 2 free-flowing streams of water to encourage your cat or dog to drink more.

reference	description
E 0427	Fountain 2 L



DRINKWELL FOUNTAIN 3,7L®

Flow control knob for customizing the flow rate or shutting it off for quiet operation. Replaceable charcoal filter eliminates bad taste and odour from the water - Replaceable foam filter captures hair and debris. Constant water circulation prevents the growth of bacteria. Receiving ramp reduces splashing of falling water. Submersible pump with in-line plug for easy connection and removal. Handles on the side of the bowl for easy transport and positioning. The 12 V low-voltage system is safe and energy-efficient.

reference	description
E 0484	Capacity - 3,7L
E 0489	4 Filters



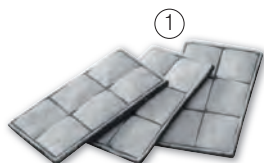
E 0489
Filter



DRINKWELL® FILTERS

Foam filters - retains dog hair. To be replaced every 1 to 2 months.

reference	n°	descriptif
E 0490	1	Filters x 3 units for E0480 et E0481
E 0491	2	Charcoal filters x 3 units for E0482
E 0492	3	Foam filters x 2 for E0482
E 0489	4	Charcoal filters x 4 for E0483 + E0499 + E0482 et E0489
E 0487	5	Foam filters x 2 units for E0427 et E0484



①



②



③



④



⑤

DRINKWELL BUTTERFLY FOUNTAIN 1.5L

The multiple waterfalls encourage your pets to drink more. Convenient intake of fresh and filtered water. Thanks to water storage, water is always available even when the appliance is turned off.

reference	description
E 0499	Fountain 1,5 L



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BOWLS

PUPPIES STAINLESS STEEL BOWL

The puppy bowl allows thanks to its shape a simple use (puppies do not lie down in the bowl).

reference	description
E 0892	4 Liters - Ø 38 cm



STAINLESS STEEL BOWL WOOD DESIGN

Fancy stainless steel bowl and wooden exterior design. Non-slip bowl. Can be used for water and food.

	reference	description
STAR	E 0670	350 ml - Ø 13,2 cm
	E 0671	950 ml - Ø 15,4 cm
	E 0672	1,890 L - Ø 20,6 cm
	E 0673	2,630 L - Ø 24,1 cm



WOODEN BOWL WITH FANCY BLUE AND WHITE PAWS DESIGN

Wooden bowl with fancy blue and white paws design. Can be used for water and food.

	reference	description
STAR	E 0650	430 ml - Ø 14,5 cm
	E 0651	800 ml - Ø 17,8 cm
	E 0652	1,500 L - Ø 22,6 cm



BOWL BLACK / GOLDEN HAMMERED

Fancy black and golden bowl. Non-slip bowl. Can be used for water and food. Exists in different sizes

	reference	description
STAR	E 0664	350 ml - Ø 13,2 cm
	E 0665	950 ml - Ø 15,4 cm
	E 0666	1,890 L - Ø 20,6 cm
	E 0667	2,630 L - Ø 24,1 cm



BLACK BOWL HAMMERED COPPER

Fancy bowl in black and copper colored. Non-slip bowl. Can be used for water and food. Exists in different size.

	reference	description
STAR	E 0660	350 ml - Ø 13,2 cm
	E 0661	950 ml - Ø 15,4 cm
	E 0662	1,890 L - Ø 20,6 cm
	E 0663	2,630 L - Ø 24,1 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

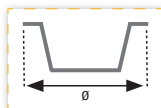
General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

STAINLESS STEEL BOWLS

STAINLESS STEEL BOWLS

	reference	description
STAR	E 0700	Ø 13,5 cm - 0,35 L
	E 0701	Ø 16,5 cm - 0,75 L
	E 0702	Ø 21 cm - 1,57 L
	E 0703	Ø 25 cm - 2,5 L
	E 0704	Ø 29 cm - 4 L



BONE PATTERNS

	reference	description
STAR	E 0705	Ø 15,5 cm - 0,35 L
	E 0706	Ø 19 cm - 0,80 L
	E 0707	Ø 22 cm - 1,57 L
	E 0708	Ø 28 cm - 2,5 L
	E 0709	Ø 31,5 cm - 4 L



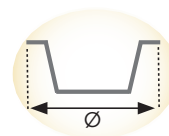
ANTI-SLIP CAT

	reference	description
STAR	E 0690	Ø 15,3 cm - 0,18 L



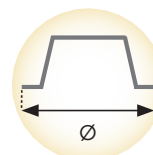
NON-SLIP BOWLS

	reference	description
STAR	E 0691	470 ml - Ø 19,1 cm
	E 0692	0,940 litre - Ø 23,2 cm
	E 0693	1,590 litres - Ø 29,7 cm
	E 0694	2,300 litres - Ø 33,4 cm



ANTI-OVERFLOW STAINLESS STEEL BOWL

	reference	description
STAR	E 0680	470 ml - Ø 19,3 cm
	E 0681	1,85 l - Ø 29,8 cm



ANTI-SLIP STAINLESS STEEL BOWL - SPECIAL COCKER

	reference	description
STAR	E 0695	0,900 litre - Ø 24,4 cm



DOUBLE ANTI-SLIP BOWLS

Anti-slip and anti-overflow silicone bowl holder in the shape of a bone with two stainless steel bowls. Removable bowls which can be washed in the dishwasher

	reference	description
STAR	E 0710	2 x 400 ml



CAT ANTI-SLIP DOUBLE BOWL

This non-slip bowl holder is at the ideal height to preserve the vertebral column of your cat. This will make eating more enjoyable to your cat if he suffers from back or neck aches. Removable bowls which can be washed in the dishwasher.

	reference	description
STAR	E 0711	2 x 350 ml



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

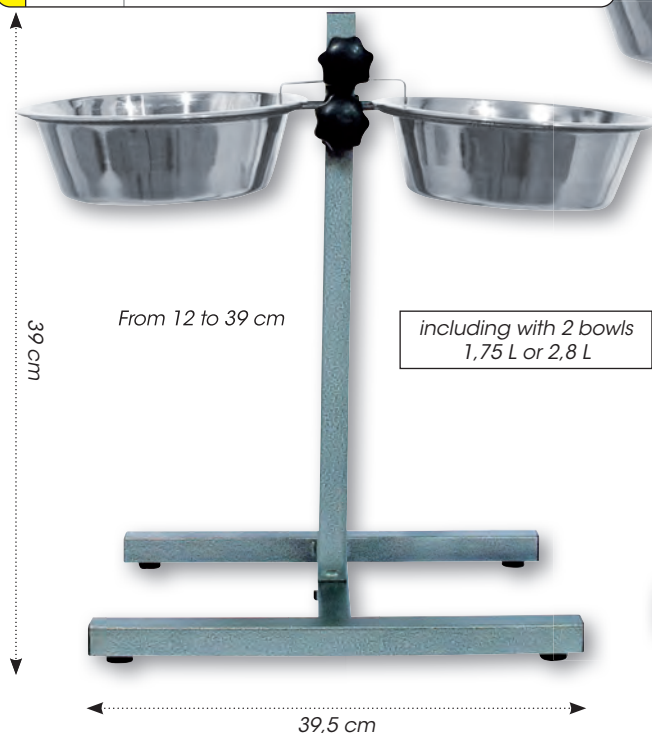
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BOWLS-DISH

BOWL DISH ON STAND

Respect the dog morphology avoiding spinal deformity.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0683	Delivered with 2 bowls E0204 - 1,75L - Adjustable height: 12 to 39 cm
	E 0684	Delivered with 2 bowls E0206 - 2,8L - Adjustable height: 12 to 39 cm
	E 0685	Delivered with 2 bowls E0207 - 4L - Adjustable height: 15 to 48 cm



DOUBLE WOODEN BOWL WITH FANCY BLUE AND WHITE PAWS DESIGN

Double wooden bowl with fancy blue and white paws design. Can be used for water and food. Displayed on a nice looking wood piece.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0682	2 x 800 ml - Ø 16,7 cm



STAINLESS STEEL BOWL WITH STAND

Stainless steel bowl with heavy-duty metal hook for transport. Adapts perfectly to all types of cages (metallic, vari kennel etc...)

STAR	reference	description
	E 0622	Ø 12,5 cm - 580 ml
	E 0623	Ø 22,6 cm - 2,3 L



STAINLESS STEEL BOWL WITH HOOK HOLDER

Stainless steel bowl with heavy-duty metal hook for transport. Adapts perfectly to all types of cages (metallic, vari kennel etc...)

STAR	reference	description
	E 0633	Ø 15 cm - 950 ml



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DISPENSERS

DISPENSERS - WATER

This water dispenser is suitable for dogs, cats and small animals. It has a non-slip rubber edge for extra strength and stability. Large food models can be filled from above. The transparent reservoir allows you to check the amount of water at any time. Easy care, dishwasher safe.

Water	description
E 0431	1,5 litres
E 0433	3 litres



E 0431



E 0433

DISPENSERS - FOOD

This food dispenser is suitable for dogs, cats and small animals. It has a non-slip rubber edge for extra strength and stability. Large food models can be filled from above. The transparent reservoir makes it possible to check the amount of food at any time. Easy care, dishwasher safe.

Food	description
E 0438	0,7 litre
E 0432	1,5 litres
E 0434	3 litres



E 0438



E 0432



E 0434

ANTI SPLASHING BLACK BOWLS

Bowl made for voracious dogs, can be used with food or water. It facilitates digestion and reduces the risks of stomach torsion.

reference	description
E 0216	400 ml
E 0218	1100 ml



NONSLIP BOWLS

The anti-glutton bowl helps prolong the absorption time of your pet's meal, thus reducing the risk of bloating, regurgitation and canine obesity.

reference	description
E 0219	950 ml



BOWLS

WATER DISPENSER

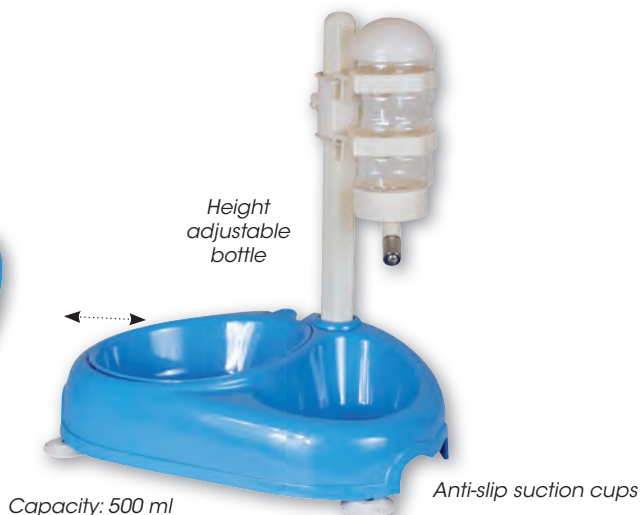
Water dispenser with a 500 ml capacity. 2 bowls, one removable for food. Non-slip.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0580	33,5 x 25 x 43 cm

Removable bowl
for easy cleaning



Various
colours



WATER DISPENSER

Portable water dispenser with a snap hook. Quench your dog's thirst anytime.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0583	300 ml
	E 0584	500 ml



Various colours



WATER DISPENSER

For cages. Fixing on the outside.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0582	15,5 x 9,5 x 6,5 cm

Various colours



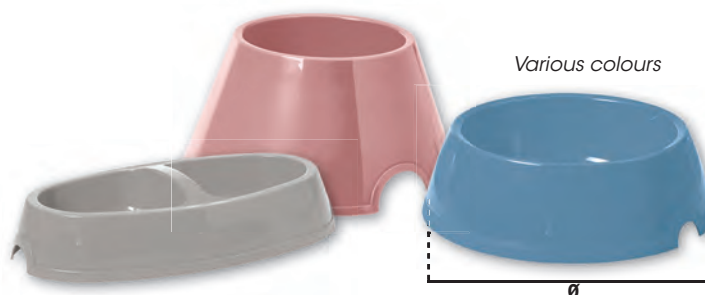
Supplied with an adapter



Delivered
without
bottle

PICNIC BOWLS

STAR	reference	description
	E 0501	Ø 15,5 cm - 0,30 L
	E 0505	Ø 24,5 cm - 1,25 L
	E 0507	Ø 30 cm - 2,25 L
	E 0512	Ø 20,5 cm - 0,70 litre - cocker
	E 0514	Ø 30,5 cm - 0,40 L x 2
	E 0516	Ø 23,5 cm - 0,15 L x 2



DOUBLE SQUARE BOWLS

STAR	reference	description
	E 0563	24 cm - 0,50 L



BOWLS

CATS IN LOVE BOWLS

Bowl with print, keep the ants away! Non-slip rubber headband for perfect ground stability. Gutter ant and crawling insects (water to pour into the gutter). Compatible with the dishwasher.

reference	description
E 1380	Simple bowl - 350 ml
E 1381	Double bowl - 2 x 350 ml



LUXURIOUS BOWLS

Bowl with print, keep the ants away! Non-slip rubber headband for perfect ground stability. Gutter ant and crawling insects (water to put into the gutter). Compatible with the dishwasher.

reference	description
E 1387	Simple bowl - 350 ml
E 1388	Double bowl - 2 x 350 ml



BOWL "CAT DREAMS"

Anti-slip and anti-overflow silicone bowl holder in the shape of a bone with two stainless steel bowls. Removable bowls which can be washed in the dishwasher

reference	description
E 1880	Simple bowl - 350 ml
E 1881	Double bowl - 2 x 350 ml



CATS IN LOVE DISPENSER

2 in 1! 2 possible tank positions: position with small opening for water or position with large opening for croquettes! A pictogram is positioned at the top of the tank to identify the kibble side and the water side. Non-slip rubber headband at the bottom of the dispenser for perfect ground stability. Dishwasher compatible receptacle.

reference	description
E 1382	Dispenser - 1,5 L



LUXURIOUS DISPENSER

2 in 1! 2 possible tank positions: position with small opening for water or position with large opening for croquettes! A pictogram is positioned at the top of the tank to identify the kibble side and the water side. Non-slip rubber headband at the bottom of the dispenser for perfect ground stability. Dishwasher compatible receptacle.

reference	description
E 1389	Dispenser - 1,5 L



CROQUETTE AND WATER DISPENSER (Cat Dreams)

2 in 1! 2 possible tank positions: position with a small opening for water or position with a large opening for croquettes!

reference	description
E 1882	Dispenser - 1,5 L



FOOD DISPENSERS

5 MEAL PET FEEDER

Ideal for both cats and dogs, the battery operated 5 Meal Pet Feeder delivers food, treats or medication anytime you choose. The easy-to-use LCD display and dishwasher-safe feed tray make it easy to set feeding schedules and clean up after meals. Each section holds up to 165g of dry food. Portion control is easy to manage for overweight pets. You can feed your pet 5 small meals a day or even set up your pet's meals for the next 5 days.

reference	description
E 0301	pet feeder – 5 meal
L 0367	2 batteries pack 1.5V



BATTERIES NON INCLUDED



LCD SCREEN



SMART FEED PET FEEDER 2.0

The PetSafe® Smart Feed connected kibble dispenser connects to Wi-Fi and allows you to schedule and monitor your pet's meals from anywhere directly from your smartphone.

From your smartphone, feed and schedule your pet's meals wherever you are Schedule up to 12 meals with serving sizes ranging from 1/8 cup to 4 cups (29 ml to 946 ml)

Receive notifications when your pet has been fed and when the bowl is empty or nearly empty Feed Now" feature on the product and app allows you to give your pet an instant treat or extra meal.

Slow Feed option designed for pets that gobble or eat too quickly.

Large container holds approximately 24 cups (5,678 ml) of dry or semi-moist food for fewer refills

Dispenser prevents pets from accessing food with their paws.

Locking lid to keep food safely cool

Removable stainless steel bowl : more hygienic for your pet and dishwasher safe for easy cleaning

System contents:

Smart Feed connected kibble dispenser and free Smart Feed app

Stainless steel bowl

Adapter Quick start guide - Works with iPhone iOS 9.0 or later or Android 6.0 or later.

For small to medium sized pets

reference	description
E 0352	Programmable digital Pet feeder 2.0



PET TIMED FEEDER (6 meals)

This 6-meal dispenser is battery-operated. It can be used for the distribution of kibble, candy or medicine. Approximately 60g per serving. The LCD display makes it easy to use. Batteries not included.



STAR	reference	description
	E 0612	6 meals

BOWLS

MEASURING SCOOP 3IN1

This silicone feeding spoon is retractable and can also be used as a measuring glass, but also as a clip to attach your pet's kibble bag. Dishwasher safe.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0090	Measuring scoop 3 in 1 - 237 ml



Length : 19 cm
Ø 9,5 cm



SILICONE BOWL

Foldable silicone pet bowl ideal to go with you in all your travels. Capacity: 350ml Dimensions high diameter low diameter

STAR	reference	description
	E 0463	Silicone bowl 350 ml



BOTTLE DUO : WATER AND FOOD + BOWL

Gourd dimensions: 11cm x H.23cm
Capacity: 250gr approx. For pet foods (depending on the croquette's density)
Bowl: 350ml water - 13 x 5.5cm

STAR	reference	description
	E 0477	Food 700ml + Bowl 350ml



TRAVEL KIT

HIKING KIT includes: 3 biodegradable poop bags, 3 wet wipes, 2 paper water bowls, dog light, tick removal tool with magnifier and dog traveling guide booklet. Everything you need for a great hiking experience with your best friend. Dimensions: 11,4 x 15,5 x 4,8 cm

reference	description
E 0054	11,4 x 15,5 x 4,8 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

POO BAG DISPENSER

STAR	reference	description
	E 0022	Dispenser + 2 rolls of 20 bags



POO BAG BONE DISPENSER

STAR	reference	description
	E 0023	Bone-shaped dispenser + 2 rolls of 20 bags



POO BAG 20 BAGS

STAR	reference	description
	E 0048	Dispenser + 3 rolls of 20 bags
	E 0047	Bone-shaped dispenser + 4 rolls of 20 bags

E 0047



E 0048



ECO FRIENDLY DOGGY BAG

For the sustainable pet owner who doesn't want to throw plastic. Made from 100% PBAT/PLA, a biodegradable material derived from corn starch. Robust and tough enough to handle any waste. Each roll is of standard size and fits easily in your pocket or in a dispenser. Includes 90 bags (6 rolls x 15 bags)

code	descriptif
E 0004	6 rouleaux de 15 sachets



MULTICOLOUR POOP BAG

Put a little color in this daily gesture and citizen through these refills in bright colors. These refills are sold in packs of 12 rolls of 20 plastic bags and 4 different colors.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0049	12 rolls of 20 plastic bags



BIODEGRADABLE POOP BAG

Biodegradable natural plastic bags to pick up dog poop. In corn, for a perfect respect of the environment.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0044	3 rolls of 10 bags



BAG DISPENSER / FLASHLIGHT

This bag dispenser will also allow you to enlighten you during night walks with your dog.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0026	Length 10,5 x 4,5 cm

Bags in various colors



Dimensions :
10,5 cm x 4,5 cm

DOOGY DISPLAY BOX 8 DISPENSERS

Display box containing 8 poop bags dispensers (paw design). Each dispenser contains 20 black roll bags).

STAR	reference	description
	E 0028	Display



HYGIENE

POOP SCOOP

Shovel and its scrap metal scoop. Ideal for kennels and garden. Handle length 87 cm

reference	description
E 0375	Poop scoop



ergonomic handle

Shovel length:
30 cm x width 25 cm

New flat pusher



POOP SCOOP

Put a little color in this daily gesture and citizen thanks to this plastic shovel resistant, practical and hygienic allows to collect the droppings of your animal on any type of surface without having to bend down.

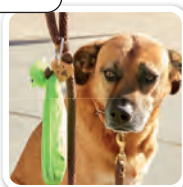
STAR	reference	description
	E 0374	Poo Picker 70 cm



LIGHT UP POOP BAG CLIP

Illuminated dog head accessory that can be used as a key ring, or hung on to the bag containing the poop bags.

reference	description
E 0005	Light up poop bag clip



POOP BAG HOLDER

Easily attached to the dog's leash. Use standard poop bags.

reference	description
E 0006	Poop bag holder



DISPOSABLE HYGIENE COMFORT NAPPY

Comfort Nappy is a super absorbent nappy for females and males that can be used by puppies that are not clean, females in heat, nervous and incontinent dogs. The diaper prevents the puppy or dog from soiling the carpet, floor, sofa, etc. It offers optimal protection thanks to the super absorbent gel that absorbs blood or urine. The result is that the diaper is dry in seconds. The dog remains dry and does not suffer from irritation or infections. The diaper is black on the outside so that nothing can show through. It should be replaced when dirty and should be disposed of as household waste. Diapers are available in 6 different sizes, please measure the circumference of your dog's belly so that you can choose the right diaper size.

reference	description
C 1310	32 to 42 cm / 12
C 1311	34 to 44 cm / 12
C 1312	34 to 48 cm / 12
C 1313	40 to 58 cm / 12
C 1315	46 to 56 cm / 12
C 1316	74 to 84 cm / 12

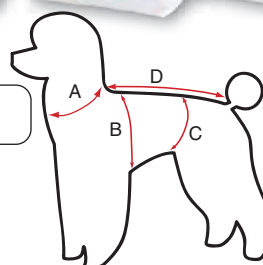


Nappy



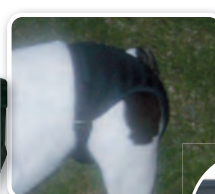
INFORMATION

C - Hygienic pants: Stomach size



HYGIENIC PANTS

STAR	reference	size	stomach size
	C 1200	1	20 to 30 cm
	C 1201	2	28 to 42 cm
	C 1202	3	36 to 52 cm
	C 1203	4	45 to 65 cm
	C 1204	5	55 to 78 cm



Steel buckle



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

PUPPY HYGIENE

TOILET BOARD

	reference	description
STAR	C 0507	45 x 38 cm
	C 0508	63 x 48 cm

C 0508

Length: 63 cm - Width: 48 cm - Thickness: 4 cm



2 sizes
Various colours



C 0507

Length: 45 cm - Width: 38 cm - Thickness: 3,8 cm

PUPPY TRAINER

Educative carpets Puppy Trainer help your puppy to become clean. Can also be used for sick or locked grown-up dogs which have to urinate indoors. Carpets can be used in travel cages and kennels.

	reference	description
STAR	C 0522	30 carpets of 30 x 45 cm
	C 0555	50 carpets of 30 x 45 cm
	C 0523	30 carpets of 45 x 60 cm
	C 0557	50 carpets of 45 x 60 cm
	C 0558	30 carpets of 90 x 60 cm



The legs remain clean and dry.

Encloses unpleasant odors and humidity dry surface in 30 seconds.



Dry surface in 30 seconds

PUPPY TRAINER STARTER KIT

Tray for puppies to learn how to housebreak, protects floors, carpets and rugs. The training mat is perfectly held in place and easily replaced by simply clipping the top frame onto the tray. Delivered with 7 training mats.

reference	size	stomach size
C 0520	M	Tray 45 x 30 cm + 7 mats
C 0521	L	Tray 60 x 45 cm + 7 mats

C 0521 LARGE

Length: 60 cm
Width: 45 cm



C 0520 MEDIUM
Length: 45 cm
Width: 30 cm



LITTER ACCESSORIES

LITTER BOX IRIZ

reference	description
E 0238	Cold grey - 42 x 30,5 x 10 cm
E 0239	Blue stone - 42 x 30,5 x 10 cm

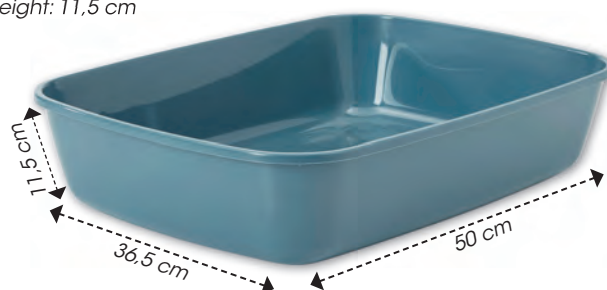
Length: 42 cm
Width: 30,5 cm
Height: 10 cm



TRAY WITHOUT RIM

reference	description
E 0232	Blue stone - 50 x 36,5 x 11,5 cm
E 0237	Cold grey - 50 x 36,5 x 11,5 cm

Length: 50 cm
Width: 36,5 cm
Height: 11,5 cm



CAT TRAY WITH RIM

reference	description
E 1351	70 x 56 x 20 cm
E 1359	42 x 31 x 12,5 cm

E 1351
Length : 70 cm
Width : 56 cm
Height : 27 cm

E 1359
Length : 42 cm
Width : 31 cm
Height : 12,5 cm



LITTER BOX WITH BORDERS OVAL

reference	description
E 1358	56 x 43,5 x 14,5 cm

Length : 56 cm
Width : 43,5 cm
Height : 14,5 cm



TOILET HOUSE OSCAR

reference	description
E 1325	White - Cold grey - 50 x 37 x 39 cm
E 1326	White - Nordic Green - 50 x 37 x 39 cm
E 1329	Filters for E1322 - E1325 - E1326
E 1332	Door for E1325 - E1326

Length: 50 cm
Width: 37 cm
Height: 39 cm



LITTER BOX LARGE MODEL

reference	description
E 1341	Burgundy litter box
E 1346	Spare door
E 1343	Filter

Length: 70 cm
Width: 56 cm
Height: 46 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

LITTER ACCESSORIES

TOILET HOUSE MIRA DE LUXE (Anthracite)

Finally a cat toilet you don't need not hide! This beautiful toilet house should not be hidden as its design fits harmoniously into every interior. It is made of high quality plastic and the leather look finish with decorative stitching gives it a luxurious look. The high-performance carbon filters are three times more efficient than a regular litter tray filter. The result: no more unpleasant smells in the house. And thanks to the non-slip pads under the four feet, the cat toilet stays in place and does not damage your floor. To clean the tray, first lock the door, then simply open the front. The tray has high edges all around to keep the litter and urine inside. This cat toilet is individually wrapped in a cardboard box with a colour poster and is very easy to assemble.

reference	description
E 1335	Anthracite - 55,5 x 44 x 49,5 cm
E 1336	Bag it up (6 Sachets)
E 1337	Filter (2 pieces)



TOILET HOUSE NESTOR JUMBO

The Nestor Jumbo is a modern designed extra-large cat toilet home with top opening for quick and easy cleaning.

It is especially recommended for larger breeds of cats or multiple cats. The Nestor Jumbo is easy to clean. The specially developed front opens wide, allowing the soiled cat litter to be removed carefully and quickly without removing the top part. The tray of Nestor Jumbo has a raised back which prevents leakages. With handle, plastic swing door and replaceable carbon filter to absorb unpleasant odours.

reference	description
E 1322	Home
E 1330	Door
E 1329	Filter

E 1322
Length : 66,5 cm
Width : 48,5 cm
Height : 46,5 cm



CATS IN LOVE EDGE BOX

Plastic, with serigraphy encrusted in the mass. UV protection. Does not alter the wash. A deco and design object that will marry perfectly in your interior! Removable edge and raised bottom anti projections. The rim is clipped and easily removed from the tray.

reference	description
E 1384	Edge box 51 x 39,5 x 19 cm
E 1309	Litter shovel Vscoop



LITTER BOX

UV protection. Does not alter the wash. Supplied with removable access door, handle, shovel and charcoal filter. 2 plastic clips: 1 on each side of the tray, allowing you to lift the hood in a few seconds. Color: white and glittery grey.

reference	description
E 1385	Litter box 50 x 39 x 39 cm
E 1386	Big litter box 57 x 45 x 42,5 cm
E 1413	Spare door for E 1385
E 1309	Litter shovel Vscoop



LUXURIOUS LITTER BOX

Black and gold. Supplied with removable access door, handle, shovel and charcoal filter. 2 plastic clips: 1 on each side of the tray, allow to lift the hood in a few seconds.

reference	description
E 1391	39 x 50 x 39 cm
E 1373	Filters



RESTROOM HOUSE (Cat Dreams)

Magnificent cat toilet house printed in plastic. UV protection. Does not deteriorate when washed. Supplied with removable access door, handle, shovel and carbon filter . 2 plastic clips: 1 on each side of the tray.

reference	description
E 1885	50 x 39 x 37,5 cm

Length 50 cm
Width 39 cm
Height 37,5 cm



LITTER BOX ACCESSORIES

LITTER CRYSTAL CAT

reference	description
E 1352	Litter Crystal Cat 4L
E 1354	Litter Crystal Cat 18,6L

Dangerous. Respect the precautions for use

**ONE CAT • ONE BAG
ONE MONTH**



4 L



18,6 L



CAT DESIGN

reference	description
E 1299	26 cm



PAW DESIGN

STAR	reference	description
	E 1300	28 cm



EXTRA STRONG LITTER SHOVEL

STAR	reference	description
	E 1430	26,5 cm



VSCOOP LITTER SHOVEL

reference	description
E 1309	26 cm



LITTER BAGS

For angle or straight litter tray.

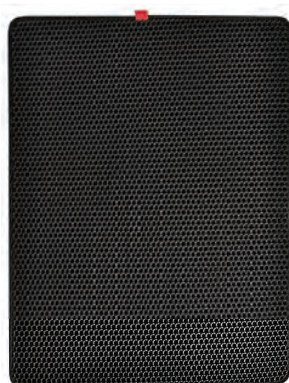
reference	description
E 0260	5 bags for straight litter tray Large model - 56 to 69 cm



HONEYCOMB LITTER MAT

Thanks to the litter mat, your house will stay clean and free of litter residue. You can easily pour the contents of the mat into the litter at the end of the day and/or rinse it with clear water.

STAR	reference	description
	E 1355	60 x 50 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

PET DOORS AND PETS SAFE CATFLAPS

Made of high resistance thermoplastic. Easy to clean and available in various colors. Easy set-up with instructions. Specs : magnetic flap system offers protection from the elements, interior panel can be locked for more safety. For wooden or metal doors and walls.

CLASSIC CATFLAP (Small model)

Wind and rain resistant, this catflap is equipped with a flap that closes automatically thanks to a magnetic system and an interior flap that can be locked. Adapted for various types of walls and doors.

Manual 2-Way lock: open and locked.

Specs:

for cats up to 7 kg and small dog up to 3kg.
Maximum shoulders width 14.7cm

Dimensions

Width: 19,80 cm
Height: 23,60 cm

Cut out dimensions

Width: 16 cm
Height: 18 cm

reference	n°	description
E 0290	1	Brown n°730
E 0291	2	White n°715



CLASSIC CATFLAP

Wind and rain resistant, this catflap is equipped with a flap that closes automatically thanks to a magnetic system and an interior flap that can be locked. Adapted for various types of walls and doors.

Manual 2-Way lock: open and locked

MEDIUM MODEL

reference	description
E 0266	White n°740
E 0267	Brown n°755

Ref n°740 - Single color white, rigid opaque shutter.
Ref n°755 - Single brown color, rigid opaque shutter.

Specs:

For pets up to 18 kg
Maximum shoulders width 21.9 cm

Dimensions

Width: 29,40 cm
Height: 35,20 cm

Cut out dimensions

Width: 23 cm
Height: 26,5 cm

LARGE MODEL

reference	description
E 0268	White n°760

Ref n°760 - Single color white, rigid opaque shutter.
Ref n°775 - Single brown color, rigid opaque shutter.

Specs:

for pets up to 45 kg
Maximum shoulders width 29 cm

Dimensions

Width: 39,10 cm
Height: 46,80 cm

Cut out dimensions

Width: 31 cm
Height: 36 cm



SIMPLE STAYWELL ALUMINIUM PETDOOR

This door gives your pet all the independence he needs and is the most resisting model on the market. Easy to install, the solid aluminum frame has reinforced corners for heavy use or for multiple pet homes. The flexible, soft flap is tinted and adjustable. A magnetic flap closure and pile weather stripping along the sides of the flap opening form a weather-resistant seal. A closing panel is included for improved weather-resistance or to control your pet's access to the pet door.

reference	description	frame dimensions	cut out size	Max Shoulder Width	Max weight
E 0272	N° 600 ⁽¹⁾	29,8 x 20,16 cm	24,5 x 15 cm	132 mm	7 kg
E 0273	N° 620 ⁽¹⁾	40 x 27,7 cm	34,8 x 22,5 cm	209 mm	18 kg
E 0274	N° 640 ⁽¹⁾	50,2 x 32,9 cm	45,1 x 27,7 cm	260 mm	45 kg
E 0275	N° 660 ⁽²⁾	69,2 x 41,7 cm	64,2 x 36,6 cm	349 mm	100 kg

⁽¹⁾ New plastic closing panel

⁽²⁾ Metal closing panel



Plastic closing panel except n°660

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SIMPLE STAYWELL ALUMINIUM PETDOOR

4-WAY LOCKING CAT FLAP MAGNETIC

The cat is wearing a 15mm and 4g magnet on his collar. When your pet is coming in front of the door, the magnet unlocks the door (except if you locked it with the red button).

Only cats equipped with a magnet will be allowed in. Getting out do not require a magnet.

Operating without batteries. Users unlimited.

reference	description
E 0309	White n°400 – with fix tunnel
E 0278	tunnel extension 5 cm N°310 White
E 0322	magnetic key x2
E 0323	collar + magnet



Interior's view

E 0309 - N°400

Additional tunnels in option (E0278)

for animals up to 7 kg

Max shoulder width : 15 cm

Collar + magnet included

Dimensions

Width : 24,10 cm

Height : 25,20 cm

Cut out dimensions

Width : 16,80 cm

Height : 17,50 cm



Magnet →

E 0323

CATFLAP WHITE 4 WAYS MANUAL

Our classic door with locking options. The 4-way lock offers the ultimate in flexibility. Set the door to open or closed, or only in or out.

reference	description
E 0276	White color transparent door n°300 removable tunnel included
E 0287	White transparent door n°919 tunnel cannot be added
E 0278	extension tunnel 5cm n°310 White



Inside face

E 0276

Possibility to add additional tunnels (E0278). For animals weighing up to 7kg. maximum shoulder width 15cm

Overall dimensions :

Width : 21.90cm

Height : 21.90cm

Interior dimensions :

Width : 14,60 cm

Height : 13,50 cm



Interior's view

E 0287

Additional tunnels cannot be adapted

for animals up to 7 kg

Max shoulder width : 16,2 cm

Dimensions

Width : 22,40 cm

Height : 22,40 cm

Cut out dimensions

Width : 16,90 cm

Height : 16,90 cm

MANUAL 4-WAY LOCKING CAT FLAP

HOW DOES IT WORK ?

WARNING : installation on a window is possible but it has to be done by a licensed professional and will definitely alter its technical properties (thermic isolation, anti-condensation...)

	IN	OUT
allowed	allowed	allowed
allowed	not allowed	not allowed
not allowed	allowed	not allowed
not allowed	not allowed	not allowed

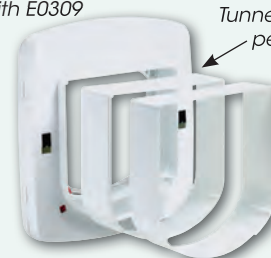
TUNNEL EXTENSION 5 CM

reference	description
E 0278	n°310 white

Extension 5cm tunnel for cat flaps n°300, 320, 400 and 500

Compatible with E0309

Tunnel sold per unit



MICROCHIP CAT FLAP

Your microchip has been designed to allow your cat easy access to the outside world while keeping other cats and pets out of the home. It works by reading the number of the electronic chip without the need for a collar or accessory.

Characteristics:

- Easy to program
- Programmable for up to 40 cats equipped with an electronic chip
- Allows you to restrict the entry of unwanted cats
- Double reinforced automatic lock with 4-position manual locking system
- Low battery indicator
- Sealing bead
- Quick Start Guide and Cutting Template

Can be installed on:

- Wooden doors
- PVC, PVC and metal supports
- Brick walls
- Windows and doors in single and double glazing
- Maximum weight of the animal 8 Kg

reference	description
E 0326	Cat door microchip flap
E 0337	tunnel extension

External Dimensions

239 x 220 mm

Door: 1135 x 146 mm



TUNNEL EXTENSION

reference	description
E 0337	Tunnel

Extension tunnel for microchip reader cat flaps (E0326)



Tunnel extension

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BEDDINGS AND READY TO WEAR





PINK BEDDINGS

PINK BASKET

Top trendy comfort baskets, 100% polyester and machine washable at 30°C. Removable cushion.

	reference	size	description
STAR	M 9001	S	45 cm x 40 cm x 19 cm
	M 9021	L	65 cm x 60 cm x 21 cm



PINK SOFAS

Trendy comfort sofas, 100% polyester and machine washable at 30°C. Removable cushion.

	reference	size	description
STAR	M 9031	S	45 cm x 40 cm x 18 cm
	M 9051	L	65 cm x 60 cm x 21 cm



SCOTTISH BEDDINGS

Top trendy comfort cushion. Polycotton fabric (70% cotton - 30% polyester) - padding: polyester wadding. machine washable. Non removable baskets and sofas but with removable cushions.

SOFAS SCOTTISH

reference	size	external dimensions	interior dimensions
M 9731	S	53 x 35 x 13,5 cm	38 x 26 cm
M 9741	M	65 x 48 x 16 cm	50 x 32 cm
M 9751	L	75 x 57 x 18 cm	60 x 41 cm

Polycotton fabric (70% cotton - 30% polyester)
padding : polyester wadding



NON-REMOVABLE
COVER

SCOTTISH CUSHION

reference	size	description
M 9761	S	60 x 40 x 10 cm
M 9771	M	80 x 50 x 14 cm
M 9781	L	100 x 65 x 17 cm
M 9791	XL	120 x 74 x 20 cm

Polycotton fabric (70% cotton - 30% polyester)
padding : polyester wadding



(REMOVABLE CUSHION)

REMOVABLE PADDED BED

	reference	description
STAR	M 1116	75 x 120 x 8 cm



(Removable cover with zipper)

PUPPY PARADISE

Polyester fabric. Polyester wadding padding.



PUPPY PARADISE BASKET

reference	size	description
M 9705	S	48 x 43 x 22 cm
M 9715	M	60 x 50 x 23 cm



(REMOVABLE CUSHION)



PUPPY PARADISE CUSHION

reference	size	description
M 9765	S	48 x 43 x 22 cm
M 9775	M	60 x 50 x 23 cm



(REMOVABLE CUSHION)



TIPI PUPPY PARADISE

reference	external dimensions	interior dimensions
M 9795	52 x 52 x 65 cm	40 x 40 cm

(REMOVABLE CUSHION)



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



ALWAYS REMEMBER

This range of dog bed with memory shape combines technology, quality and design. It combines two types of foam: 1/3 memory foam and 2/3 high density foam. This range will offer your pet: optimal comfort, relief of his joint problems, maintenance of his vertebral column, a perfect adaptation to his body and his morphology. It is covered with a breathable, resistant and foamed 100% polyester fabric, visco 5016 Memory Shape. Machine washable at 30°C

ALWAYS REMEMBER BASKET

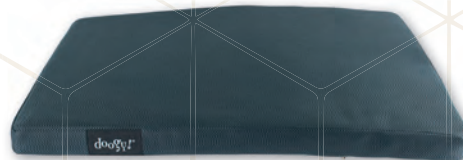
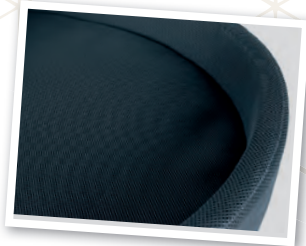
reference	size	external dimensions	interior dimensions
M 9703	S	60 x 46 x 17,5 cm	53 x 39 cm
M 9713	M	80 x 61 x 19 cm	73 x 54 cm
M 9723	L	100 x 72 x 22 cm	94 x 64 cm

ALWAYS REMEMBER MATTRESS

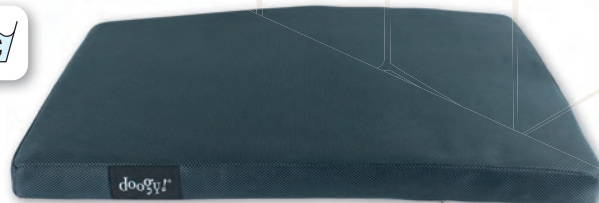
reference	size	description
M 9763	70	70 x 50 x 7 cm
M 9773	90	90 x 60 x 7 cm
M 9783	110	110 x 75,5 x 7 cm



(REMOVABLE CUSHION)



(REMOVABLE CUSHION)



1 Breathable fabric



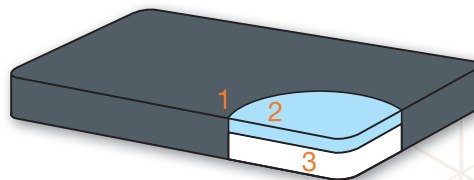
2 Memory foam
Relieves joint problems



3 High density foam



4 Removable 30° washable cushion



TOSUA

SOFAS TOSUA

Removable cushion and removable edges. Machine washable at 30°C.

reference	size	description
M 8709	S	45 x 40 x 19 cm
M 8729	M	65 x 60 x 21 cm

TOSUA MATTRESS

Removable cushion, machine washable at 30°C..

reference	size	description
M 9369	S	70 cm x 50 cm x 12 cm
M 9389	L	90 cm x 60 cm x 12 cm



(REMOVABLE MATTRESS)



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

OUTDOOR

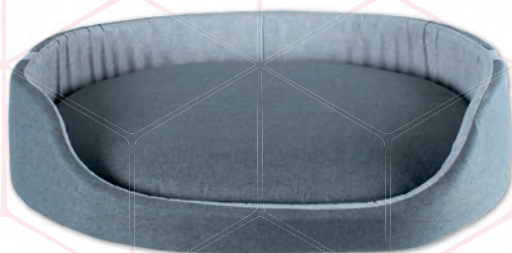


This sleeping dog range can be used indoors as well as outdoors thanks to its water repellent and waterproof fabric. Its corners are equipped with a camation and metal.

OUTDOOR BASKET

reference	size	external dimensions	interior dimensions
M 9704	S	60 x 44 x 17 cm	53 x 38 cm
M 9714	M	80 x 62 x 19 cm	74 x 54 cm
M 9724	L	100 x 73 x 21 cm	95 x 65 cm

Polyester fabric with PU treatment padding wadding polyester.



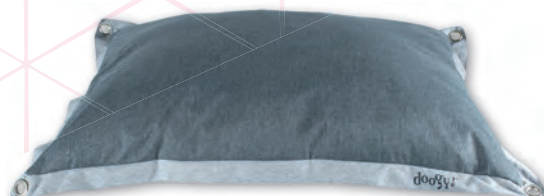
(REMOVABLE CUSHION)



OUTDOOR BASKET

reference	size	description
M 9764	S	75 x 55 x 16 cm
M 9774	M	95 x 66 x 19 cm
M 9784	L	115 x 83 x 20 cm

Polyester fabric with PU treatment padding wadding polyester.



(REMOVABLE CUSHION)



LUXURIOUS

New comfort range with neat details.

MERIDIENNE BASKET

reference	size	external dimensions	interior dimensions
M 9702	S	70 x 50 x 25 cm	62 x 42 cm
M 9712	M	80 x 60 x 27,5 cm	72 x 52 cm
M 9722	L	90 x 70 x 30 cm	84 x 59 cm

Polycotton fabric fur 100% polyester polyrethane foam padding and wadding polyester.



Small removable cushion

(REMOVABLE CUSHION)



MATTRESS

reference	size	description
M 9762	S	90 x 58 x 19 cm
M 9772	L	110 x 70 x 20 cm

Polycotton fabric fur 100% polyester polyrethane foam padding and wadding polyester.

(REMOVABLE MATTRESS)



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BEDDING

BASKET CALMING

Soothing baskets specially designed to calm and relax animals. Its design with high edges and extreme comfort allow the animal to snuggle and relax instantly. This basket provides them with a real sense of well-being and security. A rested animal is a healthy animal.

GREY	PINK	LIGHT BROWN	BROWN	description
M 9603	M 9604	M 9605	M 9606	Ø 40 cm x Height. 13 cm
M 9613	M 9614	M 9615	M 9616	Ø 50 cm x Height. 13 cm
M 9623	M 9624	M 9625	M 9626	Ø 60 cm x Height. 13 cm
M 9633	M 9634	M 9635	M 9636	Ø 70 cm x Height. 13 cm
M 9643				Ø 80 cm x Height. 17 cm
M 9653				Ø 90 cm x Height. 17 cm
M 9663				Ø 100 cm x Height. 20 cm



DOUDOU COVER

DOUDOU COVER

STAR	reference	description
	L 0550	90 x 60 cm



Fastening system



Dimensions:
90 x 60 cm
Very soft fleece blanket
Keeps the dog warm
Ideal for puppies and small dogs

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BAROQUE CHIC



Polycotton fabric (70% coton - 30% polyester) padding : polyester wadding leather yoke.

BAROQUE CHIC BASKET

reference	size	external dimensions	interior dimensions
M 9700	S	36,5 x 45 x 20 cm	35 x 29 cm
M 9710	M	45 x 56 x 24 cm	47 x 36 cm
M 9720	L	55 x 67,5 x 31 cm	56 x 45 cm



NON-REMOVABLE
COVER



BAROQUE CHIC SOFA

reference	size	external dimensions	interior dimensions
M 9730	S	36 x 46 x 21 cm	36 x 24 cm
M 9740	M	43 x 55 x 23 cm	42 x 26 cm
M 9750	L	48 x 65 x 24 cm	49 x 35 cm



NON-REMOVABLE
COVER



BAROQUE CHIC MATTRESS

reference	size	description
M 9760	S	70 x 50 x 15 cm
M 9770	M	91 x 59 x 20 cm
M 9780	L	110 x 77 x 21 cm



(REMOVABLE CUSHION)





WHITE PANTHER

Comfort cushion 100% polyester. Comfort top trend, machine washable at 30°C.

WHITE PANTHER BASKET

Comfort top trend, machine washable at 30°C.

reference	size	description
M 9501	S	45 x 40 x 19 cm
M 9521	L	65 x 57 x 21 cm



NON-REMOVABLE
COVER



SOFAS WHITE PANTHER

Comfort top trend, machine washable at 30°C.

reference	size	description
M 9531	S	45 x 40 x 19 cm
M 9551	L	65 x 60 x 21 cm



NON-REMOVABLE
COVER



100% Polyester

WHITE PANTHER MATTRESS

Comfort top trend, machine washable at 30°C.

reference	size	description
M 9581	L	90 x 60 x 12 cm



NON-REMOVABLE
COVER



100% Polyester

WHOOLY

Cushion comfort top trend, 100% polyester and machine washable at 30 °.
Baskets, sofas and mattresses with removable cushions. Tepee washable by hand



100%
polyester

WHOOLY WADDED BASKETS

STAR	reference	description
	M 8607	45 cm - Taupe
	M 8608	45 cm - Blue
	M 8627	65 cm - Taupe
	M 8628	65 cm - Blue



REVERSIBLE AND REMOVABLE
INTERIOR CUSHION



WHOOLY WADDED SOFAS

STAR	reference	size	description
	M 8658	Large - Blue	65 x 60 x 21 cm



100%
polyester

REVERSIBLE AND REMOVABLE
INTERIOR CUSHION



WHOOLY WADDED MATTRESSES

STAR	reference	size	description
	M 8687	Large- Taupe	90 x 60 x 12 cm
	M 8688	Large - Blue	90 x 60 x 12 cm



100%
polyester



"WHOOLY" PADDED MULTIRELAX

2 in 1! The Whooly padded multirelax is a carpet which forms a pretty basket when all 4 corners are closed!

STAR	reference	description
	M 8337	Taupe - 90 x 60 x 12 cm
	M 8338	Blue - 90 x 60 x 12 cm



WARMY BASKETS AND MATS

Baskets and comfort mattresses top trend, 100% polyester and machine washable at 30°. Baskets and mattresses with removable cushions.

BASKET WARMY

reference	size	description
M 8718	M	55 cm
M 8728	L	65 cm



(REMOVABLE CUSHION)



PADDED BED WARMY

reference	size	description
M 8748	XL	120 x 70 x 12 cm

(REMOVABLE MAT)



CAR SEAT

CAR SEAT

This seat is ideal for car transport, it can be attached to the back of the seat with a strap and clips. 100% Polyester and machine washable at 30°C. Your companion will be able to travel comfortably!

STAR	reference	description
	E 0393	Length 55 x Width 45 cm

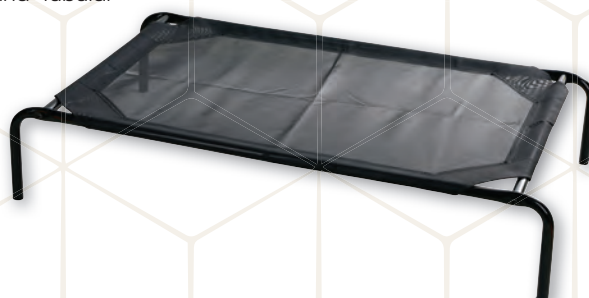


CAMP BED

CAMP BED

Dog bed composed of a polyester canvas coated with water-repellent PVC and tubular metal frame, epoxy paint.

reference	description
L 1725	107 x 65 x 20 cm
L 1726	130 x 80 x 20 cm



No spare canvas

L 1725 - max. weight 25 kg
L 1726 - max. weight 35 kg

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SIESTA DELUXE BASKETS

Beautiful plastic basket, elegant and modern design, with perforations for good ventilation, non-slip, comfortable headrest, front opening allowing easy access. For dogs and cats. Made in Italy

CORBEILLES SIESTA DELUXE

BLUE	NOIRE	GRISE	external dimensions	interior dimensions
L 2400	L 2401	L 2402	49 x 36 x h. 17,5 cm	43 x 28 cm
L 2410	L 2411	L 2412	61,5 x 45 x h. 21,5 cm	54 x 35 cm
L 2420	L 2421	L 2422	70,5 x 52 x h. 23,5 cm	62 x 41 cm
L 2430	L 2431	L 2432	82 x 59 x h. 25 cm	74 x 48 cm
L 2440	L 2441	L 2442	111 x 80,5 x h. 33,5 cm	100 x 65 cm



5 SIZES

Aeration

CUSHION SPRAE SOFA

Beautiful cushion in 100% cotton, very thick padding for maximum comfort that will completely embrace the Siesta deluxe basket and that attaches with a lace for a perfect adaptation. For dogs and cats. European manufacture

reference	description
L 2550	52 x 39 x 21 cm
L 2560	64 x 48 x 25 cm
L 2570	73 x 55 x 27 cm
L 2580	85 x 62 x 28,5 cm
L 2590	114 x 83 x 37 cm

CUSHION RELAX

70% polyester and 30% cotton fabric cushion for long lasting resistance and against scratches. Oval shape it is pleasant and will perfectly complement the Siesta deluxe basket for maximum comfort. For dogs and cats. European manufacture.

reference	description
L 2551	45 x 30 cm
L 2561	55 x 36 cm
L 2571	65 x 42 cm
L 2581	78 x 50 cm
L 2591	100 x 63 cm



(CUSHION NOT REMOVABLE)



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

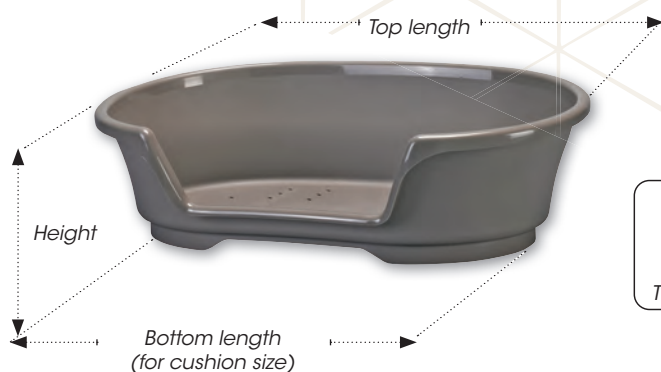
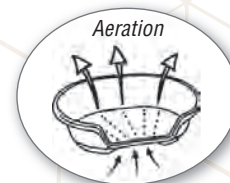
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

COSY AIR BASKETS

COSY AIR BASKETS

BLACK	GREY	size	description
L 1824	L 1825	T55	Bottom Length 53 - Top Length 62 x h. 17 cm
L 1844	L 1845	T65	Bottom Length 63 - Top Length 73 x h. 20 cm
L 1854	L 1855	T78	Bottom Length 75 - Top Length 84 x h. 21 cm
L 1864	L 1865	T90	Bottom Length 88 - Top Length 99 x h. 26 cm

4 SIZES



**Superior range:
quality plastic**

Thickness 2.5 mm (T55)
Thickness 3.5 mm (T65 to 90)

CUSHIONS FOR COSY AIR BASKETS

WADDING CUSHION FOR COSY AIR BASKETS

Pads machine washable at 30°C.

reference	size	description
M 9302	T 55	55 x 34 cm
M 9303	T 65	65 x 40 cm
M 9305	T 78	78 x 47 cm
M 9306	T 90	90 x 55 cm

(REMOVABLE CUSHIONS)



T55 - 55 x 34 cm



T65 - 65 x 40 cm

T90 - 90 x 55 cm



T78 - 78 x 47 cm



100%
polyester

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DREAMY CAT

Polyester fur - padding wadding polyester - leather yoke

Oh
my Cat?

BEDDING AND READY TO WEAR

DREAMY CAT BASKET

reference	external dimensions	interior dimensions
M 9690	43 x 43 x 19 cm	26 x 26 cm



(NON REMOVABLE)



IGLOO DREAMY CAT

reference	external dimensions	interior dimensions
M 9691	40 x 41 x 37 cm	34 x 34 cm



(NON REMOVABLE)



DREAMY CAT 2 EN 1 CUBE

reference	external dimensions	interior dimensions
M 9692	35 x 35 x 35 cm	30 x 30 x 30 cm



(NON REMOVABLE)



DREAMY CAT CUSHION

reference	description
M 9693	45 x 45 x 15 cm



(REMOVABLE CUSHION)



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CAT BASKETS

Felt cat litter baskets with a removable cushion, machine washable at 30°C. They are quick and easy to assemble thanks to their zipper which also allows them to be stored easily. Can also be used as a classic basket.

"CAT HEAD" BASKET

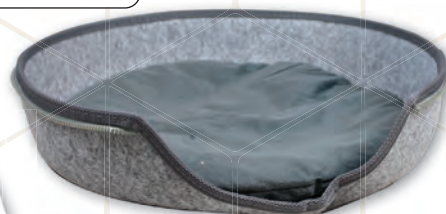
reference	description
O 1060	41 x 36 x 33 cm



"COCOON" BASKET

New cat dome with modern design and sleek style. Comfortable, it is provided with soft plush fur cushion. Removable, this cushion is machine washable at 30°C. It can be assembled easily and quickly thanks to its zip that allows it to be stored and transported easily. It can also be used as a basket.

reference	description
O 1061	47 x 41 x 31 cm



LIPSY RANGE

Cushioning top tendency imagined especially for our friends the cats, 100 % polyester and machine washable at 30°C.

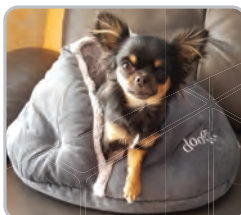
LIPSY COCOON/POD

reference	description
M 9002	Size - 47 cm



LIPSY BASKET

reference	description
M 9222	Size - 45 cm



VELVET

VELVET SOFA

Trendy top sofa specially designed for our cat friends, 100% Polyester and machine washable at 30°C.

reference	description
M 9013	45 cm x 40 cm x 19 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DOG'S & CAT'S FASHION

FURLY DOME

Cat dome made of synthetic fur with removable inner cushion. Particularly soft to the touch, this dome will give your cat a feeling of comfort and pampering. Machine washable at 30 ° C (tumble dry not recommended).

reference	description
M 8647	White - 40 x 40 x 35 cm
M 8648	Grey - 40 x 40 x 35 cm



"SOLLY" SOFA

Little dog sofa in synthetic fur with removable cushion. Particularly soft when touching, this sofa will give your doggy a feeling of comfort and "cocooning" ! Black bottom woven with non-slip. Machine washable at 30°.

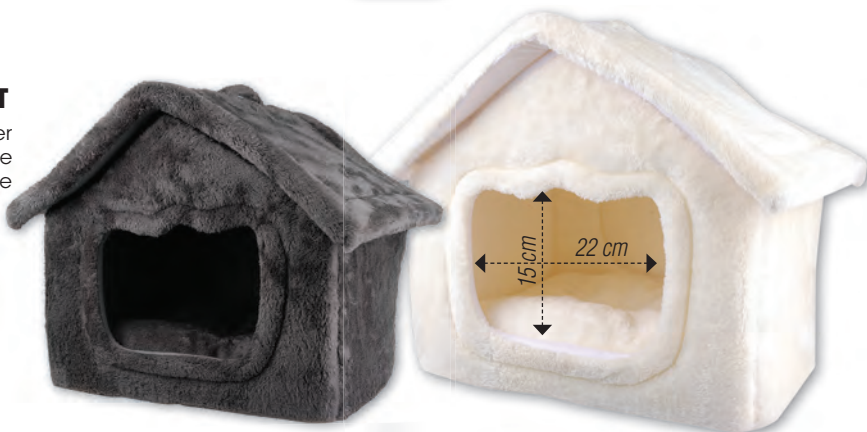
reference	description
M 8694	White - 50 x 40 x 25 cm
M 8695	Grey - 50 x 40 x 25 cm



DAILY HOUSE FOR SMALL DOG AND CAT

Cat dome house in synthetic fur with removable inner cushion. Particularly soft to the touch, this dome will give your cat a feeling of comfort and cocooning. Machine washable at 30 ° C (tumble dry not recommended).

reference	description
M 8649	White - 45 x 39 x 44 cm
M 8650	Grey - 45 x 39 x 44 cm



PELTY IGLOO

Igloo for cat in synthetic fur with removable inner cushion. Particularly soft to the touch, this dome will give your cat a feeling of comfort and pampering. Machine washable at 30 ° C (tumble dry not recommended). 2 in 1! Use in dome or cushion position.

reference	description
M 8651	White - 38 x 38 x 30 cm
M 8652	Grey - 38 x 38 x 30 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DOG'S & CAT'S FASHION

THICK MAT FOR CATS AND LITTLE DOGS - MELVY

Quilted carpet for cats or small dogs with black woven bottom and non-slip pimples. Particularly soft to the touch, this mat will give your pet a feeling of comfort and "cocooning" thanks to its 5 cm thickness

reference	description
M 8692	White - 60 cm x 40 cm
M 8693	Grey - 60 cm x 40 cm



FOOTSTOOL CUSHION FOR CATS AND LITTLE DOGS - RASTY

This quilted basket allows your pet to feel safe while being comfortably seated for cozy nights! Particularly soft to the touch, this bean bag will give it a feeling of comfort and cocooning!

reference	description
M 8690	White - 45 cm x 25 cm
M 8691	Grey - 45 cm x 25 cm



SMALL DOG & CAT SOFA'

Sofa on foot in synthetic fur with removable internal cushion. Particularly soft to the touch, this sofa will give your dog a feeling of comfort and "cocooning"! no direct contact with the floor. Isolates from cold

reference	description
M 8654	White : Ø 43 cm x height 20 cm
M 8655	Grey : Ø 43 cm x height 20 cm



DOG BARRIER

DOG BARRIER

This very solid metal barrier is ideal to prevent access to all rooms in the house including the kitchen and bedrooms. It can be used across corridors, doors or stairwells

Tips: Check the width of the opening in which you intend to install your fence. The smallest width is 75 cm and the largest is 84 cm.

Important: do not try to install this barrier in an opening exceeding 84 cm. For openings larger than 84 cm, 7 cm extensions are available (codes L0844 / L0845). Maximum 4 extensions per barrier, 28 cm maximum.

reference	size	description
L 0840	T 75	Width 75 to 84 cm x height 75 cm
L 0841	T 107	Width 75 to 84 cm x height 107 cm
L 0844		Extension of 7 cm for L0840
L 0845		Extension of 7 cm for L0841
L 0847		Nozzle for extension



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

"DOG COTTAGE" FOLDABLE CAGES

FOLDABLE CAGES

The foldable metal cages DOG COTTAGE are ideal for a trip or for the education of your dog. They are used to prevent or to correct behavioural problems. It is also a secure and comfortable place for your dog to sleep in. For long journeys in cars, use the COMFORT PADS carpets in order to let your dog relieve itself without soiling its cage.

reference	size	description
A 1360	S 50	L. 50 x w. 30 x h. 36,5 cm - 1 door on the top and 1 front door
A 1361	S 61	L. 61 x w. 44 x h. 50 cm - 1 door on the top and 1 front door
A 1362	S 76	L. 76 x w. 49 x h. 55 cm - 1 side door and 1 front door
A 1363	S 91	L. 91 x w. 57 x h. 62 cm - 1 side door and 1 front door
A 1364	S 107	L. 107 x w. 72 x h. 79 cm - 1 side door and 1 front door
A 1365	S 118	L. 118 x w. 77 x h. 84 cm - 1 side door and 1 front door



2 doors by DOG COTTAGE

Delivered with spare tray

The chosen metal makes the cage ultra light. Being of moderate design thanks to its black colour, the cage fits any environment.



"DOG RESIDENCE" FOLDABLE CAGES

FOLDABLE CAGES

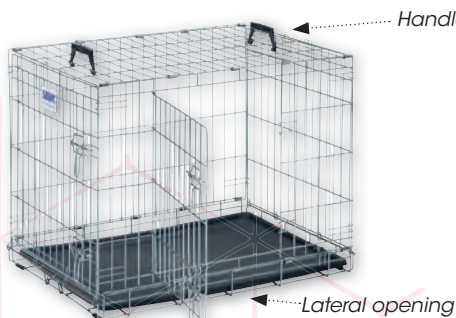
Made from galvanized steel wire, they have 2 openings: one front opening and one lateral opening for all the sizes, one thermoformed synthetic mat. An extra comfort mat, a cover and a set of wheels can also be adapted.

reference	size	description
A 1350	S 50	L. 50 x w. 33 x h. 40 cm
A 1351	S 61	L. 61 x w. 46 x h. 53 cm
A 1352	S 76	L. 76 x w. 53 x h. 61 cm
A 1353	S 91	L. 91 x w. 61 x h. 71 cm
A 1354	S 107	L. 107 x w. 71 x h. 81 cm
A 1355	S 118	L. 118 x w. 76 x h. 88 cm

Delivered with spare tray



Front door



Lateral opening



reference	size	description
SPARE TRAY		
A 1336	T 50	For A 1350
A 1340	T 107	For A 1354
A 1341	S 118	For A 1355



KENNELS KENNY

This doghouse will allow your companion to take refuge when he is outside. Equipped with a ventilation grid, the humidity will not stagnate and the cabin will be well ventilated. Its plastic material allows easy maintenance and cleaning.

PLASTIC KENNEL

reference	size	description
L 0386	S	L. 50 x w. 78 x h. 50 cm
L 0387	M	L. 60 x w. 89 x h. 60 cm
L 0388	L	L. 70 x w. 100,6 x h. 70,5 cm
L 0389	XL	L. 80 x w. 111,6 x h. 80 cm



EXCELLENT THERMAL ISOLATION



PET BARN KENNELS

Non-porous material that avoids infestations by fleas. Easily removable for easy cleaning. Base and roof interlocking one inside the other. Adjustable ventilation grille at the rear of the roof.

PET BARN KENNELS III

reference	size	description
L 0470	S	Length 65 x Width 53 cm x Heigh 51 cm
L 0471	M	Length 70 x Width 62 cm x Heigh 60 cm
L 0472	L	Length 85 x Width 70 cm x Heigh 75 cm



INDIGO KENNELS

reference	size	description
L 0452	M	Length 90 x Width 70 cm x Heigh 58 cm
L 0449	L	Length 111 x Width 86 cm x Heigh 66 cm
L 0427	XL	Length 130 x Width 99 cm x Heigh 76 cm

- 1 - Spacious, Igloo shape promotes air circulation.
- 2 - It is equipped with an adjustable ventilation flap.
- 3 - Aerodynamic shape, the niche does not fly because of the wind.
- 4 - Non-porous material that prevents flea infestations.
- 5 - Easy maintenance inside and out.
- 6 - Very strong.
- 7 - Simplified editing in 4 clips.



3 AVAILABLE SIZES

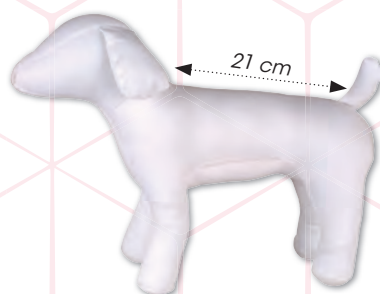
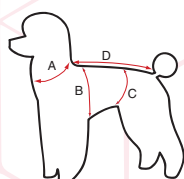


This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ACCESSORIES

FOAM DOG

STAR	reference	size	description
	P 0270	S 24	L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm



BRIEFING NOTE

- A - Necklaces:** Necklace taken at the base.
- B - Harness:** Chest circumference behind the front legs.
- C - Panties:** Around the pelvis in front of the hind legs.
- D - Coats:** Length taken from the base of the neck to the birth of the tail.

COAT HANGER

Mounted on the wall, this coat hanger with its 3 hooks as hangers, will hang coats, leashes, collars and other accessories for your pet.

STAR	reference	description
	C 0399	39,3 x 9 x 2,3 cm



DOOGY

DOOGY BLACK SUNGLASSES

Adjustable sunglasses provide 100% UV protection for your dog. Protects from sun, wind and also from splashes during the bath. Protective foam at eye level for more comfort. Ventilation system next to the eyes to eliminate any condensation

reference	size	turn of the heads
N 2910	XS	28 to 35 cm
N 2920	S	34 to 46 cm
N 2930	M	36 to 53 cm
N 2940	L	38 to 55 cm





PAWS PROTECTION

PROTECTION SHOES

Lightweight, non-slip and breathable shoes. They are ideal for outdoor activities that can be aggressive towards your dog's paw pads. Can also be used during daily walks and indoors when the dog has injured his paws. Sold in packs of 4.

STAR	reference	size	description	Leg length	Leg width
	E 0120	T 2	Shoes protect x 4	6	5,1
	E 0121	T 3	Shoes protect x 4	6,5	5,6
	E 0122	T 4	Shoes protect x 4	7	6,1
	E 0123	T 5	Shoes protect x 4	7,5	6,6
	E 0124	T 6	Shoes protect x 4	8	7,1
	E 0125	T 7	Shoes protect x 4	8,5	7,6
	E 0126	T 8	Shoes protect x 4	9	8,1



Pack of 4

BLACK DOOGY SPORT PROTECTION BOOTS

Lightweight, non-slip and breathable boots. They are ideal for outdoor activities that can be aggressive towards your dog's paw pads. Can also be used during daily walks and indoors when the dog has injured his paws. Sold in packs of 4.

STAR	reference	size	description	Leg length	Leg width
	E 0800	XXS	Boots protect x 4	5,95	4,25
	E 0801	XS	Boots protect x 4	6,8	4,85
	E 0802	S	Boots protect x 4	7,65	5,45
	E 0803	M	Boots protect x 4	8,5	6,05
	E 0804	L	Boots protect x 4	9,35	6,75
	E 0805	XL	Boots protect x 4	10,2	7,3
	E 0806	XXL	Boots protect x 4	11,05	7,9
	E 0807	XXXL	Boots protect x 4	11,9	8,5



XL	Schäferhund/German Shepherd, Berner Sennenhund/Bernese Mountain Dog
L-XL	Golden Retriever, Setter
L	Labrador, Airedale Terrier
M-L	Australian Shepherd, Dalmatiner/Dalmatian
M	Border Collie, Beagle
S-M	Jack Russell Terrier, Cocker Spaniel
XS-S	Yorkshire Terrier, West Highland Terrier

BOOTS

Walker active boots are ideal to protect your pet's pads. Sold in pack of 2.

reference	size	description
E 0130	XS-S	Lenght env. 4,5 cm
E 0131	S-M	Lenght env. 5 cm
E 0132	M	Lenght env. 5,5 cm
E 0133	M-L	Lenght env. 6 cm
E 0134	L	Lenght env. 6,5 cm
E 0135	L-XL	Lenght env. 7 cm
E 0136	XL	Lenght env. 8,5 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FANTASY SWEATER



TORSADES FANTASY SWEATER

100% polyester fantasy pullover with leash passage.

	Beige	Blue	description
STAR	N 5300	N 5301	S 25
	N 5310	N 5311	S 30
	N 5320	N 5321	S 35
	N 5330	N 5331	S 40
	N 5340	N 5341	S 45



SWEATER NEW GENERATION

	Black	Red	Grey	Marin	Size
STAR	N 7530	N 7531	N 7532	N 7533	S 25
	N 7540	N 7541	N 7542	N 7543	S 32
	N 7550	N 7551	N 7552	N 7553	S 36
	N 7560	N 7561	N 7562	N 7563	S 40



SWEATER / SCARF FANTASY 2 IN 1

	Pink	Grey	description
STAR	N 5200	N 5201	S 20
	N 5210	N 5211	S 25
	N 5220	N 5221	S 30
	N 5230	N 5231	S 35
	N 5240	N 5241	S 40
	N 5250	N 5251	S 45
	P 0270	S 24 - L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm	



CROCHET FANTASY SWEATER

100% polyester fantasy pullover with leash passage.
The ideal size for the foam dummy is size 25.

	reference	description
STAR	N 0000	S 15
	N 0010	S 20
	N 0020	S 25
	N 0030	S 30
	P 0270	S 24 - L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

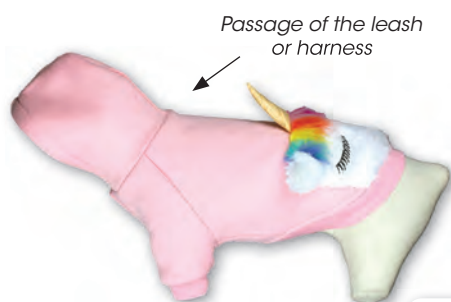
General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SWEATSHIRT

PINK UNICORN SWEATSHIRT

STAR	Reference	Poitrail	Necklace	Size
	N 8200	27 to 33 cm	22 to 24 cm	S 20
	N 8210	34 to 40 cm	24 to 27 cm	S 25
	N 8220	39 to 47 cm	27 to 30 cm	S 30
	N 8230	46 to 54 cm	29 to 33 cm	S 35
	N 8240	53 to 61 cm	32 to 36 cm	S 40
	P 0270	S 24 - L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm		



100% polyester



BLACK FOX SWEATSHIRT

STAR	Reference	Poitrail	Necklace	Size
	N 8300	27 to 33 cm	22 to 24 cm	S 20
	N 8310	34 to 40 cm	24 to 27 cm	S 25
	N 8320	39 to 47 cm	27 to 30 cm	S 30
	N 8330	46 to 54 cm	29 to 33 cm	S 35
	N 8340	53 to 61 cm	32 to 36 cm	S 40
	P 0270	S 24 - L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm		

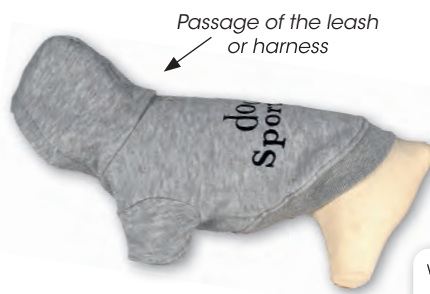


100% polyester



GREY DOOGY SPORT SWEATSHIRT

STAR	Reference	Poitrail	Necklace	Size
	N 8400	27 to 33 cm	22 to 24 cm	S 20
	N 8410	34 to 40 cm	24 to 27 cm	S 25
	N 8420	39 to 47 cm	27 to 30 cm	S 30
	N 8430	46 to 54 cm	29 to 33 cm	S 35
	N 8440	53 to 61 cm	32 to 36 cm	S 40
	P 0270	S 24 - L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm		



100% polyester



SWEATER

FANCY SWEATSHIRT - OH MY DOG - BLACK

100% fancy polyester sweater with a passage for the leash..
Machine washable at 30°

STAR	reference	description
	N 5700	S 25
	N 5710	S 30
	N 5720	S 35
	N 5730	S 40
	N5740	S 45
	P 0270	S 24 - L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm



FANCY SWEATER WITH FUR COLAR - BLACK

100% fancy polyester sweater with a passage for the leash.

STAR	reference	description
	N 5800	S 20
	N 5810	S 25
	N 5820	S 30
	N 5830	S 35
	N5840	S 40
	P 0270	S 24 - L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm



100% acrylique



PULL NEW BASIC

STAR	Red	Black	description
	N 2101	N 2103	S 24
	N 2111	N 2113	S 27
	N 2121	N 2123	S 30
	N 2131	N 2133	S 35
	N 2141	N 2143	S 40
	N 2151	N 2153	S 45
	N 2161	N 2163	S 50
	N 2171	N 2173	S 55
	N 2181	N 2183	S 60
	P0270	S 24 - L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm	



HALLOWEEN SWEATER

100% polyester fantasy pullover with leash passage.
The ideal size for the foam dummy is the T25. Machine washable at 30°C.

STAR	reference	description
	N 1103	S 25
	N 1123	S 45
	P 0270	S 24 - L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm



Passage of the leash or harness

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

IMPER TONGA NEW GENERATION

Made of waterproof nylon with satin effect. Hood and removable plaid lining. Closure on the bottom at scratch. Size 25 is ideal for the foam dummy.

	Black	Red	description
STAR	N 7420	N 7421	S 28
	N 7430	N 7431	S 32
	N 7440	N 7441	S 36
	N 7450	N 7451	S 40
	N 7460	N 7461	S 44
	N 7470	N 7471	S 50
	P0270	S 24 - L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm	



Waterproof, Detachable hood

Removable lining

IMPER RAINCOATS

TRANSPARENT RAINCOATS

Transparent raincoats with brown linings. Closed by an adjustable strap on the animal's belly. Adjustable elastic for the neck.

	Brown	description	Brown	description
STAR	N 0400	S 30	N 0406	S 50
	N 0401	S 33	N 0407	S 55
	N 0402	S 36	N 0408	S 61
	N 0403	S 39	N 0409	S 65
	N 0404	S 42	N 0410	S 68
	N 0405	S 46	P0270	S 24 - L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm



INFORMATION

D - COATS : Length from the neck bottom to the beginning of the tail.

SOFTY JACKET

SOFTY JACKET

For Softy jacket, the size 25 is perfect for the foam rubber dog. Waterproof and lined fleece for more comfort. Jacket for dog with zip back opening for harness and lead and removable hood. Elasticated belly to best adapt to the morphology of your dog. Rapid closure by scratch. Can be washed at 30°C.

	Black	Red	Blue	Grey	description
STAR	N 7110	N 7111	N 7112	N 7113	S 28
	N 7120	N 7121	N 7122	N 7123	S 32
	N 7130	N 7131	N 7132	N 7133	S 34
	N 7140	N 7141	N 7142	N 7143	S 36
	N 7150	N 7151	N 7152	N 7153	S 38
	N 7160	N 7161	N 7162	N 7163	S 40
	N 7170	N 7171			S 42
	N 7180	N 7181			S 44

Back opening for collar



WATERPROOF JACKET - NORDIC

WATERPROOF JACKET - NORDIC

Waterproof jacket ideal for dogs in cold environments. Special jacket for big dogs. 100% polyester. Machine washable at 30°

STAR	Red	description
	N 5600	S 41
	N 5610	S 46
	N 5620	S 56
	N 5630	S 66
	N 5640	S 77



(Special for large sizes)



REVERSIBLE WATERPROOF JACKET - SPORT SNOW

Reversible jacket with waterproof side and fleece side. Special jacket for big dogs. 100% polyester. Machine washable at 30°

STAR	Black	description
	N 5500	S 46
	N 5510	S 51
	N 5520	S 61
	N 5530	S 77



(Special for large sizes)



FUN FASHION DOWN JACKET

FUN FASHION DOWN JACKET (Zip opening)

For Fun Fashion down jacket, the size 25 is perfect for the foam rubber dog.

STAR	Black	Red	Argent	Pink	description
					S 20
	N 3100	N 3101			S 25
	N 3110	N 3111	N 3113	N 3114	S 28
	N 3120	N 3121	N 3123	N 3124	S 32
	N 3130	N 3131	N 3133	N 3134	S 34
	N 3140	N 3141	N 3143	N 3144	S 36
	N 3150	N 3151	N 3153	N 3154	S 38
	N 3160	N 3161	N 3163	N 3164	S 40
	N 3170	N 3171	N 3173		S 42
	N 3180	N 3181	N 3183		S 44
	P 0270	S 24 - L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm			



100% polyester
Waterproof



Quick and easy
with velcro fastening

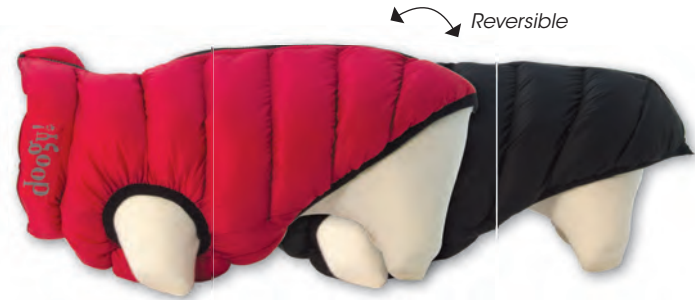
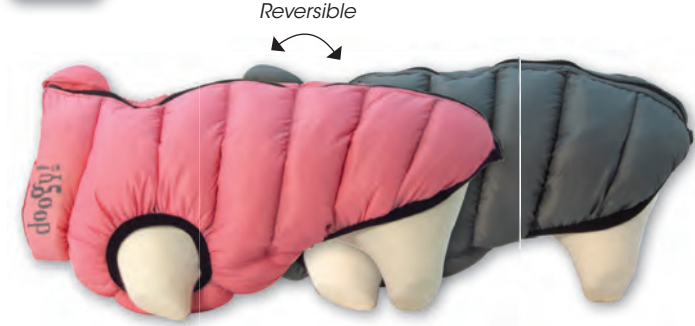
REVERSIBLE LIGHTY DOUDOUNE

REVERSIBLE LIGHTY DOUDOUNE

Reversible light jacket 2 colors. Supplied with pouch. Light and compact.
Zipper on the top. Size 25 is ideal for the foam dummy.
Velcro closure.



STAR	Pink	Grey	Red	Black	Blue	Blue	description
	N 7310		N 7311				S 25
	N 7320		N 7321		N 7323		S 28
	N 7330		N 7331		N 7333		S 32
	N 7340		N 7341		N 7343		S 34
	N 7350		N 7351		N 7353		S 36
	N7360		N7361		N7363		S 38
	N 7370		N 7371		N 7373		S 40
	N 7380		N 7381		N 7383		S 42
			N 7391		N 7393		S 44
P 0270		S 24 - L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm					



CARRIER





BAGS DOOGY

CHIC & GO BAG

Semi-rigid bags. Opening with zipper and velcro strap on top with a ventilation net. 100% polyester.

STAR	reference	description
	L 1452	30 x 20 x 28 cm

ALL BAGS ARE
RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS
WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG



Removable bottom +
safety strap



(NOT MACHINE WASHABLE)

MATELOT" BAG

Semi-rigid bags. Opening with zipper and velcro strap on top with a ventilation net. 100% polyester.

STAR	reference	description
	L1453	40 x 20 x 30 cm



ALL BAGS ARE
RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS
WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG

Removable bottom + safety strap



SUMMER VIBES BAG

Soft bag, with a summer design perfect for beautiful summer days! It has a zipper on the top, a rope handle, a rigid bottom and a carabiner for the leash.

STAR	Red	Blue	description
	L 1480	L 1481	41 x 19 x 32 cm



CARLITA BAG

Semi-rigid bag with a zipper on top, a rigid bottom, a carabiner for the leash and a pocket on the front of the bag.

STAR	reference	description
	L1482	41 x 19 x 32 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

COSMONAUT MESSENGER BAG

Semi-rigid grey/taupe bag with a cosmonaut bubble that can be replaced by an air grid. Closes with a synthetic fiber buckle at the front. Storage pockets and safety strap included. Removable padded bottom. 100% cotton.

STAR	reference	description
	L 1459	43 x 26 x 27 cm

ALL BAGS ARE
RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS
WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG



(NOT MACHINE WASHABLE)



KOALA BAG

Cotton / polyester bag with carabiner to secure your pet. Suitable for puppies and small dogs up to 8 kg. Washable at 30 °

ALL BAGS ARE
RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS
WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG

STAR	reference	description
	L 1429	60 x 30 cm



SPORT MESSENGER BAG

Flexible camouflage and orange testbag. Zippered opening on the top with ventilation net. Adjustable shoulder strap. Safety strap included and removable padded bottom. 100% polyester.

STAR	reference	description
	L 1455	37 x 15 x 25 cm



ALL BAGS ARE
RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS
WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG

(NOT MACHINE WASHABLE)





BAGS DOOGY

COSMONAUT BACKPACK

Ideal for cats and small dogs. Opening with a zipper, the bubble can be replaced by a grid. Flat bottom to ensure optimal stability to the animal. Ventilation grilles on the sides. Ergonomic handle.



	reference	description
STAR	L 1447	33 x 23 x Height 40 cm - Pink Gold
	L 1448	33 x 23 x Height 40 cm - Black



COSMONAUT HANDLE BAG

Cosmonaut handle bag ideal for cat and small dogs. Zipper openings on both sides. The bubble can be replaced by an aeration grid. Flat bottom to ensure optimal stability to the animal. Aeration grid on both sides of the bag. Aeration eyelets on front and back of the bag. Ergonomic handle. Not machine washable.

	reference	description
STAR	L 1457	44 x 25 x 28 cm



ALL BAGS ARE
RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS
WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG

VANITY DOG TRAVEL BAG

Opening with a zipper. Fully transparent plastified shell. Flat bottom to ensure stability to the animal. Aeration grids on the sides. Ergonomic grip. Comfortable for the back. Not machine washable.

	reference	description
STAR	L 1449	33 x 23 x 40 cm



ACCORDION BAG

Opening "accordion" on both sides in ventilation thread. Full opening possible on both sides with zipper. Opening with zipper on the top and the front of the bag. Storage net on the back of the bag. Adjustable shoulder strap available, ventilation thread on the top and front of the bag. Removable bottom and sides padded.

STAR	reference	description
	L1433	46 x 28 cm - Height 29 cm



ALL BAGS ARE
RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS
WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG

VENTRAL BAGS

VENTRAL BAGS

These ventral bags for small dogs have a padded bottom, comfortable shoulder straps and ventilation meshes. The tightening bond and the frontal pocket, make them it even more practicals.

STAR	reference	n°	description
	VENTRAL BAG LEOPARD		
	L 1403	1	26 x 18 cm - Height 34 cm
	VENTRAL BAG - BLACK		
	L 1409	3	28 x 25 cm - Height 40 cm

Pocket height: 26 cm



FOR small
DOGS

ALL BAGS ARE RECOMMENDED FOR
DOGS WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG

COCOONING BELLY BAG

Semi-rigid blue belly bag for small dogs. This bag is also a hand warmer for the master. Adjustable 100% polyester fur opening with a drawstring on the top. Ventilation mesh at the front of the bag. Removable and padded bottom. Ideal for outings in winter.

STAR	reference	description
	L 1466	31 x 26 x 36 cm



REMOVABLE BOTTOM



BAGS DOOGY

SEMI-RIGID BAGS

Semi-rigid bag, full opening on one side with zipper. Special opening for the head on the other side with zipper. Semi-rigid ventilation net on all sides of the bag. Storage net at the front and on one side of the bag, pocket.

STAR	reference	description
	L 1439	48 x 24 cm - Height 30 cm



ALL BAGS ARE
RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS
WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG

PADDED BAG

This semi-rigid bag is made of padded fabric. The ventilation meshes are located on both extremities and on the upper side. A shoulder strap and a carrying handle are located on the upper part. There is a paw pattern on the front.

STAR	RED	GREY	description
	L 1421	L 1451	40,5 x 25 cm - Height 25 cm

NOT MACHINE WASHABLE



TRAVEL BAG

Semi-rigid bag, opening with zipper on the top. Complete opening on one side with zipper. Special opening for the head on the other side with zipper. Semi-rigid ventilation net on the sides and front of the bag, storage pocket on the front of the bag. TPR handle on top, adjustable shoulder strap available. Removable and padded bottom. Adaptable to suitcases, ideal for travelling.

ALL BAGS ARE
RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS
WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG

STAR	reference	description
	L1434	42 x 28 x 28 cm



Length : 42 cm
Width: 28 cm
Height: 28 cm

"BONE" SOFT BAG

This padded soft bag has a zipper on the top. There is 1 lateral pocket with a bone pattern and 2 carrying handles.

STAR	reference	description
	L 1427	44,5 x 23 cm - Height 28 cm



Width : 44,5 cm
Length: 23 cm
Height : 28 cm

ALL BAGS ARE
RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS
WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG

"PAWS" BAG

This padded soft bag has two lateral zippers on the top with a ventilation mesh. There are 2 pockets on each extremities and a padded shoulder strap.

STAR	reference	description
	L1426	42 x 21 cm - Height 25 cm



Length : 42 cm
Width: 21 cm
Height: 25 cm

CORAIL BAG

Semi-rigid bag, full opening on one side with zipper. Special opening for the head on the other side with a closure flash. Semi-rigid ventilation net on all sides of the bag. Storage net on the front and on one side of the bag. Pocket of storage at the back of the bag. Adjustable shoulder strap available. Removable and quilted bottom.

STAR	reference	description
	L 1435	42 x 19 cm - Height 28 cm
	L 1436	48 x 24 cm - Height 30 cm



Two available
sizes

ALL BAGS ARE
RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS
WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG



BAG ON WHEELS, BLACK AND GREY

This wheeled backpack has 2 sets of twin wheels and a telescoping aluminium handle. The two shoulder straps are padded for more comfort. There are ventilation meshes and pockets with zippers on each side. There is one main zipper at the front for a total or a partial opening.

reference	description
KL 1404	40 x 27 x 45 cm



BLACK AND GREY WAIST BAG

This semi-rigid foldable bag is made of padded fabric. The 3 Ventilation meshes are located on the 2 extremities and on the upper side. There are 2 carrying handles and 1 lateral snap pocket.

reference	description
KL 1402	28 x 25 x 30 to 40 cm

For dogs under 5 kg



ALL BAGS ARE
RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS
WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG



BAGS DOOGY

DYNAMIC BAG (wheeled backpack)

This wheeled backpack has 2 sets of twin wheels and a telescoping aluminium handle. The two shoulder straps are padded for more comfort. There are ventilation meshes and pockets with zippers on each side. There is one main zipper at the front for a total or a partial opening.

STAR	reference	description
	L 1410	L 1411
		40 x 27 cm - h. 45 cm



ALL BAGS ARE
RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS
WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG



NOT MACHINE WASHABLE

FOLDABLE BAG

This semi-rigid foldable bag is made of padded fabric. The 3 Ventilation meshes are located on the 2 extremities and on the upper side. There are 2 carrying handles and 1 lateral snap pocket.

STAR	reference	description
	L 1401	45 x 25 cm - h. 28 cm
	L 1402	45 x 25 cm - h. 28 cm



ALL BAGS ARE
RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS
WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG

Length : 45 cm
Width : 25 cm
Height: 28 cm

CAR ACCESSORIES

SECURITY LEASH CAR BELT

STAR	reference	description
	L 0105	From 0,55 to 0,70m

Universal security buckle

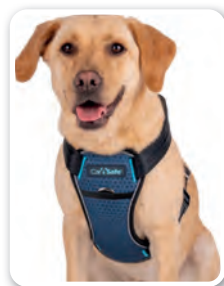
doogy!®



CARSAFE COLLISION HARNESS BLUE

Tested for dogs up to 32 kg, tested in case of collision, harness refreshing at night, harness that can be used normally for walks. Harness certified crash test.

STAR	reference	size	chest	neck
	I 0034	XS	40 à 50 cm	34 cm
	I 0035	S	50 à 60 cm	42 cm
	I 0036	M	60 à 72 cm	54 cm
	I 0037	L	72 à 86 cm	60 cm



CARSAFE HARNESSBLACK

Car harness to carry your dog, reflective vest, harness normally usable

STAR	reference	size	chest	neck
	I 0044	XS	40 à 52 cm	34 cm
	I 0045	S	50 à 64 cm	42 cm
	I 0046	M	62 à 74 cm	54 cm
	I 0047	L	72 à 90 cm	60 cm



CAR CHAIR

This chair is ideal for transport by car. It can be attached to the back of the seat thanks to a strap and clips. 100% Polyester and machine washable at 30°C. Your companion will travel comfortably!



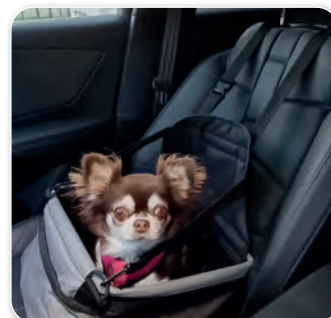
To use preferably with the car belt L0105

STAR	reference	description
	E 0393	Length 55 x Width 45 cm

DOG CAR SEAT

Ideal to take your companion safely by car. Adjustable straps to fit any type of seat. Dog seat belt

STAR	reference	description
	P 0223	30 x 41 x 20 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

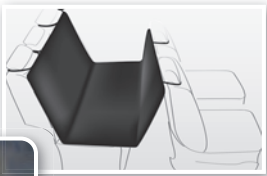
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BOOT COVER

COVER FOR CAR SEAT

This nylon cover is an ideal protection for your car. It protects the seats from dirt and hair, easy to dispose of and remove. For rear seats with head restraints up to 1.45 meters in length, 1.60 meters in length, equipped with head restraints.

reference	description
E 0395	Nylon cover



NYLON

Waterproof

CAR PROTECTION

Protects the trunk but also the bumper of the vehicle when the dog gets in or out of the car.

reference	description
P 0226	Cover 100 x 150 cm



CAR BOOT COVER

Waterproof car trunk cover 155 x 105 cm. Ideal for taking your dog for a walk and protecting the inside of your trunk. Resistant to water, mud and dust. Washes very easily with a sponge, water and soap.

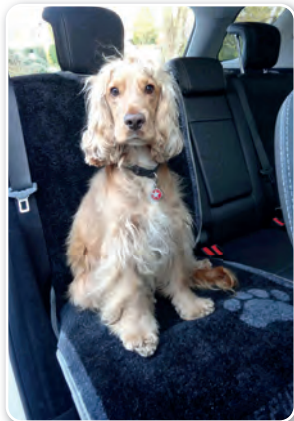
STAR	reference	description
	E 0384	155 x 105 cm



CAR SEAT CARPET

Carpet specially designed to fit the seats of the car (front or rear), takes only one place. Attaches behind the head restraint, does not interfere with the fastening of the seat belt. Universal size. Totally machine washable.

reference	description
P0225	Carpet 57 x 140 cm



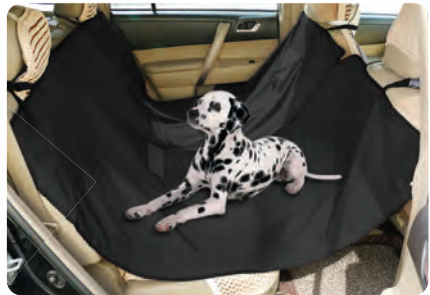
CAR CARPET

reference	description
P 0220	Black paw print 67 x 100 cm



SEAT COVER

STAR	reference	description
	E 0392	140 x 150 cm



CAR ACCESSORIES

ALUMINIUM INSULATION BLANKET

Shade veil made from a unique aluminum fabric that reflects heat and sun. The weaving allows an optimal airflow, allowing your pets to stay cool and be ventilated; Ideal for covering cages, crates and cars. Can also be used in dog shows or camping - the perfect solution to get shade.

reference	description
A 1347	200 x 200 cm
A 1348	430 x 300 cm



ADJUSTABLE DOG-PARTITION (Angled feet)

Angled feet for saloon cars.

Made of 2 horizontal metal elements.

Minimum dimensions: length 85 cm x height 70 cm

Maximum dimensions: length 150 cm x height 110 cm

Welded model in lacquered tub.



STAR	reference	description
	E 0372	Angled feet



ADJUSTABLE DOG-PARTITION (Straight feet)

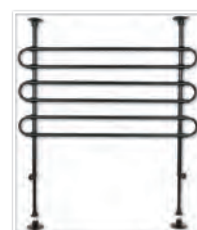
Straight feet for estate cars.

Made of 3 metal elements : 2 horizontals and 1 vertical.

Minimum dimensions: length 85 cm x height 75 cm

Maximum dimensions: length 140 cm x height 110 cm.

Welded model in lacquered tub.



reference	description
E 0371	Straight feet



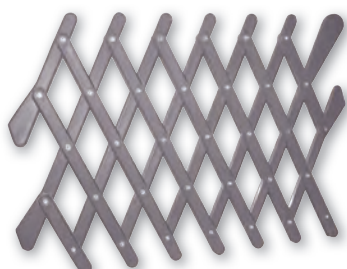
CAR AIR GRID

Robust PVC grill, adaptable to all car door widths and provides ventilation when parked.

Folded dimensions: 11 cm wide and 26 cm high.

Unfolded dimensions: 71 cm wide and 6 cm high.

reference	description
E 0380	Air grid



CAR DOG SAFETY NET

These nylon covers are the ideal protection for cars. Attach the lower clips under the seats and attach the net to the turnbuckle.

Maximum dimensions: length 110 cm x height 60 cm.

reference	description
E 0390	Thick nylon



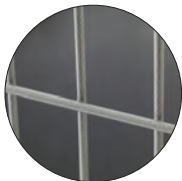
CAR CAGES

FOLDING MOVING CAGES

The folding moving cages DOG RESIDENCE are made of galvanized steel wire. Each one is equipped with two openings, a front and an angled back one, which permit their installation on some vehicles with tail gate. Two handles to facilitate their manipulation. A comfort bed adapted to each size can be added.



	reference	description
STAR	A 1356	L. 76 x w. 53 x h. 61 cm - weight : 8.80 kg
	A 1357	L. 91 x w. 61 x h. 71 cm - weight : 10.80 kg



Hammered finish



CAR KENNEL

The "Travel" kennel is ideal to transport comfortably and safely animals in your car boot. Easy access for your dog thanks to its pliable door. Kennel with ventilation grids, secured locking system and an hygienic punched plastic bottom. Structure in high quality polypropylene which protects the kennel from UV, impacts and frost.

reference	description
L 0797	L. 88 cm x W. 51 cm x H. 58 cm
L 0798	L. 100 cm x W. 60 cm x H. 65 cm



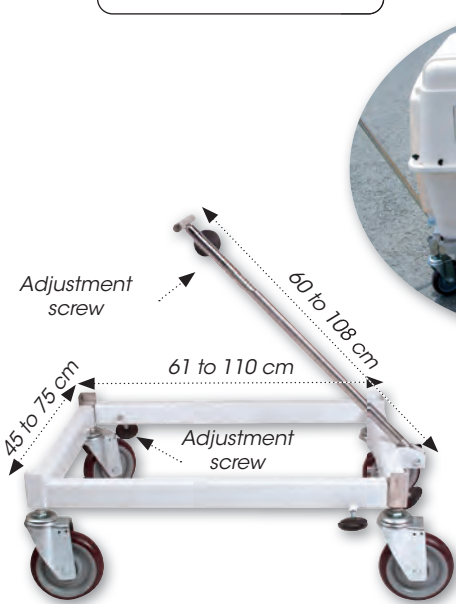
UNIVERSAL METAL CART

PAINTED METAL CART

Adjustable cart, inox and painted metal. Adjustable length from 61 to 110 cm. Adjustable width from 45 to 75 cm. Wheels : 12,5 cm, with brake. Adjustable height handle from 60 cm to 108 cm.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0078	Painted metal cart

PERFECT TO carry CAGES



"DOG COTTAGE" FOLDABLE CAGES

FOLDABLE CAGES

The foldable metal cages DOG COTTAGE are ideal for a trip or for the education of your dog. They are used to prevent or to correct behavioural problems. It is also a secure and comfortable place for your dog to sleep in. For long journeys in cars, use the COMFORT PADS carpets in order to let your dog relieve itself without soiling its cage.

reference	size	description
A 1360	S 50	L. 50 x w. 30 x h. 36,5 cm - <i>1 door on the top and 1 front door</i>
A 1361	S 61	L. 61 x w. 44 x h. 50 cm - <i>1 door on the top and 1 front door</i>
A 1362	S 76	L. 76 x w. 49 x h. 55 cm - <i>1 side door and 1 front door</i>
A 1363	S 91	L. 91 x w. 57 x h. 62 cm - <i>1 side door and 1 front door</i>
A 1364	S 107	L. 107 x w. 72 x h. 79 cm - <i>1 side door and 1 front door</i>
A 1365	S 118	L. 118 x w. 77 x h. 84 cm - <i>1 side door and 1 front door</i>

2 doors by DOG COTTAGE

Delivered with spare tray

The chosen metal makes the cage ultra light. Being of moderate design thanks to its black colour, the cage fits any environment.



STAR	reference	size	description
	SPARE TRAY		
	A 1336	S 50	For A 1350
	A 1367	S 61	For A 1351
	A 1368	S 76	For A 1352
	A 1369	S 91	For A 1353
	A 1340	S 107	For A 1354
	A 1341	S 118	For A 1355



Accessories for Dog Residence. Set of 4 wheels (2 with brake)

STAR	reference	description
	WHEELS AND HANDLE	
	A 1324	4 wheels
	A 1309	1 handle



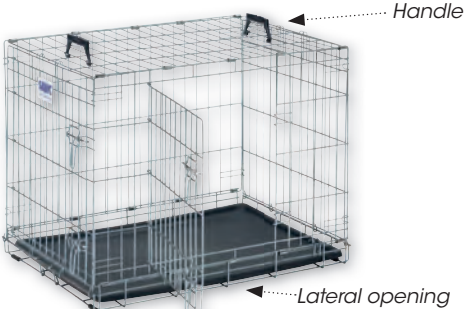
"DOG RESIDENCE" FOLDABLE CAGES

FOLDABLE CAGES

Made from galvanized steel wire, they have 2 openings: one front opening and one lateral opening for all the sizes, one thermoformed synthetic mat. An extra comfort mat, a cover and a set of wheels can also be adapted.

reference	size	description
A 1350	S 50	L. 50 x w. 33 x h. 40 cm
A 1351	S 61	L. 61 x w. 46 x h. 53 cm
A 1352	S 76	L. 76 x w. 53 x h. 61 cm
A 1353	S 91	L. 91 x w. 61 x h. 71 cm
A 1354	S 107	L. 107 x w. 71 x h. 81 cm
A 1355	S 118	L. 118 x w. 76 x h. 88 cm

Delivered with spare tray



STAR	reference	size	description
	COMFORT MAT		
	A 1330	S 50	For A 1350
	A 1331	S 61	For A 1351
	A 1332	S 76	For A 1352
	A 1333	S 91	For A 1353
	A 1334	S 107	For A 1354
	A 1335	S 118	For A 1355



STAR	reference	description
	WHEELS AND HANDLE	
	A 1324	4 wheels
	A 1309	1 handle



Set of 4 wheels (2 with brake)

PORTABLE FAN

PORTABLE FAN

The best way for your pets to travel "cool". This ventilator protects your pets during hot weather, which can be fatal to them. Portable, it attaches to the cage mesh. It is powered by 2D batteries that provide hundreds of hours of freshness and comfort. Very solid, it can operate at two speeds and ensures maximum power and excellent air circulation. Silent so as not to frighten the animal, it is indispensable at home and on the move.

reference	description
A 1328	2 speeds - 2 batteries not included (LR20)



- Easy to place
- Over 100 hours of refreshment
- Powerful airflow
- Perfect at home and on the go
- Silencer
- Two speeds
- Battery operated (LR20) (not included)
- Product width 16 cm
- Height 18 cm



STROLLER

CITADINE STROLLER + CAR SEAT BAG

This stroller is 2 in 1 because it can also be used as a transport bag thanks to its detachable bag. Ideal for car transport! The bag can be fixed in the car thanks to the safety belt, it becomes a car seat for pets. The bag closes with a zipper in the middle. There are ventilation nets on the front and back of the bag, 2 holes are present on the sides of the bag allowing a good air circulation. Folding by hand in a few seconds very easy. It is easily assembled without tools. Removable and washable soft cushion ensuring maximum comfort for the pet. Safety leashes keep pets safe while driving. The stroller has a large removable storage basket on the lower level with 3 storage pockets for treats or other personal belongings. Ethylene-vinyl acetate wheels ensure real comfort while riding. The front wheels are swivel, making the stroller easy to handle. Brakes on the rear wheels and swivel wheels at the front allow easy control of the stroller.

reference	description
L 1940	H. 93 x L. 76 x W. 47 cm
L 1941	Rain protection

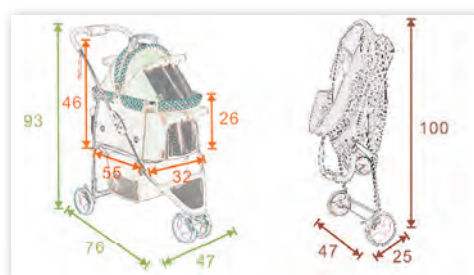


Car seat bag

Brake on the back wheel



Schema in cm



Locking system



For dogs up to 15 kg



L1940 - Dark Blue

DUO PET STROLLER

Pet stroller for dogs up to 17 kilos. With pockets, seatbelt and 2 individual compartments for both animals to enjoy their own space. Very easy to fold up. Very easy and fast to assemble, no tool needed. Resistant meshes on the top of the compartment for a better visibility and ventilation. The stroller can be firmly folded with a storage hook. Front door easy to access with its zip. Wheel made of vinyl acetate ethylene for a real comfort. Brakes on the back wheel and pivoting wheel at the front. Optional rain-protection (see reference L1961).

reference	description
L 1962	H. 100 x L. 65 x W. 51 cm
L 1961	Rain protection



Schema in cm



For dogs up to 17 kg



Wheel



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

STROLLER

AVENTURA PET STROLLER

Pet stroller for dogs up to 30 kilos. With pockets and seatbelt. Swiveling front wheel and air tires for an extra-smooth ride. Back door with zip for an easy access. Transparent window on the upper side to have a look at your animal. Three resistant meshes for a better vision and ventilation. Stroller reflective tape. Very easy to fold up. Very easy and fast to assemble, no tool needed. The stroller can be firmly folded with a storage hook. Comfort-grip handle. Wheels made of vinyl acetate ethylene for a real comfort. Brakes on the back wheels and pivoting wheel at the front.

reference	description
L 1974	H. 106 x L. 82 x W. 61 cm
L 2080	H. 106 x L. 82 x W. 61 cm
L 1971	Rain protection
L 1972	Grooming mat
L 1973	Cycle drawbar for Aventura

Brake system



Swiveling front wheel



Grooming mat



Cycle drawbar for Aventura



L2080 Blue

For dogs up to 30 kg

WEIGHT OF THE STROLLER
13
KG

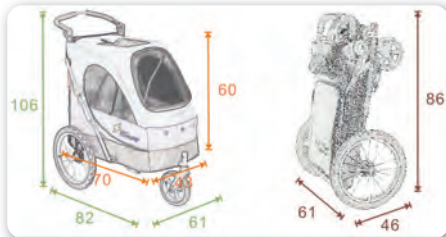
L1974 Grey



Back wheel



Schema in cm



AVENTURA XL PET STROLLER

Pet stroller for dogs up to 45 kilos. With pockets and seatbelt. Swiveling front wheel and air tires for an extra-smooth ride. Back door with zip for an easy access. Transparent window on the upper side to have a look at your animal. Three resistant meshes for a better vision and ventilation. Stroller reflective tape. Very easy to fold up. Very easy and fast to assemble, no tool needed. The stroller can be firmly folded with a storage hook. Comfort-grip handle. Wheels made of vinyl acetate ethylene for a real comfort. Brakes on the back wheels and pivoting wheel at the front.

reference	description
L 2110	H. 112 x L. 105 x W. 70 cm
L 2112	H. 112 x L. 105 x W. 70 cm
L 2111	Cycle drawbar for Aventura
L 1991	Rain protection
L 1992	Grooming mat

Handle



Cycle drawbar for Aventura



L2112 Blue

For dogs under 45 kg

WEIGHT OF THE STROLLER
14,5
KG

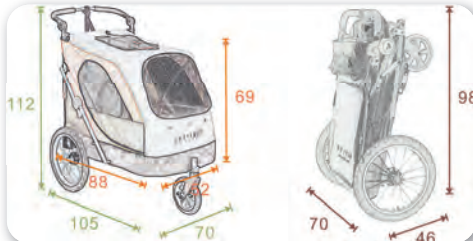
Swiveling front wheel



Back wheel



Schema in cm



L2110 Grey / Red

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

STROLLER

JOURNEY STROLLER

Pet stroller for dogs up to 30 kilos. With pockets and seatbelt. Swiveling front wheel and air tires for an extra-smooth ride. Back door with zip for an easy access. Transparent window on the upper side to have a look at your animal. Three resistant meshes for a better vision and ventilation. Stroller reflective tape. Very easy to fold up. Very easy and fast to assemble, no tool needed. The stroller can be firmly folded with a storage hook. Comfort-grip handle. Wheels made of vinyl acetate ethylene for a real comfort. Brakes on the back wheels and pivoting wheel at the front. Zippered front opening allows the pram to be fully opened and a cage to be inserted easily.

reference	description
L 1975	H. 106 x L. 82 x W. 61 cm
L 1971	Rain protection
L 1972	Grooming mat
L 1973	Cycle drawbar for Journey

Cycle drawbar for journey (L1975)



Back wheel



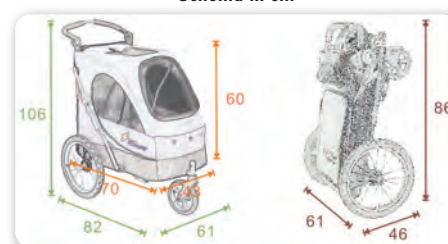
Brake system



Swiveling front wheel



Schema in cm



L1975 - Grey / Purple
For dogs up to 30 kg

SAFARI STROLLER

Big special stroller for big dogs or multi-animals. It has a front and a rear door with zippers perfect for animals to get in and out of the stroller easily. The wheels provide a real comfort during a walk. For dogs under 55.4 kg.

Specs :

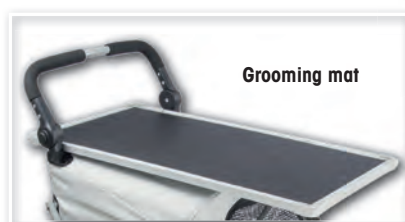
- Swivel wheels
- Ventilation net in front, on top and on the sides
- Reflective strips to be clearly visible in the dark
- Fast folding by hand
- Easy assembly without tools
- Ergonomic adjustable handle
- Soft and removable cushion very comfortable for the animal.

reference	description
L 2092	H. 112 x L. 105 x l. 70 cm
L 2111	Cycle drawbar for Aventura
L 1991	Rain protection
L 1992	Grooming mat

Cycle drawbar (L2092)



Grooming mat



Dimensions:

Height 112 cm
Length 105 cm
Weight 14 kg

L2092 - Red
For dogs up to 55 kg

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BICYCLE RIDE

BIKE BASKET + LUGGAGE RACK GRID

Made for transport of your animal on your bike's luggage rack. (width of 10,5 x 14,5 cm). with wire mesh, powder coated with suede look cushion, grey cushion: washable by hand colour: grey

reference	description
L 0192	35 x 49 x 55 cm



L0129



BIKE FRONT BASKET

Basket for for fastening onto the handlebars with wire mesh, plastic-coated with suede look cushion, anthracite cushion: washable by hand colour: dark grey

reference	description
L 0129	50 x 41 x 35 cm



L0192



BIKE LEASH HOLDER

Hands free dog leash bike attachment that allows you to safely ride a bicycle with your pet while they run or walk alongside you. Dimensions : 60 x 4 x 6 cm

reference	description
L 0149	60 x 4 x 6 cm



Dimensions: 60 x 4 x 6 cm



TRAVEL KIT

HIKING KIT includes: 3 biodegradable poop bags, 3 wet wipes, 2 paper water bowls, dog light, tick removal tool with magnifier and dog traveling guide booklet. Everything you need for a great hiking experience with your best friend. Dimensions: 11,4 x 15,5 x 4,8 cm

reference	description
E 0054	11,4 x 15,5 x 4,8 cm



PET VOYAGER

PET VOYAGER

Plastic cat transport basket with serigraphy encrusted in the mass. UV protection. Does not alter the wash. A deco et design object that will marry perfectly in your interior! Supplied with rubber handle for comfort and plastic door. Suitable for all types of cats or kittens.

reference	description
E 1383	51 x 31 x 34 cm - (Cats in Love)
E 1883	51 x 31 x 34 cm - (Cat Dreams)

E 1383



LUXURIOUS PET VOYAGER

Beautiful transport basket for small dog in plastic with serigraphy encrusted in the mass. Metal door with IATA compliant closing system (air transport). A fashion and design object that will not go unnoticed. Supplied with rubber handle for comfort and plastic door.

reference	description
E 1390	51 x 31 x 34 cm



TROTTERS TRAVEL CAGE

TROTTERS

Trotters transport cage for dogs and cats. Metal ventilation grid on the front held in place with hooks. 5 clips to hold the cage in place. The top part can be removed completely to put your pet in the cage more easily. Equipped with a handle.

Grey	Blue	Pink	description
L 0733	L 0738	L 0734	49 x 33 x 30 cm
L 0743	L 0748	L 0744	56 x 37,5 x 33 cm
L 0753	L 0758	L 0754	60,5 x 40,5 x 39 cm



NEW AERIAN COMPANIES IATA NORM

The dog must be sitted, ears not touching the top of the cage and the 4 sides must have aeration.

PET VOYAGER ROADRUNNER

The ROADRUNNER cat transport basket is designed for transport by car, train or aircraft cabin (not approved for air transport in the hold).

Plastic door can be opened on the right or left. Side vents. Fastening slots for the seat belt to keep the basket in the car.

reference	description
E 1315	51 x 31 x 34 cm

Length 51 cm
Width 31 cm
Height 34 cm



PET VOYAGER ROADRUNNER 2

The ROADRUNNER N° 2 dog transport basket is designed for transport by car or train (not approved for air transport).

Metal door can be opened on the right or left. Side vents. Fastening slots for the seat belt to keep the basket in the car. For dogs type scottish terrier, westie, poodle...

reference	description
E 1316	58 x 35 x 37 cm

Length 58 cm
Width 35 cm
Height 37 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

VARI KENNEL®

SKY KENNEL CAGES

- Practical and strong
- Easy to assemble and to clean
- 3 points door for sizes 500 and 700
- Metallic ventilating grid
- Approved by airlines

reference	description	dimensions		
		length	width	height
With handle				
L 0570	100 - Small	53 cm	46 cm	45 cm
L 0571	200 Medium	71 cm	52 cm	55 cm
Without handle				
L 0572	300 - INTER	81 cm	57 cm	61 cm
L 0573	400 - Large	91 cm	64 cm	69 cm
L 0574	500 - Xtra-large	102 cm	69 cm	76 cm
L 0575	700 - Giant	122 cm	82 cm	89 cm



XTra-LARGE

Model with handle



SMALL



MEDIUM

Model with handle



INTER



LARGE

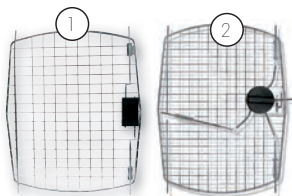


NEW AERIAN COMPANIES IATA NORM

The dog must be sittted, ears not touching the top of the cage and the 4 sides must have aeration.

WIRE MESH DOORS

reference	description
① VARI KENNEL (rounded shape) - 2 points doors	
L 0465	200 Médium
L 0466	300 Inter
L 0467	400 Large
SKY KENNEL 3 points doors	
L 0583	100 Small
L 0580	400 Large



CARPETS FOR CAGE (for every mode)

reference	description
L 0501	200 Médium - 42 x 60 cm
L 0502	300 Inter - 72,5 x 47 cm
L 0503	400 Large - 81,5 x 53,5 cm
L 0504	500 Extra-Large - 92,5 x 60 cm



ANDES TRAVEL CAGE

ANDES CAGES

- Practical and robust
- Delivered with removable wheels and bowl
- Metallic ventilation grids
- Agreed by aerian companies
- Easy to assemble and to clean

Grey - & Beige	size	description
L 0810	S5	80 x 56 x 59 cm
L 0820	S6	90 x 60 x 68 cm
L 0830	S7	100 x 67 x 75 cm



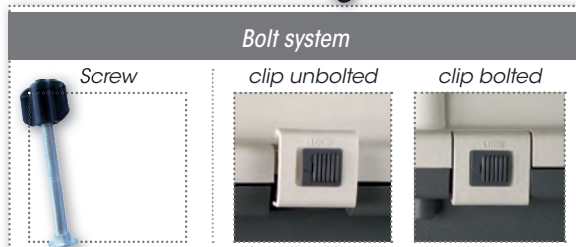
NEW AERIAN COMPANIES IATA NORM

The dog must be sittted, ears not touching the top of the cage and the 4 sides must have aeration.



SPARE PARTS

reference	description
L 0814	Set of 6 screws with cap
L 0816	Set of 2 wheels with brake
L 0817	Replacement door
L 0815	Handles



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TOYS AND CAT TREES



LATEX TOYS

SET OF 24 LATEX TOYS "SAVANNAH"

reference	description
O 0464	Medium size: 10 cm

(4 X 6 MODELS)
Medium size : 10 cm



SET OF 24 LATEX TOYS "HOUSE"

reference	description
O 0468	Medium size: 10 cm

(4 X 6 MODELS)
Medium size : 10 cm



SET OF 24 LATEX TOYS "FARM"

reference	description
O 0460	Medium size: 10 cm

(4 X 6 MODELS)
Moyen modèle : env. 10 cm



LATEX SQUEAKER PIG

reference	size	description
O 0013	S	Length 15 cm
O 0014	M	Length 20 cm
O 0015	L	Length 32 cm Various colours



EL RINO

reference	description
O 0303	Length 14 cm
O 0304	Length 16,5 cm



LATEX "SUPER COCHON : PIG FLY"

Latex dog toy imitating the sound of a pig! Surprisingly realistic!

reference	description
O 0018	Pig Fly - 16 cm
O 0019	Pig Bat - 16 cm



LATEX TOYS

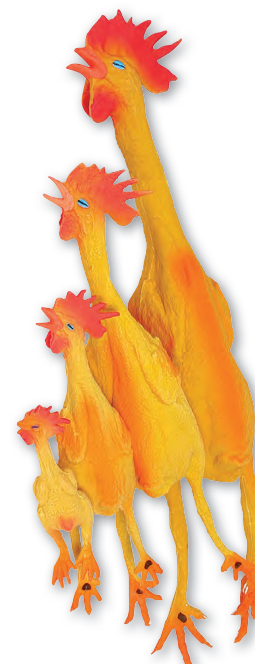
SNAKE

reference	description
0 0290	Length 24,5 cm



WHEEZING CHICKEN

reference	description
0 0142	Mini size : 15 cm
0 0143	Small size : 26 cm
0 0144	Medium size : 40 cm
0 0150	Big size : 60 cm



LATEX TOYS

ULTRA FETCH STICK 27 cm

The Ultra Fetch Stick is the recovery stick developed for high durability and visibility.

reference	description
0 2778	Length 27 cm



CHUCKIT! BREATHE RIGHT

The unique design of this recovery stick helps improve a dog's breathing when playing.

reference	description
0 2776	Ø 3,7 cm x 17,19 cm
0 2777	Ø 6,5 cm x 37,99 cm



INDOOR SLIDER

This toy is designed to glide across most floors engaging your dog's natural hunting instinct. Designed to be a challenge, this toy is made to play independently. Indoor Slider is the perfect way to offer an active game inside.

reference	description
0 2779	23 x 15 x 9 cm



CHUCKIT! BREATHE RIGHT FOOTBALL

Available in one size, the Air Fetch football is made from durable rubber and features a bright orange color that makes it easy to find!

reference	description
0 2782	8 cm



CHUCKIT! ULTRA FLIGHT

Frisbee designed for long distance. This toy has a durable rubber edge; and a complete inner veiled tissue designed to extend the distance and flight time!

reference	description
0 2783	Ø 23 cm



HARD LATEX TOYS

CRACKLE BONES

reference	description
O 2950	Length 10 cm
O 2951	Length 14 cm
O 2952	Length 17 cm



CHICKEN BALL DIAM

A toy your dog will love! Chicken scent and a long, funny squeaking sound when you squeeze it.

reference	description
O 2741	Ø 9,5 cm



BLUE TEETH BRUSH STICK

Made to be soft and safe with gum. It will improve the dog's dental hygiene and helps to fight against tartar. Make your dog daily play with its stick will improve its dental health. Can be used with toothpaste into the stick hole. To be used under supervision of the master and check the toy regularly. Do not leave.

STAR	reference	description
	O 2959	H. 12.6 cm & base 12.5 cm



DENTAL TOY CROCODENT

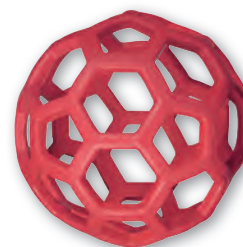
The crocodent will take care of your dog's fangs while having fun. Toothpaste can be added to the teeth for even more efficiency.

STAR	reference	description
	O 2744	Length 18,8 cm



HOL-EE ROLLER

reference	size	description
O 2749	XS	Ø 4 cm - Various colours
O 2750	S	Ø 8,5 cm - Various colours
O 2751	M	Ø 12,5 cm - Various colours
O 2752	M	Ø 14 cm - Various colours
O 2753	XL	Ø 17,5 cm - Various colours



JW HOL-EE GIGGLER

Made of natural rubber like the popular Hol-ee Roller®, the Hol-ee Giggler adds extra fun with unpredictable laughter sound inside the ball. The openings allow to insert treats. Hol-ee Giggler from JW is designed to enrich the playing time by stimulating the auditory senses with fun sounds.

reference	description
O 2784	14 x 21 x 11,5 cm



TPR TOYS

PUPPY DOLL TOY

Range of toys for puppies in TPR. Ideal for puppies that need to bite, chew and exercise.

STAR	reference	description
	O 2728	Length 15 cm

doogy!®



PUPPY BONE

Range of toys for puppies in TPR. Ideal for puppies that need to bite, chew and exercise.

STAR	reference	description
	O 2729	Length 15 cm

doogy!®



PUPPY PINK HEART

Range of toys for puppies in TPR. Ideal for puppies that need to bite, chew and exercise.

STAR	reference	description
	O 2730	Length 15 cm

doogy!®

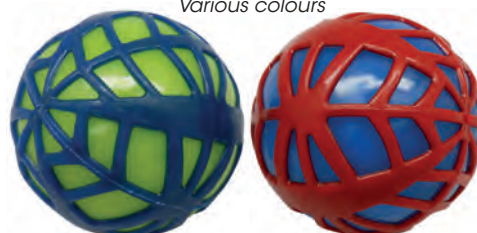


LIGHT BALL

Dog toy, soft rubber ball with inner light organ. Extra bouncing! In contact with the bounce, the luminous organ starts and stops after a few seconds. especially attractive for playing at night or in the dark. Hours of play for your companion! Suitable for medium and large dogs

reference	description
O 0025	Ø 10 cm

Various colours



RING - BOOMERANG SUNSET

Sound toy for dogs made of hard TPR and foam TPR in sparkling colours. The pimples on the toy promote dental hygiene.

reference	description
O 2735	Pink ring - 15 cm
O 2736	Green boomerang - 23 cm



KNOTTED ROPE TPR

This TPR rope toy has two tight knots that will make your dog want to bite on it for hours. He won't want to leave it! With this two-knot rope toy, you'll give your dog lots of fun and excitement while whetting his curiosity.

The advantages of this toy:

- Extra strong rubber toy
- Flexible and strong at the same time!
- Facilitates recall!

reference	size	description
O 2725	S	18 cm - Various colours
O 2726	M	28 cm - Various colours
O 2727	L	39 cm - Various colours



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BALLS AND SHOOTERS

SHOOTER

reference	description
0 2139	Length 65 cm



BALLS AND SHOOTERS

reference	description
0 2509	Ø : 6,3 cm



(silent)

Balls for shooter



SET OF 2 RUBBER BALLS

reference	description
0 2757	2 Rubber balls - Ø 6,3 cm



CHUCKIT! FETCH & FOLD 25 m LAUNCHER - WITH 1 BALL

The launcher has a foldable design that makes it easy to store in a bag. To use the launcher, simply unfold it and lock it. The launch distance is 25 meters. The launcher is supplied with a 6.5 CM diameter ball.

reference	description
0 2759	Ø 6,5 cm - Length 40 cm



CHUCKIT! FETCH MEDLEY GEN 3 MEDIUM

This pack includes a classic recovery ball, a floating ball as well as a robust ball. Each ball is medium size (6,3 cm diameter) and can be used with any medium sized Chuckit launcher

reference	description
0 2767	3 pack - Ø 6,35 cm



AMPHIBIOUS BALLS 3 PACK

Ideal for playing on land as in water, Amphibious balls are unsinkable and floating. The balls are made from long lasting materials. Ball's Diameter 6,3 cm. Amphibious recovery balls are compatible with the Chuckit O2759 launcher. Ideal for pools, ponds, lakes, and coves.

reference	description
0 2768	3 pack - Ø 6,35 cm



CHUCKIT! AMPHIBIOUS MEGA BALL

The Amphibious Mega Ball is made of foam which allows it to float. It is ideal for medium to large size dogs who love water. The bright orange color makes the ball easy to spot for your pet.

reference	description
0 2769	Mega ball Ø 11,5 cm

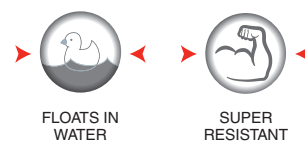


BALLS AND THROWING TOYS

FRISBEE FIDO

reference	description
O 0051	Frisbee Fido - 25 cm

Frisbee Fido



BOOMER BALL

reference	description
O 0183	Ø : 11 cm
O 0170	Ø : 15 cm
O 0184	Ø : 20 cm
O 0185	Ø : 25 cm



COOCKOO MAGIC BALL

The Coockoo Magic Ball is an active battery-powered toy that can change direction independently and randomly thanks to its integrated motor. Once activated, the ball is in constant motion. Stimulate your pet's hunting instinct. The Magic Ball is made of durable rubber.

reference	description
O 0023	Ø 8,6 cm



DIGGING MAT

BLACK SNUFFLEMAT

The digging mat is the perfect game to occupy and stimulate your dog's concentration. You just have to hide sweets between the fringes of the carpet. the dog will be happy to find them thanks to his smell. This makes it possible to occupy him for a long time but also to slow down the eating (anti-glutton effect). To be used under the supervision of the master. Check the condition of the carpet regularly so that the dog does not swallow any tissue. Do not leave it within reach of children

STAR	reference	description
	O 2739	45 x 30 cm



SNUFFLE BALL

Ideal to occupy doggy during your outings. Hide there many treats and/or dog dry food and he will be happy snooping around to find them. Very good solution to feed our greedy friends too.

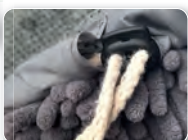
STAR	reference	description
	O 2743	Ø 15 cm



GREY ROUND SNUFFLEMAT

Circular search mat, with a link to hang it on a chair for example. Ideal to occupy doggy during your outings. Hide there many treats and/or dry dog food and he will be happy snooping around to find them. Very good solution to feed our greedy friends too.

STAR	reference	description
	O 2742	Ø 42 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

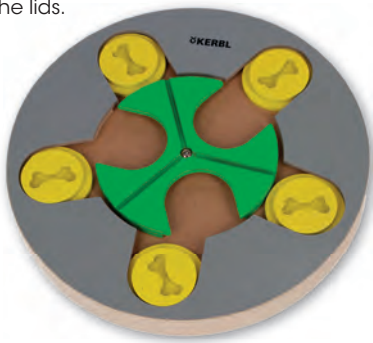
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

STRATEGY GAMES

SWITCH DOG REFLECTION GAME

Made of sturdy painted MDF wood, the dog accesses the treats by sliding the lids. Anti-slip coating. Level of difficulty: medium

reference	description
O 2852	Ø - 25 cm



Lien vidéo youtube



DOG REFLECTION GAME DOG SMART ORANGE (LEVEL 1)

The Nina Ottosson by Outward Hound Dog Smart interactive dog puzzle is a fun way to get your dog excited about problem solving games! This level 1 dog puzzle toy features nine treat hiding compartments that can be filled with your pup's favorite treats and covered with nine dog bones that release the tasty scent of treats through the top hole. Place on the ground and watch your dog use his noggin as he paws, and nudges the bones over to uncover the hidden rewards! You can also vary the level of difficulty by placing the bones flat or tilting them up at an angle over the hidden compartments. Made from food safe composite materials that are BPA, PVC, and phthalate-free. Cleans easily with warm water and mild soap.

reference	description
O 2764	Dog smart - Orange



DOG REFLECTION GAME DOG HIDE N SLIDE COMPOSITE (LEVEL 2)

The Nina Ottosson by Outward Hound Dog Smart interactive dog puzzle is a fun way to get your dog excited about problem solving games! This level 1 dog puzzle toy features nine treat hiding compartments that can be filled with your pup's favorite treats and covered with nine dog bones that release the tasty scent of treats through the top hole. Place on the ground and watch your dog use his noggin as he paws, and nudges the bones over to uncover the hidden rewards! You can also vary the level of difficulty by placing the bones flat or tilting them up at an angle over the hidden compartments. Made from food safe composite materials that are BPA, PVC, and phthalate-free. Cleans easily with warm water and mild soap.

reference	description
O 2765	Slide Composite



DOG REFLECTION GAME DOG CASINO (LEVEL 3)

Every pup is a winner with the Nina Ottosson Dog Casino! Fill this treat dispensing dog game with treats and challenge your pup to find and unlock the treats inside. FOR THE TOP DOGS: Level 3 Nina Ottosson treat dispensing games like this Dog Casino help to train and teach your dog through sequential steps, setting this dog game apart from more entry level dog games and intermediate dog puzzles. A SMART CHOICE: The Dog Casino by Nina Ottosson is a smarter option for pet parents and dog trainers looking to engage and excite their dogs through training. Opposed to typical treat dispensing toys, the Dog Casino is filled with obstacles and new features that keep dogs playing and happily learning.

reference	description
O 2766	Dog Casino



ROPE TOY

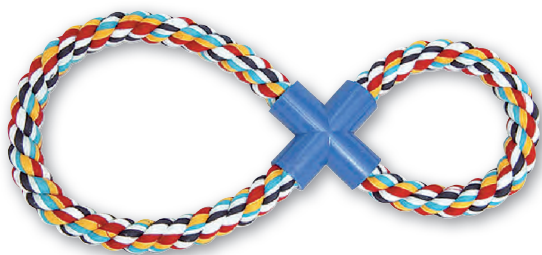
2 KNOTS ROPES

STAR	reference	description
	O 0440	Length 22 cm
	O 0441	Length 28 cm
	O 0442	Length 33 cm



HANDLE ROPE

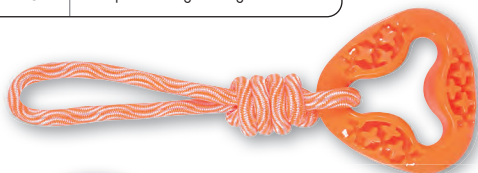
STAR	reference	description
	O 0443	Length 37 cm



SAMBA ROPE TOY

Dog toy made of TPR and rope. Ideal for playing and interacting with your dog.

reference	description
O 2733	Rope + Blue circle - 26 cm
O 2734	Rope + Orange triangle - 26 cm



ROPE KNOTS AND BALLS

STAR	reference	size	description
	O 0445	S	Ø : 6 cm - 60 g
	O 0446	M	Ø : 8,5 cm - 160 g
	O 0447	L	Ø : 11 cm - 260 g



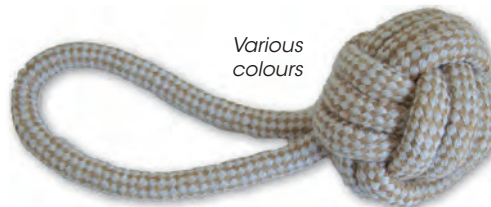
COLOURED ROPE BALL

STAR	reference	description
	O 0444	Length 43 cm - Ø : 8,5 cm - 230 g



ROPE TOY

STAR	reference	description
	O 0430	Length 25 cm



TITAN ROPE TOY

Ultra-resistant toy made from natural rubber. The grooves and pimples on the toy contribute to dental hygiene.

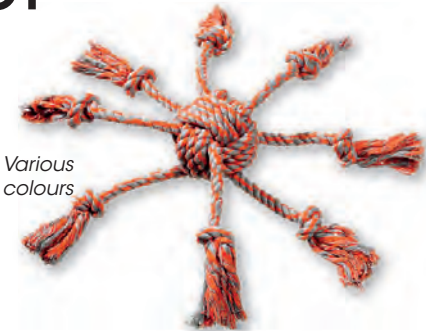
reference	size	description
O 2737	M	Cord - H 9,5 - L 6,5 cm
O 2738	L	Cord - H 11,5 - L 7,5 cm



ROPE TOY

OCTOPUS TOY

STAR	reference	description
	O 0449	Ø 8 cm



ROPE TOY TENNIS

reference	description
O 0455	Length 35 cm



ROPE TOY TENNIS LASS

reference	description
O 0456	Length 50 cm



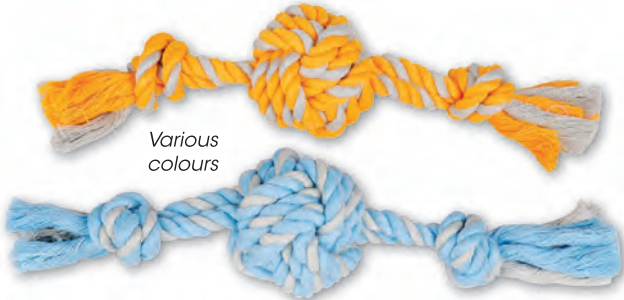
MINT FLAVOR ROPE

reference	description
O 0423	Length 17 cm
O 0424	Length 22 cm
O 0425	Length 32 cm



KNOT BALL

reference	description
O 0426	Length 20 cm



NYLABONE

PUPPY TETINE PACIFIER

Ideal for puppies who make their teeth to give them good chewing habits and not teeth destruction. Soothes gums. Bacon flavour. 100% nylon

code	taille	description
O 6000	XS	Bacon - Length 14 cm



DOUBLE BONE

Flavored chewing toys. A cleaner, safer and tastier alternative. Ideal for powerful chewers. Beef flavor. 100% nylon

reference	size	description
O 6010	XS	Bacon - Length 10 cm
O 6012	M	Bacon - Length 14 cm



DENTAL CHEW

Excellent for good dental hygiene. The small spikes on the bone act like a toothbrush when the dog bites it, which makes it possible to clean the teeth and prevent the accumulation of tartar. Chicken flavour. 100% nylon

code	taille	description
O 6020	XS	Chicken - Length 9,5 cm



XTRM CHEW TEXTURE BONE

Excellent for good dental hygiene. The small spikes on the bone act like a toothbrush when the dog bites it, which makes it possible to clean the teeth and prevent the accumulation of tartar. Beef/cheese flavour. 100% nylon

code	taille	description
O 6071	S	Beef & Cheese - Length 11 cm



EXTREME CHEW FEMUR

Flavored chewing toys. A cleaner, safer and tastier alternative. Design for powerful jaws. Beef flavor. 100% nylon

code	taille	description
O 6042	M	Beef & Cheese - Length 12,5 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

NYLABONE

PUPPY BEEF BONE

Chewing toys with flavors. A cleaner, safer and tastier alternative. Encourages good chewing habits and satisfies puppie's natural instinct of chewing when making their teeth. Beef flavor. 100% nylon.

code	taille	description
O 6001	S	Beef - Length 11,5 cm



PUPPY BONE

Ideal for puppies who make their teeth to give them good chewing habits. Soothes gums. Chicken flavor. 100% nylon

code	taille	description
O 6002	S	Chicken - Length 11,5 cm



XTRM ANTLER ALTERN

Flavored chewing toys. a cleaner, safer and tastier alternative. Challenges the most aggressive chewers. Game flavour. 100% nylon.

code	taille	description
O 6052	S	Venison - Length 14 cm



XTRM CHEW

Excellent for good dental hygiene. The small spikes on the bone act like a toothbrush when the dog bites it which allows to clean the teeth and prevents the accumulation of tartar. Designed for powerful chewers. Chicken taste. 100% nylon

code	taille	description
O 6064	XL	Chicken - Length 19,5 cm



FOOD DISPENSING BALL

JW TUMBLE TEEZ

This toy is designed for distributing treats while your dog is playing with the toy. Cleverly designed; the Tumble Teez has a patented internal shelf conception that works like a labyrinth for the treat to move through when your dog plays with it

reference	size	description
O 2785	S	Green - 12,7 x 9,5 x 6,5 cm
O 2786	M	Red - Ø 6,5 cm x H 11 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FOOD DISPENSER

REFILLS FOR BRISTLE BONE

reference	size	description
O 2840	S	L. 8,9 x l. 3,8 x h. 3,8 cm - 50 g
O 2841	M	L. 15,2 x l. 6,3 x h. 6,3 cm - 220 g



Refills per
16



BOUNCY TREATS AND BRISTLE BONE

reference	size	description
O 2818	S	16 units - 52 g for O 2840
O 2819	M	16 units - 120 g for O 2841/O2845/O2846
O 2820	XL	16 units - 195 g for O 2841



O2818 - S



O2819 - M



O2820 - XL

TWIST'N TREAT

code	taille	description
O 2834	L	Ø 12,7 cm x h. 8,9 cm - 410 g



WAGGLE

code	taille	description
O 2828	S	L. 14,6 x l. 5,7 x h. 5,7 cm - 100 g



SQUIRREL DUDE

reference	size	description
O 2837	S	L. 6,3 x l. 5,7 x h. 8,9 cm - 90 g
O 2838	M	L. 8,3 x l. 7 x h. 10,8 cm - 180 g
O 2839	L	L. 10,1 x l. 8,9 x h. 14 cm - 390 g



CHUCKLE

code	description
O 2825	L. 18,4 x l. 7 x h. 7 cm - 320 g



BRISTLE BONE

reference	size	description
O 2845	S	L. 12,7 x l. 5 x h. 5 cm - 110 g
O 2846	M	L. 17,8 x l. 5,7 x h. 5,7 cm - 210 g

Youtube video link



WOOD FOR CHEWING

OLIVE TREE BATON

The wooden chew stick is a toy composed entirely of natural olive wood, enriched with olive oil. For dogs that like to chew or nibble. Olive wood is perfect because it does not produce small pieces of wood or sharp pieces. Olive wood is a tightly grained wood that is harder than most indigenous wood. It acts as a natural toothbrush and thus helps in the elimination of tartar.

reference	size	description
P 3740	S	20 cm Ø 2 à 3 cm -150 g
P 3742	M	30 cm Ø 4 à 5 cm -250 g



COFFEE TREE WOOD STICK

This coffee stick dog toy is a natural toy that helps to maintain good oral hygiene while exercising your dog's chewing muscles. Coffee stick is a very dense and strong wood. To make this toy, the bark has been removed and all sharp edges have been polished to avoid damaging teeth.

reference	size	description
P 0132	S	15/20 cm stick for dogs up to 10 kg
P 0133	M	20/25 cm bar for dogs from 10 to 20 kg
P 0134	L	25/30 cm stick for dogs from 20 to 45 kg



DEER ANTLERS

Antlers are perfect for cleaning your dog's teeth. The action of chewing antlers provides a real removal of plaque and tartar. They should last 5 to 7 weeks. Antlers are low in calories and are perfect for dogs with allergies or stomach sensitivities. It is a natural product and antlers vary in size and shape. Approx. between 10 and 20 cm.

XS	Dogs up to 5 kg
S	Dogs from 5 to 10 kg
M	Dogs from 10 to 20 kg
L	Dogs from 20 to 30 kg
XL	Dogs from 30 to 50 kg
XXL	Dogs over 50 kg

XS	Dogs up to 5 kg
S	Dogs from 5 to 10 kg
M	Dogs from 10 to 20 kg
L	Dogs from 20 to 30 kg
XL	Dogs from 30 to 50 kg
XXL	Dogs over 50 kg

reference	size	description
P 3720	XS	35-49 g
P 3721	S	50-74 g
P 3722	M	75-149 g
P 3723	L	150 -224 g
P 3724	XL	225 -269 g
P 3725	XXL	270 -350 g

reference	size	description
P 3744	XS	17-24 g
P 3726	S	25-37 g
P 3727	M	38-74 g
P 3728	L	75 -112 g
P 3729	XL	113 -175 g
P 3745	XXL	176 -250 g

[NEW SIZES]



Whole deer antlers



Split deer antlers

WOOD FOR CHEWING

NYLON DENTAL CHEWING

Mint flavoured nylon chew toy. Wrapped in a thermoplastic gum massager, helps reduce tartar, satisfies your dog's chewing instinct. This toy is strong but not indestructible.

code	description
O 2885	Length 13 cm



DENTAL CHEWING TOY WITH ROPE

Mint flavoured nylon chew toy with rope. Wrapped in a thermoplastic gum massager, helps reduce tartar, satisfies your dog's chewing instinct. This toy is strong but not indestructible.

code	description
O 2886	Length 20 cm



BEEF FLAVOUR TRANSPARENT CHEWING TOY

Beef-flavoured TPR chew toy, helps keep teeth and gums healthy. Flavoured PE with a bone-shaped interior. Beef flavor does not stay on hands, fabrics or furniture.

reference	size	description
O 2890	S	Length 8 cm
O 2891	M	Length 12 cm



DRYING AND REFRESHING MATS

LICK MAT BLEU

Silicone licking mat allows to occupy dogs during grooming for example. Spread cheese spreads, peanut butter or other dog food dough on the carpet and glue it on the wall of the bathtub with its suction cups and the dog can be groomed while being busy. easy to clean and can be washed in the dishwasher.

STAR	reference	description
	O 2740	18,5 x 15,5 x 1 cm



REFRESHING TOYS DISPLAY X 9 Pcs

This toy is specially designed to refresh your dog in summer. Simply fill it with water and place it in the freezer for the time it takes to freeze. Once frozen, give this toy to your four-legged friend and he will have a great time while cooling down. TPR composition.

STAR	reference	description
	P 1271	Display - 9 pieces



KONG® FOR PUPPIES

KONG toys recommended by veterinaries and canine educators. Made of natural rubber, resistant, they are ideal for education and play. In the garden, or embellished with treats, they are also a playful way to clean your dog's teeth and sanitize their gums

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

KONG now has a selective distribution programme, the KONG European Partner Programme. You must be authorized by KONG to resell its products. To become a KONG authorized reseller, please send a registration request by email to ApplyForAuthorisation@kongcompany.com

KONG® BINKIE

This toy fulfills instinctual needs to chew while easing aching teeth and gums.

reference	description
O 0179	12 cm - 140 g
O 0180	14 cm - 256 g

For small dog breeds



KONG® PUPPY

The Puppy KONG dog toy is customized for a growing puppy's baby teeth, the unique, natural rubber formula is the most gentle within the KONG rubber toy line.

reference	description
O 0195	7,5 cm - 72 g
O 0196	8,5 cm - 134 g
O 0197	10,5 cm - 224 g

For medium dog breeds



KONG® PUPPY GOODIE BONE

code	description
O 2317	13,5 cm - 75 g

For small and medium dog breeds



KONG® PUPPY FLYER (Frisbee)

code	description
O 0057	Ø 18 cm - 160 g

Natural rubber frisbee for puppy



KONG® GOODIE BONE WITH CORD

code	description
O 2318	8 cm - 86 g

For puppies under 2kg



KONG® WUBBA PUPPY

The KONG Puppy Wubba™ is a fun, interactive tug and toss toy that is great for interactive or solo play. It's long floppy tails are ideal for shaking and tugging instincts as well as games of fetch. A durable reinforced nylon exterior combine with unique ball shapes for beginning play sessions that last longer. Puppies love to squeak the Puppy Wubba™ and add to the fun by shaking the flapping tails back and forth making every game different from the next.

code	description
O 2925	22 cm - 65 g



KONG® CLASSIC

Kong Toys - natural rubber and extremely resistant

KONG® EON PAW

The sturdy material of KONG Eon Bone toys allows these sturdy, brightly colored toys to satisfy long-lasting chewing for fun play that is perfect for natural chewing instincts. The fun shape of these toys encourages your dog to pounce in irresistible and unexpected ways, making toy retrieval even more fun. Because they float, these toys are a constant source of entertainment. The whistle invites dogs to play and keeps them on their toes while the multiple textures of the toys arouse their curiosity and engage them in long sessions of interactive play.

code	description
O 3102	12 cm - 181 g



KONG® BALL

The KONG Ball wins the fetching game for your dog! Durable, bouncy, natural KONG Classic rubber gives it a bounce for fun games of fetch, delivering tons of healthy and interactive play.

reference	size	description
O 0040	S	Ø 63 mm - 122 g
O 0041	M/L	Ø 78 mm - 265 g



KONG® CLASSIC RED

Satisfy dogs' instinctual needs, the KONG Classic's unique natural red rubber formula is ultra-durable.

reference	size	description
O 0079	XS	5,7 cm - 30 g
O 0070	S	7,5 cm - 48 g
O 0071	M	8,5 cm - 108 g
O 0072	L	10,5 cm - 212 g
O 0075	XL	13 cm - 330 g
O 0068	G	15,5 cm - 544 g



For adult dogs



KONG® EXTREME BLACK

The KONG Extreme dog toy represents the most durable strength of KONG rubber.

reference	size	description
O 0059	S	7,5 cm - 48 g
O 0069	M	8,5 cm - 112 g
O 0067	L	10,5 cm - 194 g
O 0174	XL	13 cm - 342 g
O 0073	G	15,5 cm - 540 g

For powerful jawed dogs



KONG® BOUNZER

The Bounzer™ compresses when grabbed by the dog, releasing air from the toy, which encourages self play. And, it bounces right back to its original shape. The top handle makes tossing even easier. Dogs will love to bounce, roll and play with these oversized, KONG-shaped toys!

reference	size	description
O 2300	M	15 cm - 182 g
O 2301	L	22 cm - 384 g
O 2302	XL	28 cm - 572 g

Resistant flexible rubber



KONG® WOBLER

The KONG Wobbler™ is an action-packed toy that is a mentally stimulating food dispenser.

reference	description
O 0198	15 cm - 463 g
O 0189	27 cm - 900 g



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

KONG® CLASSIC

Kong Toys - natural rubber and exxtremely resistant

KONG® BALL M BULK

The KONG Signature ball brings ultra-durability and an uber-bounce to games of fetch and retrieve. Dogs that are driven to fetch will delight in play sessions with the KONG Signature Ball and with a durable construction its sure to last for those dogs that can never get enough retrieving fun.

reference	description
O 0091	Ø 6,5 cm per unit
O 0113	Ø 5 cm per 2 units
O 0114	Ø 8,5 cm per 2 units



KONG® EXTREME BALL

The KONG Extreme Ball wins the fetching game for your dog! Durable, bouncy, natural KONG Extreme rubber gives it a bounce for fun games of fetch, delivering tons of healthy and interactive play.

reference	size	description
O 0047	S	Ø 63 mm - 122 g
O 0048	M/L	Ø 78 mm - 265 g



KONG® FLYER (FRISBEE)

KONG Classic Flyer is made for fetching. It is made of durable KONG Classic rubber which allows for a forgiving catch, plus the material delivers a dynamic rebound just in case your dog misses the initial toss. Let your dog's love of fetch take flight with a safer disc that delivers tons of healthy activity.

code	description
O 0060	Ø 24 cm - 200 g



KONG® FLYER EXTREME

KONG Extreme Flyer is made for fetching. It is made of durable KONG Extreme rubber which allows for a forgiving catch, plus the material delivers a dynamic rebound just in case your dog misses the initial toss. Let your dog's love of fetch take flight with a safer disc that delivers tons of healthy activity.

code	description
O 0053	12 cm - 238 g



Natural rubber frisbee for dogs

KONG® DENTAL WITH ROPE

The KONG Dental with Rope toy is designed to support a dog's instinctual need to chew while having the added benefit of cleaning teeth. Made out of KONG Classic's unique natural red rubber formula

code	description
O 0064	12 cm - 238 g



Cleans teeth



KONG® CLASSIC

Kong Toys - natural rubber and extremely resistant

KONG® GOODIE BONE

Made from the KONG Classic unique natural red rubber formula, this bone features the patented Goodie Grippers™ that turn this entertaining toy into a fun treat dispensing challenge that can be stuffed with your dog's favorite kibble.

reference	description
O 0182	13 cm - 77 g
O 0186	18 cm - 210 g
O 0187	21 cm - 390 g



KONG
Goodie Bone™



KONG® EXTREME GOODIE BONE

Made from the most durable KONG Extreme unique, natural black rubber formula this bone is designed for determined chewers. The KONG Extreme Goodie Bone™ also features patented Goodie Grippers™ that turn this entertaining toy into a fun treat dispensing challenge that can be stuffed with your dog's favorite kibble.

reference	description
O 0119	21,5 cm - 390 g



KONG® DENTAL STICK

The KONG Dental Stick has a fun design that's great for chew sessions and games of fetch alike. Made of the KONG Classic rubber, the toy helps support the natural instinct to chew. The ridges help clean teeth and gums and can be filled with KONG Easy Treat for additional enrichment.

reference	description
O 2326	9,5 cm - 94 g



Cleans teeth



KONG® SIGNATURE SPORT BALLS

With its ultra-thick rubber walls and dynamic rebound, the KONG Signature Sport Balls toy prolongs the fun of picking up sports balls. Specially designed for dogs, the felt's non-abrasive toy is even softer with your pet's teeth and gums while satisfying their hunting and recovery instincts. These resistant balls are designed to last. Moreover, they do not squeak, making them an ideal toy for more discreet play sessions.

reference	size	description
O 3096	L	2 balls Ø 8,26 cm - 136 g



KONG® JUMP'N JACK

The KONG Jump'N Jack has a fun bounce and unique design that's great for chew sessions. The ridges reduce plaque while providing a gentle cleaning and conditioning of teeth and gums. Fill the ridges with Easy Treat or Peanut Butter to extend playtime and satisfy chewing instincts.

reference	description
O 2331	9 cm - 154 g



Cleans teeth



KONG

KONG® TIRES

KONG Tires is a durable tire chew designed to provide the ultimate chewing experience. The uniquely shaped sidewalls and thick outer tread create a super durable, elastic barrier. The sidewalls are designed to double up and rebound when compressed to provide an active chewing experience, and the Tires are perfect for bouncy games of fetch.

reference	size	description
O 0110	M/L	Ø 12 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

KONG® CLASSIC

Kong Toys - natural rubber and extremely resistant

KONG® REWARDS SHELL

A rolling, bouncing fun-filled feast that's as tough as it is fun, KONG Rewards randomly dispenses treats or kibble as a dog moves it around. Providing healthy mental stimulation, the unique shape also has an unpredictable bounce that keeps dogs active while they play. The durable material, designed for long-lasting sessions of quiet fun, can also be used for meals to manage weight.

reference	description
O 3020	21 cm x 13 x 10 cm



KONG® GYRO

The KONG Gyro is sure to entertain with irresistible roll and flip action keeping dogs enticed and intrigued. With the center spinning orb and static outer ring, this dynamic toy encourages dogs to push, paw and roll the GYRO, delightfully dispensing tasty treat rewards along the way. Ideal for independent play, stuff with snacks or kibble for added fun and extended playtime. Available in large and small sizes.

reference	size	description
O 2940	S	12,7 cm - 150 g
O 2941	L	17 cm - 315 g



BISCUITS KONG®

KONG snacks are destined for stuffing KONG toys, but they also can be used as treats.

reference	size	description
P 0065	S/M	196 g box
P 0066	L/XL	310 g box

Small and Large Kong biscuits



S/M

L/XL

KONG® REWARDS WALLY

The KONG Rewards Wally toy rolls on itself, slowly and steadily when it's pushed. It gradually distributes food or treats. Unique, its outer part creates an unpredictable movement that rewards the natural seeking food instincts. Its exterior adherent material eliminates noise for quieter play sessions. Use this slow-release food dispenser, equivalent to 1 cup, as a bowl to help weight control by extending meal times. Easily unscrews for food insertion and hand cleaning.

reference	description
O 3100	12,7 cm - 261 g



KONG® STUFF'N

KONG® Stuff'N Easy Treat enable to easily stuff in Kong toys. Simply apply the tasty paste inside the Kong toy or in the dental toy's grooves.

reference	description
O 0164	Liver paste - 226 g
O 0165	Recipe for puppies - 226 g



KONG® SNACKS BACON & CHEESE

KONG Bacon and Cheese Snacks are made with irresistible bacon and cheddar cheese flavor for a biscuit that is hard to beat. Made in the USA, these high-quality treats are all-natural and do not contain wheat, corn or soy giving them an irresistible flavor that is great for any treating moment. This smaller size is specially shaped and sized to fit your dog's small KONG rubber toy.

reference	description
P 0041	Cheese & bacon - 200 g
P 0042	Cheese & bacon - 300 g



S/M

L/XL

Small and Large Kong biscuits

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

KONG® CLASSIC

Kong Airdog Squeaker and Squeakair balls combine 2 classic dog toys - the tennis ball and the squeaker toy to form a perfect resisting, high quality fetch toy that doesn't harm the dog's teeth. The tennis ball felt is less abrasive than regular tennis ball's.

SQUEAKAIR BALL

reference	size	description
O 2316	M	Ø 6,5 cm
O 3012	L	Ø 8 cm
O 2319	XL	Ø 10,5 cm



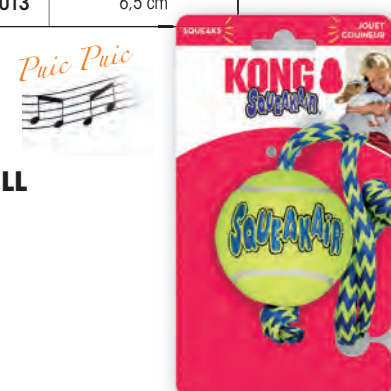
SQUEAKAIR BALL - 3 BALLS

reference	size	description
O 2387	XS	Ø 4 cm - 3 balls
O 3010	LS	Ø 5 cm - 3 balls
O 3011	M	Ø 6,5 cm - 3 balls



SQUEAKAIR BALL HANDLE

reference	description
O 3013	6,5 cm



AIRDOG SQUEAKER RUGBY

reference	size	description
O 2389	S	Length 9 cm
O 2390	M	Length 13 cm
O 2391	L	Length 17 cm



AIRDOG SQUEAKER DUMBBELL

reference	size	description
O 2306	S	Length 13 cm
O 2309	M	Length 18 cm
O 2308	L	Length 24 cm



AIRDOG SQUEAKER BONE

reference	size	description
O 2310	S	Length 12 cm
O 2312	M	Length 15 cm
O 2313	L	Length 23 cm



KONG® SPORT BALLS

KONG Sport Balls are better than a tennis ball. Made with extra-thick rubber walls, these toys are tough enough for serious games of fetch. Give them a throw and watch your dog go crazy for these rugged, bouncy balls.

reference	size	description
O 2350	XS	Ø 4 cm - 3 balls
O 2351	S	Ø 5 cm - 3 balls
O 2352	M	Ø 6,5 cm - 3 balls
O 2353	L	Ø 7,5 cm - 2 balls



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

KONG® CLASSIC

Kong Toys - natural rubber and exwtremely resistant

KONG® AQUA

The KONG Aqua is a floating retrieval toy that promotes fun and exercise both in and out of water. The KONG Aqua has a foam core that keeps it floating while your dog swims out to fetch it.

reference	description
O 0103	8,5 cm - 132 g
O 0104	10,5 cm - 266 g



FLOATS



KONG® BELLY FLOPS

KONG Belly Flops bring oceanic creatures to life with their unique belly-spinning action that engages and stimulates even the most curious of pups. The soft yet strong material ensures for long-lasting play with a squeaker for added excitement and floating ability for water fun.

reference	description
O 2931	Lobster - 28 cm - 147 g



FLOATS

KONG® WUBBA WEAVES (With sounds)

Here's a new twist on an old favorite. KONG Wubba Weaves feature a twist-knot, cotton ball of rope that cleans teeth while dogs play. The Wubba signature nylon tails are still there, making the toy ideal for games of fetch. The added squeaker on top will keep dogs coming back again and again.

reference	size	description
O 2922	S	27 cm - Ø 8 cm
O 2923	L	42 cm - Ø 11 cm

WITH SOUNDS



KONG® TRAINING DUMMY

Get smart about training with the KONG Training Dummy. This highly visible foam dummy is a great toss-and-retrieve toy that teaches dogs to use a soft-mouth carry. The Training Dummy floats for use in water or on land.

reference	description
O 2910	Ø 5 cm - 17 cm - 140 g
O 2911	Ø 8 cm - 17 cm - 220 g

FLOATS



KONG® WUBBA WET (With sounds)

The Wet Wubba is covered with easy-to-see neoprene (wetsuit fabric). This high-floating toy is perfect for water and snow. The Wet Wubba is fast to dry when playtime is over and can be used as a tug and toss toy anytime.

reference	size	description
O 2920	L	Lenght 30 cm

FLOATS



KONG® WUBBA (With sounds)

The KONG Wubba™ is a fun, interactive tug and toss toy that is great for interactive or solo play. It's long floppy tails are ideal for shaking and tugging instincts as well as games of fetch. A durable reinforced nylon exterior combines with unique ball shapes for play sessions that last longer. Dogs love to squeak the Wubba™ and add to the fun by shaking the flapping tails back and forth making every game different from the next.

reference	size	description
O 2414	S	21 cm - 70 g
O 2415	L	32 cm - 170 g
O 2416	XL	40 cm - 260 g



WITH SOUNDS



KONG® CLASSIC

Kong Toys - natural rubber and extremely resistant

KONG® SIGNATURE ROPE DOUBLE TUG

The KONG Signature Double Tug Rope is twice as much fun for your dog. Its unique braid is made of cotton and fleece for your dog's enjoyment. Your dog can stretch it at will without hurting himself. Made from a solid material, the toy further gives your doggy's natural chewing behaviour while cleaning his teeth. The two rings multiply the opportunities for interactive play for all dogs as they awaken their playful instincts and encourage them to shoot without getting tired.

reference	description
O 3094	59 cm - 442 g



KONG® SQUEEZZ JELS

KONG Squeez Jels toys are bright colors toys of animal shape that squeak and bounce. Perfect for playing indoor or outdoor. Various colors.

reference	size	description
O 2400	S	Length 8 - Ø 5 cm
O 2401	L	Length 10 - Ø 6 cm

KONG® JUMBLER FOOTBALL

The KONG Jumbler is a two-in-one ball toy for twice the interactive fun. The interior tennis ball and loud squeak entice play, while the handles make pickup and shaking easy. The Jumbler stands up to tough play, making it ideal for games of fetch. Available in two shapes and sizes, the KONG Jumbler will ensure an exciting, active play session for you and your dog.

reference	size	description
O 2900	M-L	Ø 13 cm
O 2901	L-XL	Ø 18 cm

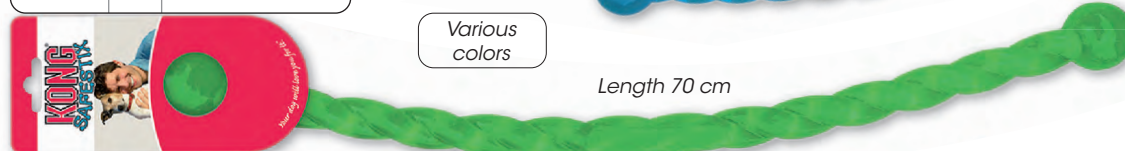


Various colors

KONG® SAFESTIX

KONG Safestix are a safer alternative to wooden sticks. Rounded ends make them safer for interactive play. Designed with a durable material they are sure to provide endless fetch and tug play sessions. The additional flexing and bouncing add to the engagement while the ability to float extends playtime fun.

reference	size	description
O 2427	S	Length 30 cm
O 2428	M	Length 50 cm
O 2429	L	Length 70 cm



Various colors

Length 70 cm

Length 30 cm

Length 50 cm

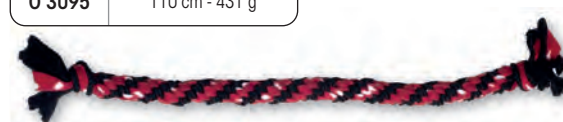
KONG® JUMBLER RUGBY

The KONG Jumbler is a two-in-one ball toy for twice the interactive fun. The interior tennis ball and loud squeak entice play, while the handles make pickup and shaking easy. The Jumbler stands up to tough play, making it ideal for games of fetch. Available in two shapes and sizes, the KONG Jumbler will ensure an exciting, active play session for you and your dog.

reference	size	description
O 2902	M-L	Ø 10,5 cm - Length. 17,5 cm
O 2903	L-XL	Ø 13 cm - Length. 22 cm



Various colors



reference	description
O 3095	110 cm - 431 g



Various colors

Puic Puic

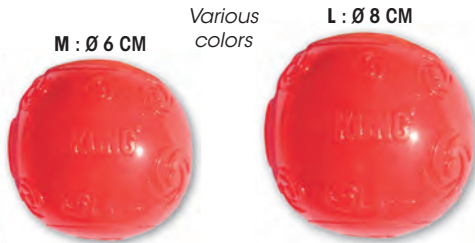
KONG® CLASSIC

Kong Toys - natural rubber and exxtremely resistant



KONG® SQUEEZZ "BALL"

reference	size	description
O 0105	M	Ø 6 cm
O 0106	L	Ø 8 cm



KONG® TILTZ

KONG Tiltz is a delightful no-mess treat-dispenser that mentally and physically stimulates your dog to keep them engaged for hours. As your dog tilts, spins and rocks the toy, treats are erratically dispensed for added engagement and enticing fun. Want to see more? Watch Tiltz in action!

reference	description
O 2943	Large 22,5 cm



KONG® CORESTRENGTH BONE

KONG CoreStrength is built to last and is sure to bring excitement while providing extended play sessions along the way. The durable KONG-crafted multilayered core stands-up to long-lasting chew sessions while meeting a dog's natural chewing instincts. The reinforced layers within the core add extra toughness making it great for chewers. The exterior textured words add to the fun and have the added benefit of cleaning teeth and gums. Ideal for independent play and interactive toss and retrieve, KONG CoreStrength is sure to delight the most playful of dogs.



reference	size	description
O 2912	S/M	Length 13 cm
O 2913	M/L	Length 17 cm

KONG® TUG TOY

KONG Tug Toy encourages interactive play sessions. The Tug Toy is made with natural KONG rubber, that springs back into shape during a game of tug. The comfortable grips make it easy to keep hold during on-going games of tug.

reference	description
O 0181	Length 33 cm



KONG® SQUEEZZ CORDE "BALLE"

The KONG Squeezz® Ball with handle is a great dog toy for fetch. The fun bounce and recessed squeaker provide safe play, while the grippy textures and rope provide extra enjoyment for your dog.

reference	size	description
O 0101	M	Length 32 cm
O 0102	L	Length 38 cm



Various colors



KONG® CORESTRENGTH BALL

KONG CoreStrength is built to last and is sure to bring excitement while providing extended play sessions along the way. The durable KONG-crafted multilayered core stands-up to long-lasting chew sessions while meeting a dog's natural chewing instincts. The reinforced layers within the core add extra toughness making it great for chewers. The exterior textured words add to the fun and have the added benefit of cleaning teeth and gums. Ideal for independent play and interactive toss and retrieve, KONG CoreStrength is sure to delight the most playful of dogs.



reference	size	description
O 2914	M	Ø 6 cm
O 2915	L	Ø 7 cm

KONG® CLASSIC

Kong Toys - natural rubber and extremely resistant

KONG® SIGNATURE SPORT BALLS

Designed for dogs, these balls do not contain squeaking in order to avoid excessive excitement, Ultra-thick rubber walls and dynamic rebound. Set of 3 KONG® Signature Sport Balls in size L for dogs,

reference	size	description
O 3099	XS	Set of 3 balls Ø 4,45 cm - 23 g
O 3098	M	Set of 3 balls Ø 5,08 cm - 49 g
O 3097	L	Set of 3 balls Ø 6,35 cm - 82 g



KONG® TWISTZ

KONG Twistz Ball fuels long-lasting fetching fun with a durable material that bounces beyond belief while satisfying chase and retrieve instincts. A unique textured surface provides an easy grip while creating an unpredictable bounce that entices energetic, interactive play sessions. Floats for swimming fun.

reference	description
O 3042	Ø 8 cm
O 3043	Ø 6,5 cm



KONG® TREAT SPINNER

KONG Treat Spinner's dynamic internal tumbler increases the challenge and mental stimulation of this durable food dispenser. A barrel of fun, this toy holds up to 4 cups of kibble and easily twists open for easy filling. Its internal spinning channels slow down kibble dispensing, making it an ideal, slow-feeding weight management tool. Its exterior construction is designed for long-lasting sessions of quiet play.

reference	description
O 3048	Length 26,5 cm



KONG® SIGNATURE STICK

KONG Signature Stick's rugged exterior delivers long-lasting tugging and fetching fun to satisfy dogs' instinctual needs. A symphony of squeaking, crinkling and honking keeps pups playing longer while the soft stuffed body is gentle on teeth and gums—and shaped for easy grabbing.

reference	description
O 3044	Length 30,5 cm with cord
O 3045	Length 61 cm
O 3046	Length 45,5 cm
O 3047	Length 31,75 cm

Specially designed for easy handling. Cotton made cord helps cleaning teeth when dog bites



O 3044



KONG® CLASSIC

Kong Toys - natural rubber and exxtremely resistant

KONG® TREAT SPIRAL

The particular roll of the KONG Treat Spiral awakens the dog's natural instinct to seek food. Made of solid materials, this candy dispenser offers mental and physical stimulation that prolongs play sessions. Its unpredictable movement takes dogs into an active and healthy game.

reference	description
O 3105	30,48 cm - 239 g



KONG® REWARDS WALLY

The KONG Rewards Wally toy rolls on itself, slowly and steadily when it's pushed. It gradually distributes food or treats. Unique, its outer part creates an unpredictable movement that rewards the natural seeking food instincts. Its exterior adherent material eliminates noise for quieter play sessions. Use this slow-release food dispenser, equivalent to 1 cup, as a bowl to help weight control by extending meal times. Easily unscrews for food insertion and hand cleaning.

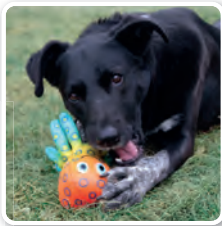
reference	description
O 3100	12,7 cm - 261 g



KONG® SHIELDZ TROPICS OCTOPUS

This KONG Shieldz Tropics Octopus toy is coated with a super strong airtight and it is designed to last. The outer part of this funny octopus protects the inner part that is heavily padded, offering a captivating toy that satisfies their natural chewing instinct. The whistle in the toy makes dogs want to keep playing and prolongs the fun. This solid toy is easy to clean, making it perfect for indoor or outdoor play. Moreover, because it floats, it encourages aquatic games.

reference	description
O 3106	Length 16 cm



FLOATING



KONG® SQUEEZZ GEODZ

The unique design of the KONG Geodz toy invites your dog to play and gives him great pleasure during interactive ball recovery. The squeaking and crackling awakens your dog's natural hunting instincts, and the toy's solid material extends the play time. Its bounces stimulate puppies and pushes their exercise limits. Can be used in aquatic environments.

reference	description
O 3090	8 cm - 193 g



FLOATING



KONG® ZIGWIGZ ELEPHANT

The little squeaking of the KONG ZigWigz toy in the shape of an elephant encourages your dog to play, awakening its natural hunting instincts. Adorable with its round shape, it is the ideal toy for indoor play. Its extra lining is the guarantee for lasting pleasure. A mix of premium plush and solid knit will hold puppies of all sizes in shape.

reference	description
O 3091	14 cm - 68 g



KONG® SHERPS FLOOFS BIG HORN

The KONG Sherps Floofs Big Horn features an ultra-soft outer part that is irresistibly cozy for cuddling quiet indoor recovery play sessions. Unique, the flat body whistle emits sounds everywhere for complete entertainment. Its crackling horns delight dogs while prolonging the play sessions. Fabric lined to make the pleasure last. Dogs of all sizes will not get tired of playing with these adorable playmates.

reference	description
O 3101	23 cm - 122 g



KONG® CLASSIC

Kong Toys - natural rubber and extremely resistant

KONG® LOW STUFF FLOPZIE LAMB

The KONG Low Stuff Flopzie Lamb toy has an elongated body and is weighted downwards, which encourages your dog to shake it in all directions while stimulating its natural instincts. The inside of the toy is lightly padded, which is less dirty, and the whistles produce a variety of melodies that hold your dog in suspense. The soft body and comfortable fur make this toy an adorable friend that willingly lends himself to cuddling. Its double thickness permits your dog to spend long hours playing.

reference	description
O 3092	41 cm - 162 g



KONG® LOW STUFF FLOPZIE FOX

reference	description
O 3093	49 cm - 173 g



KONG® SNUZZLES KOALA

The koala KONG Snuzzles is a fun and meaty toy. All parts of his body emit intense and prolonged squeaking. The toy's ultra-soft exterior delights dogs while satisfying their chewing instincts and its crackling ears add additional interest to the game. The intense oral sensation rewards the appropriate play for each grab. Ideal for indoor plays and its flattened shape will attract both small and large dogs.

reference	description
O 3104	22 cm - 150 g



KONG® SNUZZLES BUNNY

The rabbit KONG Snuzzles is a fun and meaty toy. All parts of his body emit intense and prolonged squeaking. The toy's ultra-soft exterior delights dogs while satisfying their chewing instincts and its crackling ears add additional interest to the game. The intense oral sensation rewards the appropriate play for each grab. Ideal for indoor plays and its flattened shape will attract both small and large dogs.

reference	description
O 3103	24 cm - 156 g



KONG® CLASSIC

In compliance with CE norms for toys safety

KONG® PHATZ PIG

KONG Phatz boast a unique texture and innovative material for chewing time fun. Reinforced construction for durability extends play session while the low-tone squeaker peaks curiosity by adding sound variety and excitement. These adorable critters are sure to engage dogs and please pet parents.

reference	description
O 2944	Length 13 cm - 60 g



KONG® TENNISHOES GIRAFFE

KONG Tennishoes reward dogs with multiple tennis ball options and extended play sessions. The four dangling tennis ball legs create unpredictable movement that encourage dogs to instinctually thrash, twist or shake the toy while squeakers entice play for added fun.

reference	description
O 2981	Giraffe 12 cm - 113 g



KONG® WILDKNOTS BEAR

KONG Wild Knots are soft and cuddly on the outside while durable and strong on the inside. Wild Knots bears are sure to be a hit with dogs and their pet parents. Dogs love the knotted skeleton, and the reinforced plush body provides extra durability. KONG Wild Knots have less stuffing for less mess and they squeak to entice play.

reference	size	description
O 3005	XS	10 cm - 17 g
O 3006	S	18 cm - 99 g
O 3007	M	26 cm - 173 g
O 3008	XL	32 cm - 244 g



KONG® SHELLS BEAR

KONG Shells entertain dogs with a buffet of textures that reward with multiple ways to play. Dogs will be intrigued by a tough outer Ballistic shell encased with flexible spikey nubs that fulfill chewing instincts while also cleaning teeth and gums. The inviting squeaker belly adds to the fun.

reference	size	description
O 2945	S	26 cm - 62 g
O 2947	L	36 cm - 91 g



KONG® DRAGON KNOTS

KONG Dragon Knots are a whimsical addition to the Knots collection. The realistic feel of the internal knotted rope, big body squeaker and crinkling sound of the magical wings get dogs geared for play and satisfies their natural instincts. The strong rope knot tug toy has minimal stuffing for less mess and charms with long-lasting fun.

reference	size	description
O 2997	M/L	Length 26 cm - 244 g

Various colors



KONG® WEAVE KNOTS

KONG Weave Knots are small plush toys with a knot cord belly. They squeak and the cord cleans teeth for hours of intensive solo play or duo games with the master !

reference	description
O 2995	Length. 22 cm - 210 g



KONG® DYNOS STEGOSAURE GREEN

KONG Dynos are a Jurassic good time for pets and their parents. These adorable plush toys are made with a reinforced lining for long-lasting games. The unique and varied textures intrigue dogs and promote active play. For extra fun, KONG Dynos squeak and contain crinkle sounds.

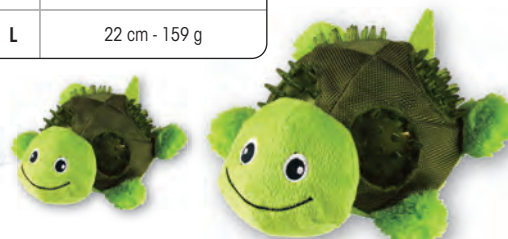
reference	size	description
O 2985	S	26 cm - 62 g
O 2987	L	36 cm - 91 g



KONG® SHELLS TURTLE

KONG Shells entertain dogs with a buffet of textures that reward with multiple ways to play. Dogs will be intrigued by a tough outer Ballistic shell encased with flexible spikey nubs that fulfill chewing instincts while also cleaning teeth and gums. The inviting squeaker belly adds to the fun.

reference	size	description
O 2946	S	11 cm - 57 g
O 2948	L	22 cm - 159 g



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

KONG® CLASSIC

In compliance with CE norms for toys safety

KONG® YARNIMALS

A favorite cuddle buddy for your favorite cuddle buddy! Your pup will love snuggling up with this wildly-colored friend whose long body, arms and legs make him especially fun to flop and shake. KONG Yarnimal's squeaker keeps your dog engaged for longer play sessions, giving you even more opportunity to knit the special bond between you and your pup.

reference	size	description
O 2992	XS/S	Length 14 cm
O 2993	S/M	Length 27 cm
O 2994	M/L	Length 27 cm

02992 - DOG



02993 - ZEBRA



02994 - MONKEY



Puic Puic

KONG® COMFORT KIDDOS ELEPHANT

KONG Comfort Kiddos are ideal for doggie play and cuddle time. Featuring a low tone bellow squeaker that pique a dog's curiosity and a removable squeaker for quiet time. The squeaker is easy to remove, making it ideal for cuddle time, insert back into the toy for countless indoor play sessions. These adorable critters come in 5 shapes and 2 sizes and are sure to delight dogs and pet parents alike.

reference	size	description
O 2937	S/M	Length 20 cm

Puic Puic



KONG® LOW STUFF SPECKLES PIG

KONG Low Stuff Speckles add fun and engagement to rounds of natural tugging and shaking while having low stuffing for less mess. The long, flat body and dangly ears make KONG Low Stuff ideal for indoor play while satisfying a dog's play instincts. Crinkle sounds and a squeaker entice on-going engagement, while extra stitching adds to the long lasting fun.

reference	size	description
O 2963	L	Length 40 cm

Crépité



KONG® FLOPPY KNOTS FOX

The Wubba No Stuff Cheetah is ideal for those dogs that are wild about fetching and tugging fun. The long tails are ideal for natural thrashing while having no stuffing and a flat shape are designed for chewing satisfaction. The squeaker adds to the enjoyment making play sessions last even longer.

reference	size	description
O 2998	S/M	Length 24 cm



Puic Puic

KONG® SEA SHELLS HYPOCAMPUS

KONG Sea Shell is an interactive toy for hours of play with crispy sounds and round shell to bite.

reference	size	description
O 2949	S/M	Length 17 cm



KONG® WUBBA NO STUFF

The Wubba No Stuff Cheetah is ideal for those dogs that are wild about fetching and tugging fun. The long tails are ideal for natural thrashing while having no stuffing and a flat shape are designed for chewing satisfaction. The squeaker adds to the enjoyment making play sessions last even longer.

reference	description
O 2972	Length 15 cm - 105 g
O 2973	Length 17 cm - 102 g

Puic Puic



KONG® WUBBA FINZ

The new KONG Wubba Finz has long floppy tails that make it easy for tugging and super fun for your dog to shake, satisfying natural thrashing instincts. Two balls inside help KONG Wubba Finz bounce and squeak, extending games of catch and release for tons of healthy, active play. This flying fish is made to soar through the air and launch your dog into a fetching frenzy!

reference	size	description
O 2926	L	Length 32 cm



KONG

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

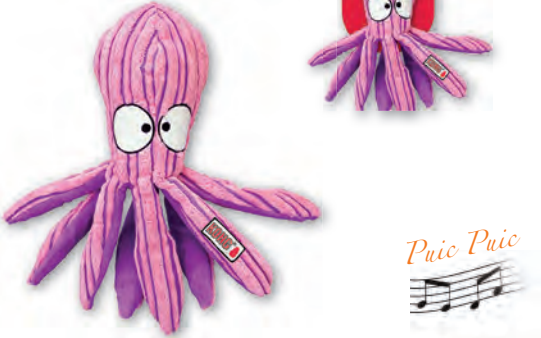
KONG® CLASSIC

Plush range to hug and bite in corduroy. Each plush contains a squeaker. The fins and crest of the hypocampus as well as the tentacles of the octopus make rustling noises. In compliance with CE norms for toys safety

CUTESEAS OCTOPUS

Cuddling with sea creatures has never been this cute. KONG CuteSeas are made of soft corduroy for snuggling. They also contain a squeaker and make a crinkle sound during playtime.

reference	size	description
O 2953	S	18 cm - 28 g
O 2954	L	35 cm - 113 g



CUTESEAS SEAHORSE

Cuddling with sea creatures has never been this cute. KONG CuteSeas are made of soft corduroy for snuggling. They also contain a squeaker and make a crinkle sound during playtime.

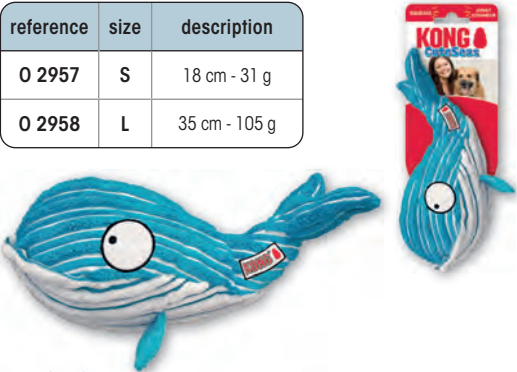
reference	size	description
O 2955	S	18 cm - 28 g
O 2956	L	35 cm - 113 g



CUTESEAS WHALE

Cuddling with sea creatures has never been this cute. KONG CuteSeas are made of soft corduroy for snuggling. They also contain a squeaker and make a crinkle sound during playtime.

reference	size	description
O 2957	S	18 cm - 31 g
O 2958	L	35 cm - 105 g



SHAKERS LUVS

KONG Shakers Luv's has a unique extended body with arms wide open for frolicking rounds of tug, toss and fetch. Its extended body is long on fun making it great for shaking and flopping while a low-toned squeaker sparks natural instincts and prolongs playtime.

reference	size	description
O 2964	1	Elephant - 30 cm - 60 g
O 2965	2	Giraffe - 43 cm - 150 g



KNOTS

The KONG Knots Carnival bring a carousel of durable fun to play sessions with sturdy, internal and external knotted ropes and a plush exterior. A variety of textures fulfill natural chewing instincts, while the external ropes provide a positive outlet for thrashing. Minimal stuffing makes for less of a mess while an added squeaker extends playtime and entices long-lasting engagement.

reference	size	description
O 2966	1	Camel - 24 cm - 184 g
O 2968	2	Elephant - 12 cm - 96 g
O 2967	3	Elephant - 17 cm - 204 g
O 2969	4	Lion - 32 cm - 244 g



KONG® SHERPS LLAMA

The KONG Sherps Llama dog toy is all packed up with an irresistibly soft plush material for the snuggles essential to every playtime expedition, these double-layered squeaky, crinkly adventure buddies are ideal for indoor action—from sofa summits to basement treks. An added squeaker entices and extends the fun.

reference	description
O 2861	Length 21 cm



PLUSH

Compliant with CE norm.

CUDDLY BLANKET

Very soft fleece blanket. Keeps the dog warm. Ideal for puppies and small dogs.

STAR	reference	description
	L 0550	90 x 60 cm

Fastening system



THE UNICORN

Sound plush unicorn with horn and golden paws.

STAR	reference	description
	P 1242	White - 15 cm
	P 1243	Pink - 15 cm



LAMA PLUSH

Llama plush containing a squeaker. You and your four-legged companion will melt for its extreme softness and angel face!

STAR	reference	description
	P 1252	Purple - 20 cm



LONG-LEGGED SHEEP SERGIO

Long-legged black-headed sheep with a squeegie in each paw

STAR	reference	description
	P 1035	Length 30 cm



CUDDLY TOYS

Toys in compliance with EU safety requirements.

CUDDLY TOYS

STAR	reference	size	description
	P 1251	1	Pink Flamingo - length 28 cm
	P 1050	2	Pink Panther - length 38 cm
	P 1051	3	Blue Panther - length 38 cm
	P 1060	4	Sound giraffe - length 20 cm
	P 1062	5	Sound Lion - length 20 cm
	P 1063	6	Sound elephant - length 20 cm
	P 1065	7	Green turtle - length 20 cm
	P 1249	8	Loofa brown - length 40 cm



PUPPY PLUSH TOYS FOR PUPPIES

It lets out a squeak.

STAR	reference	n°	description
	P 1245	1	Lion - 25 x 25 cm
	P 1246	2	Elephant - 25 x 25 cm
	P 1247	3	Elephant hochet - 13 cm
	P 1248	4	Lion hochet - 17 cm



PLUSH

Compliant with CE norm.

"BIRTHDAY" PLUSH TOYS SET" (3 Pcs)

Set of 3 toys specially designed for birthdays. Each toy holds a squeaker and the muffin makes wrinkled paper noises.

STAR	reference	description
	P 1286	3 pieces

Birthday cake: 22 x 8 cm
Muffin: 12 cm / Ø 8 cm
Ice cream: 22 x 8 cm

Puic Puic



"FAST FOOD" PLUSH TOYS SET- (3 Pcs)

Set of 4 "fast food". Each toy holds a squeaker.

STAR	reference	description
	P 1287	4 pieces

Hamburger: Ø 12 cm, H 8 cm
French fries: 12 x 11 cm - Pizza: 16 x 14 cm
Nut: 13 cm

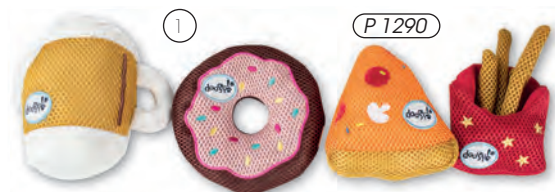
Puic Puic



AMERICAN COULING TOYS SET

Pack of "American refreshing toys. Each toy holds a squeaker. French fries and the doonut make crumpled paper noises. These toys can be wet and then dried before being given to the dog to refresh as much as possible. The special mesh material of these toys helps to maintain the fangs by delaying the appearance of tartar plaques on them.

STAR	reference	n°	description
	P 1290	1	American - 4 pieces
	P 1291	2	Sunner Party - 4 pieces



American
Doonut : Ø 13 cm - Pizza : 13 cm
French fries: 15 cm - Beer: 15 cm

Puic Puic



Summer Party
Flip-flops: 18 cm Watermelon ice cream: 16 cm
Champagne: 19 cm - Ice: 13 cm

FUN FRUITS" FLOATING TOYS SET

Pack of floating toys ""Fun Fruit"". Each toy holds a squeaker. These floating toys are perfect to have fun with your companion at the pool, at the sea or any other water point.

STAR	reference	description
	P 1292	4 pieces

Puic Puic



Apple: 12,5 cm - Banana: 16 cm
Pineapple: 19 cm - Watermelon: 14 cm

SLOTH PLUSH

Sounding plush with a squeaker in the belly.

STAR	reference	description
	P 1256	Length 25 cm
	P 1257	Length 40 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

PLUSH

Compliant with CE norm.

BOX OF 15 MINI PLUME PLUSH TOYS

This display consists of:
5 x unicorns in various colours 15 cm
5 x flamingos 15 cm
5 x purple llamas 15 cm

STAR	reference	description
	P 1255	Length 15 cm



BOX 5 X 3 MINI DOGS

reference	description
P 1084	15 plushes - Length 15 cm



BOX OF 5 X 3 MINI DOGS

reference	description
P 0141	15 plushes of 15 cm



PLUSH

Compliant with CE norm.

SONIC FLAT-WATER RACCOON

Crushed plush containing 2 puic: one at the head and the other at the tail. Moreover the body makes a rustling noise due to the plastic inside.

STAR	reference	description
	P 1025	Length 45 cm



SOUND FLAT FOX

Crushed plush containing 2 puic: one at the head and the other at the tail. Moreover the body makes a rustling noise due to the plastic inside.

STAR	reference	description
	P 1026	Length 45 cm



SOUND BUNNY

Crushed plush containing 2 puic: one at the head and the other at the tail.

STAR	reference	description
	P 1027	Length 56 cm



FLAT BEAVER SOUND

Crushed beaver containing 2 squeakers, one at the head and the other at the tail. The body of the stuffed animal makes a rustling sound.

STAR	reference	description
	P 1253	Length 45 cm



PLUSH WITH CORD

reference	description
P 1218	Height 42 cm - Tiger



ANTEATER PLUSH

reference	description
P 1106	Length 56 cm



PLUSH

Compliant with CE norm.

MAXOU DOUDOU ORANGE

reference	description
P 1306	180 x 45 x 200 mm



MAXOU DENTAL ORANGE

reference	description
P 1307	145 x 45 x 215 mm



HECTOR THE BEAVER

reference	description
P 1203	Length 37 cm



GILDA THE RAT

reference	description
P 1205	Length 46 cm



MILLIPEDE

Multicoloured and sonorous plush millipede with a length of 90 cm. The plush has 8 louse-pouc (one per colour).

STAR	reference	description
	P 1240	Length 90 cm



SNAKE

STAR	reference	description
	P 1085	Length 52 cm



PLUSH

Compliant with CE norm.

CHIQUITOS LAMA PLUSH TOY

reference	description
P 1308	Length 28 cm



CHIQUITOS LAMA PLUSH TOY STANDING

reference	description
P 1309	Length 26 cm



CHIQUITOS LAMA PLUSH TOY BALL

reference	description
P 1310	Length 39 cm



CHIQUITOS LAMA PLUSH TOY LONG

reference	description
P 1311	Length 37 cm



CHIQUITOS LAMA PLUSH TOY DOWN

reference	description
P 1312	Length 84 cm



CHIQUITOS SLOTH PLUSH TOY DOUDOU

reference	description
P 1313	Length 26 cm



CHIQUITOS SLOTH PLUSH TOY SITTING

reference	description
P 1314	Length 19 cm



CHIQUITOS SLOTH PLUSH TOY BALL

reference	description
P 1315	Length 39 cm



CHIQUITOS SLOTH PLUSH TOY LONG

reference	description
P 1316	Length 34 cm



CHIQUITOS SLOTH PLUSH TOY DOWN

reference	description
P 1317	Length 81 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

PLUSH

Compliant with CE norm.

PUPPY PLUSH TOY TINY STANDING PINK

Puppy "Tiny" toy for dogs. Good for my pet: sound toy especially suitable for puppies and small dogs. Better for my planet: 100% recycled polyester padding, 100% recycled cardboard packaging.

reference	description
P 1300	Grey - 16 cm
P 1301	Pink - 23 cm



TOY PLUSH PUPPY TINY ROPE PINK

Puppy "Tiny" toy for dogs. Good for my pet: sound toy especially suitable for puppies and small dogs. Better for my planet: 100% recycled polyester padding, 100% recycled cardboard packaging.

reference	description
P 1302	Grey - 22 cm
P 1303	Pink - 22 cm



PUPPY PLUSH TOY TINY PINK COMFORTER

Puppy "Tiny" toy for dogs. Good for my pet: sound toy especially suitable for puppies and small dogs. Better for my planet: 100% recycled polyester padding, 100% recycled cardboard packaging.

reference	description
P 1304	Grey - 25 cm
P 1305	Pink - 25 cm



PUPPY RIO PLUSH TOY BLUE RABBIT

Puppy "Tiny" toy for dogs. Good for my pet: sound toy especially suitable for puppies and small dogs. Better for my planet: 100% recycled polyester padding, 100% recycled cardboard packaging.

reference	description
P 1237	Blue - 29 cm



PUPPY RIO PLUSH TOY GREEN GIRAFFE

Puppy "Tiny" toy for dogs. Good for my pet: sound toy especially suitable for puppies and small dogs. Better for my planet: 100% recycled polyester padding, 100% recycled cardboard packaging.

reference	description
P 1238	Green - 27 cm



PUPPY RIO PLUSH TOY GREEN HIPPO

Puppy "Tiny" toy for dogs. Good for my pet: sound toy especially suitable for puppies and small dogs. Better for my planet: 100% recycled polyester padding, 100% recycled cardboard packaging.

reference	description
P 1239	Blue - 24 cm



CAT TOYS

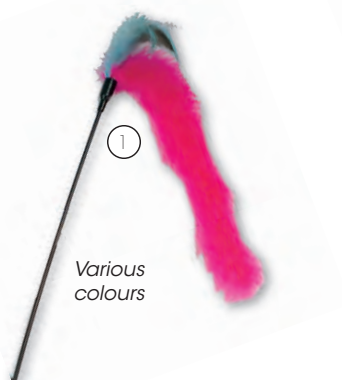
WHISTLE DUCK FISHING ROD

STAR	reference	description
	O 2523	Display 65 cm



FEATHER WHIP

STAR	reference	n°	description
	O 2517	1	Length 47 cm + 30 cm
	O 2518	2	Length 48 cm + 10 cm
	O 2524	3	Length 46 cm + 80 cm



MECHANICAL MOUSE

STAR	reference	description
	O 2525	Length 11 cm



FISHING ROD - SOFT PARTY

reference	description
O 0094	Length 50 cm + 75 cm



WHISTLE DUCK FISHING ROD

reference	description
O 2527	Length 44 cm



FEATHER WHIP

Classic cat games in the shape of a fishing rod to stimulate your pet's reflexes and develop its agility.

reference	size	description
O 2703	1	Pom-pom - 5,6 x 5,5 x 54 cm
O 2706	2	Feather-duster - 7 x 7 x 53,5 cm



CAT TOYS

ELASTIC TOYS

Classic cat games in elastic fibre to stimulate your pet's hunting instinct.

reference	size	description
O 2710	1	Mouse - 3,5 x 3,5 x 16 cm
O 2711	2	Candy - 3 x 3 x 17,5 cm
O 2714	3	Ball - 5 x 4,5 x 11 cm

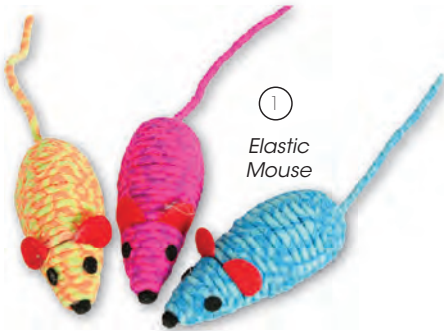
2

Elastic Candy



1

Elastic Mouse



3

Elastic Ball



SISAL TOYS

Classic sisal cat games to stimulate your pet's hunting instinct.

reference	size	description
O 2715	1	Mouse - 5 x 4,5 x 20 cm
O 2718	2	Spinning top - 7 x 7 x 28 cm
O 2719	3	Ball - 7 x 7 x 8 cm

2

Spinning Top



1

Sisal Mouse



3

Sisal balls



FUNKITTY EGG

Specially designed for distributing dog food and treats. FUNKITTY EGG is a cat toy adjustable from 1 to 3 holes for rasing challenges.

reference	description
O 2854	9 x 17 cm - 80 g

Lenght : 17 cm - Width : 9 cm



INTERACTIVE TOYS

COOCKOO CATTOY

The Cooekoo Tumbler is an interactive toy for cats. The animal is rewarded with treats. With these unpredictable sendings, your pet won't be bored for a second.

reference	description
O 2877	19,5 cm x 7 cm



FOXY MAGIC BALL

Delirious and interactive cat toy with timer. The Cooekoo Foxy Magic Ball is an electronic cat toy from EBI that can be attached to scratching posts, window sills or tables using pliers or velcro.

reference	description
O 2878	21 x 7 x 7 cm



CAT-FLASH

reference	description
O 2881	Delivered with 3 LR44 batteries



Various colours



CROQUETTE-DISPENSING TUMBLER

The Tumble Kibble Dispenser is an interactive toy for your cat that will arouse his curiosity.

reference	description
O 2544	Ø 5,5 cm - H.8,5 cm



CAT PLAYER

Mecanic game for cats specially designed to stimulate their taste of the game. When your pet tries to catch it, the game turns on itself, moves and moves in an uncontrolled way.

reference	description
O 2546	Delivered with 3 LR44 batteries



LASER CAT TOY

Interactive toy for cats emitting an attractive red light. Light and small size, it is transportable everywhere and easy to attach to the keys thanks to the ring or snap hook provided for this purpose. Works with 3 batteries 1.5Volts type LR44 included. CE standard

reference	description
O 2547	Delivered with 3 LR44 batteries



COOCKOO HIDE

Your cat will love the Cooekoo Hide. Place the coloured circle on the engine, select one of the 3 speed levels on the central part and let your cat play. The three speed levels are slow, fast and random.

reference	description
O 2876	69 x 52 x 6 cm



KONG® CAT TOYS

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

KONG now has a selective distribution programme, the KONG European Partner Programme. You must be authorized by KONG to resell its products. To become a KONG authorized reseller, please send a registration request by email to ApplyForAuthorisation@kongcompany.com

KONG® CAT KITTY

The Kitty KONG is a toy and treat dispenser designed specifically to tap into the natural curiosity and hunting instincts of your cat. Squeeze a little of the KONG Easy Treat into the KONG for your cat to enjoy. You can also use a pinch of catnip or your cat's favorite dry kibble inside this versatile toy. With its lightweight construction, the KONG toy can be batted, rolled or bounced by your cat.

reference	description
O 0077	5,5 cm - 26 g



KONG® ACTIVE BALL CAT

Place treats inside and watch your cat chase and swat the KONG Treat Ball! Challenging and entertaining, the Treat Ball helps keep cats busy, healthy and happy.

reference	description
O 0006	L. 7,6 x l. 6,7 x h. 6,7 cm



KONG® LASER TEASER

The KONG Laser Teaser is the ultimate two-in-one interactive laser disguised as a playful teaser toy. The enticing motion of the colorful teaser lures cats in while the unpredictable laser movement encourages active play and long-lasting fun.

reference	description
O 2366	Laser Teaser



KONG® KITTEN KICKEROO

This Kickeroo's™ sized especially for kittens with a long body that encourages lots of healthy hind paw kicking, promoting full-body action for growing cats. Fluffy tail sparks hunting instincts while crinkling sound and KONG Premium North American Catnip crank up the fun for extended play.

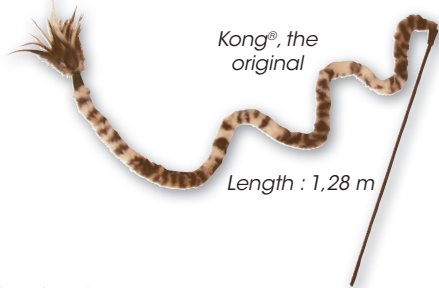
reference	description
O 2583	21 cm - 11 g



FOUET À PLUMES KONG®

The KONG Feather Teaser is designed for interactive play, and each toy contains KONG Premium North American Catnip for added stimulation. Bright feathers and a crinkle sound tempt cats to capture this toy.

reference	description
O 2369	Length 1,28 m



KONG® CAT WUBBA

The KONG Cat Wubba Boa's enticing feathers delight cats' playful desires while fulfilling their natural instinctual desires to chase, hunt and capture. The Boa Teaser has the added benefit of the Cat Wubba with rattle and crinkle sounds that delight cats. Infused with KONG Premium North American Catnip, these unique toys reward and encourage active play.

reference	description
O 2368	50 to 105 cm

Sleeve length 46 cm
Elastic length 50 to 105 cm

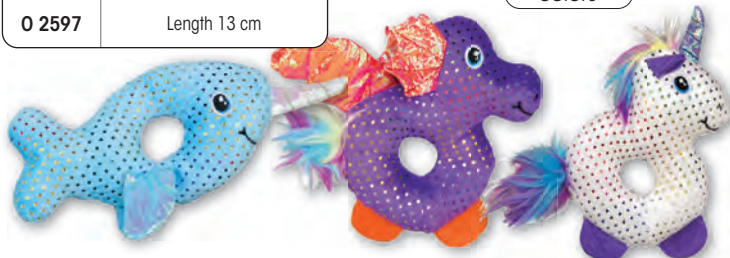


KONG® ENCHANTED CHARACTERS

With sparkling iridescent spots and an irresistible crinkling sound KONG Enchanted casts a playful spell over your cat, luring him or her into bouts of healthy, active play to reign over magical realms of mythical creatures in a catnip-scented world. Sized for swatting with a center hole kitties can poke a paw through, it's made for batting and chasing, satisfying your cat's hunting instincts. Let feline fantasies free in a swirl of glitter and catnip!

reference	description
0 2597	Length 13 cm

Various colors



ENCHANTED BUZZY UNICORN

The KONG Enchanted Buzzy toy lures cats with an irresistible buzzing motion that engages natural instincts. Buzzing and spinning begin when the unicorn's tail is pulled, activating a cat's natural catch and capture play desires. Extending the fun are crinkle sounds, sparkly colors and KONG North American Premium Catnip, all adding up to keeping kitty's occupied for some magical playtime fun.

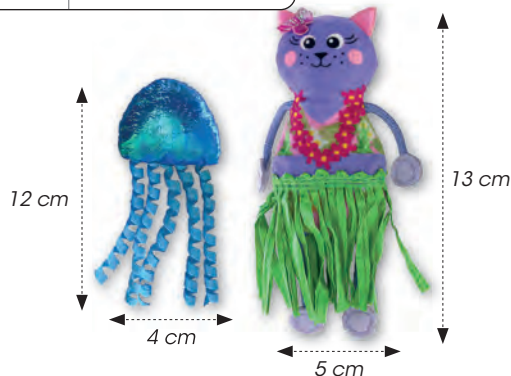
reference	description
0 2545	Length 10 cm - 37 g



KONG® TROPICS HULA

Two toys for twice the fun. Cracking noises, waving grass skirt and rope arms awaken hunting instincts.

reference	description
0 3210	Length 13 cm



KONG® CAT PUZZLEMENTS HIDEAWAY

The KONG toy Puzzlements Hideaway hides two toys attached to each other, and satisfies the cat's natural instincts to explore, hunt and capture. The tree trunk attracts kittens while the top of the feathers float and stimulates their curiosity. This toy with leaves and sparkling flowers also contains KONG Premium North American cat grass to prolong entertainment.

reference	description
0 2874	Length 16,5 cm



BETTER BUZZ BEE

KONG Better Buzz Bee is packed full of potent KONG North American Premium Catnip to launch cats' natural batting, pouncing and chasing instincts. The crackly wings, springy antennae and fluttery wing fur captivate cats for longer bouts of healthy, active play.

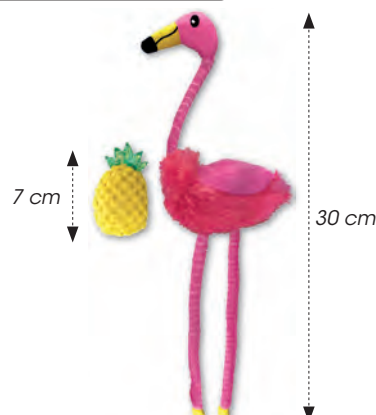
reference	description
0 2589	Length 11 cm - 17 g



KONG® TROPICS FLAMINGO

Both toys double the fun while expanding the cat's play possibilities.

reference	description
0 3211	Length 30 cm



KONG® CAT TOYS

KONG® BETTER BUZZ

KONG Better Buzz Gecko's lizard shape is a cat favorite, launching hunting instincts into pounce and capture play. Packed with potent KONG North American Premium Catnip, this gecko has crackling, shiny fabric and rattle to keep kitties intrigued.

reference	description
O 2865	Length. 18,5 cm



KONG® NIBBLE

Harvest a feast of catnip packed fun for your feline with KONG Nibble Carrots. Overstuffed with KONG Premium North American Catnip and featuring a durable mesh netting this toy is sure to satisfy a cat's natural instincts to catch and grab. Adding to the fun is an interior crinkle paper that entices cats to play longer.

reference	description
O 2595	Length. 16 cm



Various colors
according to arrival

KONG® KICKEROO

KONG Kickeroo Stacks' irresistible stacked tail calls cats to play, inviting all kinds of wrestling antics that give your kitty a healthy workout while satisfying natural instincts to pounce and capture. The felt shapes and pom poms on the tail delight curious cats, keeping them absorbed for longer play sessions. The Kickeroo Stacks is enhanced with a generous dose of KONG Premium North American Catnip.

reference	description
O 2584	48 x 10 x 6 cm - Cuddler
O 2864	48 x 10 x 6 Kanga
O 2588	44 x 10 x 6 cm

Rechargeable cat
grass pouch
Contains a removable toy



KONG® BUZZY LLAMA

Pull KONG Softies Buzzy Llama's tail and it spins and hums. Creating movement that sparks your cat's natural hunting instincts. Crinkle sounds and KONG Premium North American Catnip extend engagement while irresistibly soft fur calls for cuddles.

reference	description
O 2860	Length. 13 cm

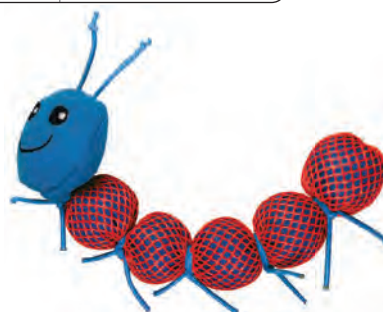


Various colors
according to arrival

KONG® NIBBLE BESTIOLES

KONG Nibble Critters' toys appeal to a cat's natural instinctive desire to claw and bat with an easy-grip mesh fabric. The open netting material cleans and polishes teeth while allowing KONG Premium North American Catnip aromas to flow freely and stimulate a cat's natural curiosity and hunting instincts.

reference	description
O 2593	Length. 15 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

KONG® CAT TOYS

KONG® WRANGLER AVOCATO

The KONG Wrangler AvoCAto toy satisfies your cat's appetite, its curved shape and its extremely soft body encourages a healthy fighting game. The light wool ball encourages kicking and erratic bounces and rattling during game sessions that stimulates their natural instincts. The toy's long tail invites its capture while the top quality KONG North American catnip provides stimulating entertainment for long time.

reference	description
O 2867	Length. 11 cm



KONG® TEASER LOOPZ

The KONG Teaser Loopz toy offers an extra-long wand and a soft wool thread ring that satisfy hunting and capturing instincts. The large thick wool yarn rings offer a satisfying reward for the need to observe. The shiny ball and twirling feathers of the toy are an attractive visual target for cats that encourage them to jump while the ball crackles hold them in suspense. The KONG North American Premium Catnip inside the ball stimulates the good mood of the cats who will not be tired of playing.

reference	description
O 2866	Length. 147 cm



KONG® FLINGAROO CATERPILLAR

Designed to meet the needs of wrestling play. The rubber band and crackling leaf respond to the instincts to catch and throw.

reference	description
O 3201	Length. 25 cm



KONG® PULL-A-PARTZ PURRITO

The KONG Pull-A-Partz Purrito toy is two toys for the price of one. It is designed to attract and satisfy your cat's natural hunting instincts. The inside of the plush toy is ideal for bounces and kicks while the outer envelope clip and the creaking inside of the toy awaken the cats curiosity. KONG's top-quality North American catgrass present in both toys keeps them longer in ecstasy and will inflame their senses.

reference	description
O 2868	Length. 13 cm



KONG® PULL-A-PARTZ™ YARNZ

Combining 3 toys in 1, the KONG Pull A Partz Yarnz toy invites kittens to dismantle playful pleasure, which satisfies their hunting instincts. The ball of wool will not distangel and the fun of the game will grow as cats are rewarded for their efforts during game hunting and capture sessions. Inside, the light mouse stimulates your cat and encourages him to kick with his paws. The mental stimulation provided by the toy and all the crackling of the packaging on the outside guarantees to prolong the entertainment not to mention the presence of KONG North American Premium Catnip catnip cat grass.

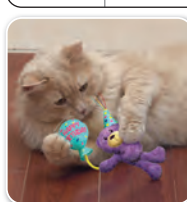
reference	description
O 3204	Length. 11 cm



KONG® CAT OCCASIONS BIRTHDAY TEDDY

The KONG Cat Occasions Birthday Teddy toy facilitates party occasions. Small and light, it invites kittens to play thanks to its crackling that awaken the instincts of kicking paws. The two soft targets to hit encourage the game of capturing and sliding the toy. The KONG North American premium cat grass quality prolongs the party. Ideal for moments of sharing fun with friends during birthday parties, provided you can convince your kitten to stop playing for a moment to take a pose.

reference	description
O 3200	Length. 17 cm



KONG® CAT TOYS

KONG® CRACKLES GULPZ

The crackling of the KONG Crackles Gulpz toy and the shiny fabric covering its body awaken your cat's natural hunting instincts. Attached to a rubber band, this noisy fly is, in itself, a reward for the games of natural bounces and its tail and thin fluffy wings inspires to fight. Present in the toy, the top quality KONG North American cat grass takes your cat into extended play sessions.

reference	description
O 3203	Length. 19 cm - 9 g



KONG® CRACKLES CATICORN

KONG Crackles Caticorn's crackle sounds call cats to play, sparking batting instincts for magical bouts of healthy kicking fun. The soft plush body and easy to touse folds encourage kicking and pouncing play that rewards natural instinctual behavior. This magical friend's soft plush body invites snuggles that make it an ideal cuddle toy. KONG Premium North American catnip continues the engagement.

reference	description
O 2862	Length 17 cm



KONG® WUBBA WICKER OSIER

KONG® Cat Wubba is specifically developed to appeal to a cat's instinctive desire to stalk and capture prey. KONG Wicker Wubba has natural wicker material sure to delight a kitty's grab and catch instincts. An LED light adds excitement and engagement to play sessions while colorful feathers add fun and extend playtime.

reference	description
O 2587	Length 15 cm



KONG® CONNECTS SWITCH TEASER PINWHEEL

The KONG Connects Teaser's flying feather mill has everything to satisfy the hunting instincts of adventurous cats looking for variety. With a suction cup, this teasing toy can be attached to any smooth surface. To multiply the game options, it can also be hung on a universal base suitable for almost all toys of this type. KONG's premium North American catgrass keeps the cat focused.

reference	description
O 2869	Length. 53 cm - 24 g



KONG® CAT YARNIMALS

KONG Yarnimals are a roly-poly ball that spin across the ground enticing batting fun. A vivid twist on the classic ball, Yarnimals have a reinforced exterior and a rattle that keeps cats pouncing for longer play sessions. An added dose of KONG North American Premium Catnip extends the fun.

reference	description
O 2596	Length 8 cm

Various colors according to arrival



KONG® PULL-A-PARTZ CHEEZY

KONG Pull-a-Partz Cheezy provides an infinite playground of fun, appeasing even the most curious of cats. Featuring 3-toys-in-1, the unique grippable patches allow cats to dismantle the toy again and again, fulfilling their natural hunt and capture needs. The large, crackly mouse features long legs and arms, inviting full-body wrestling and hind paw kicking while the detachable cheese toy fulfills bat and catch instincts. Packed full of KONG North American Premium Catnip, this toy ensures that playtime is endless.

reference	description
O 2863	Length 17 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

WOOD FOR CHEWING

MATATABI CHEW STICKS X 10 PCS

Matatabi is a plant that belongs to the same family as the kiwi and grows in Asia, especially in China and Japan. The small dried branches of this plant have a very special effect on cats. They contain a substance that cats love and that helps them to relax. Matatabi contains actinidin and matatabi lactone. These are alkaloids that influence the nervous stimulation of the feline brain. It is often observed that cats that are relaxed are less interested in matatabi sticks than cats that are stressed. Agitated, frustrated and apathetic cats can benefit from matatabi. It can be used to distract and calm cats in difficult situations, such as during travel, moving, the arrival of a child, a visit to the veterinarian, or during admission to a cat boarding facility. Excessive stimulation can be expressed in different ways in cats:

- Aggression.
- Destructive instinct (scratching furniture).
- Excessive meowing.
- Excessive licking or hair pulling (which increases the risk of hairballs).

Application

A matatabi stick (pet food supplement) can be given as a toy. Cats will play with the stick, chew it or shred it. Many cats will roll around and rub themselves on the places where the stick or the remains of the stick was. After playing, your pet will be calmer, his pupils will shrink and he will usually end up grooming and sleeping. If the outer bark of the stick is removed, the effect is even more intense.

Do not give more than two or three doses per week, otherwise addiction may occur and the sticks become less interesting. Remove the stick as soon as the cat has finished playing. If using the stick in combination with other medications, consult your veterinarian first. If problems occur, do not give your cat any more sticks to ingest and consult your veterinarian.

There are no harmful side effects. Some cats may have extreme reactions to this product. In fact, some owners have reported that their cats seem to "beam" with pleasure and some cats even begin to drool (slightly). Please note that these reactions are not abnormal.

reference	description
P 3743	10 pieces



CATNIP

NATURALS CATNIP KONG®

KONG Naturals Premium North American Catnip stays fresh in a handy, resealable portable tin. Use as a standalone treat, to refill KONG toys and to sprinkle on toys and scratchers for a pinch of happiness and to encourage appropriate scratching behavior.

reference	description
E 0308	about 30 g



NATURALS CATNIP

reference	description
E 0313	56,7 g



NATURALS CATNIP SPRAY

reference	description
E 0314	30 ml



CATNIP

reference	description
E 0305	CATNIP - 20 g



(100 % NATURAL)

SEED FOR GRASS

Barley seeds to grow yourself

reference	description
E 0311	100 g

Helps your cat purge

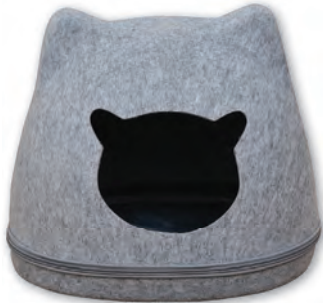


BASKETS, DOMES, TUNNELS

Felt cat litter baskets with a removable cushion, machine washable at 30°C. They are easy and quick to assemble thanks to their zipper which also allows them to be stored easily. Can also be used as a classic basket.

"CAT HEAD" BASKET

reference	description
O 1060	41 x 36 x 33 cm



"COCOON" BASKET

New cat dome with a modern design and sleek style. Comfortable, it has a soft cushion made of soft fur. Removable, this cushion is machine washable at 30°. It is easy and quick to assemble thanks to its zip which allows it to be stored and transported easily. It can also be used as a basket.

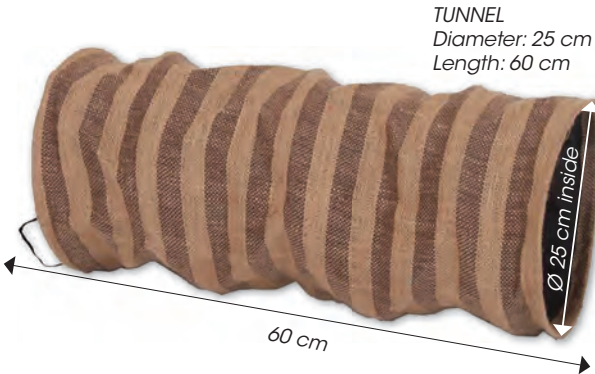
reference	description
O 1061	47 x 41 x 31 cm



Cushion not removable

STRAYED CAT TUNNEL

reference	description
O 1054	Length 60 cm Ø 25 cm



LEOPARD TUNNEL

The ideal toy for your cat(s). 3 openings including 1 on the top. Your pet will love the inside lining that "crackles" and the little plush ball hanging inside. Foldable for easy storage with fasteners at both ends.

reference	description
O 1057	Length 90 cm Ø 25 cm



CATS SCRATCHERS

CAT SCRATCHING MAT

This non-slip scratch mat is ideal for your pet as well as for your home. The central hole can be used to put a chair or table leg.

STAR	reference	description
	O 0234	45 x 49 cm



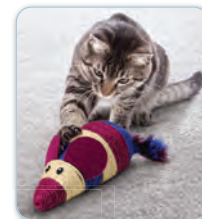
SCRATCHER KONG CAT WRANGLER

reference	description
O 0210	Length 26 cm

Various colors



Length 26 cm



CARDBOARD SCRATCHING POST FOR CATS

Exterior wood effect print, very elegant and decorative for home. Anti-slip: equipped with anti-slip pads that prevent the cat from moving while scratching. Cardboard is a material that cats love, they can scratch with satisfaction and it is also insulating, perfect for a nap after scratching. Double life span: the scratching post can be used on both sides.

reference	description
O 4026	Griffoir Storage - 48 cm
O 4027	Griffoir Wooden - 48 cm

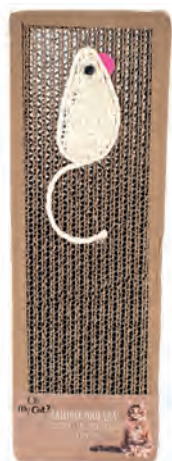


The scratching post can be used on both sides.

OH MY CAT CAT SCRATCHER

Two-sided wavy paper cat scratching post 37 x 12 x 2cm.

STAR	reference	description
	O 4028	37 x 12 x 2 cm



CAT SCTRATCH IN CARDBOARD LOVE PIZZA

The LOVE PIZZA cardboard cat scratching post looks like a real take away pizza to scratch! Once opened, the scratchable part is circular and can be flipped to be used on both sides and duplicate scratching post's life. High-density cardboard offers a satisfying and durable scratching experience. The openable lid has holes for the cat to play by letting its paws out. Finally, the non-slip feet ensure the stability of this scratching post and prevent it from slipping; no more scratching posts moving around the house! Cat grass bag included.

reference	description
O 4022	40 x 40 x 6,5 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

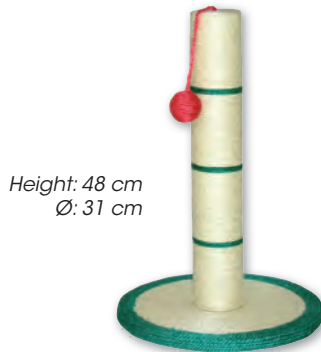
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CAT TREES

Easy to build up. Tested and approved by Chadog.

PERSEUS SISAL POLE

reference	description
O 0220	Height 48 cm x Ø 31 cm



Height: 48 cm
Ø: 31 cm

SCRATCH POLE

reference	description
O 4130	T48 - 32 x 32 x 48 cm
O 4131	T63 - 40 x 40 x 63 cm



O 4131
Height : 63 cm
Width : 40 cm
Length : 40 cm

O 4130
Height : 48 cm
Width : 32 cm
Length : 32 cm

BRIDGE SCRATCH

reference	description
O 4117	Height 21 cm

Height : 21 cm
Width : 43 cm
Depth : 25 cm



HIGH POLE

reference	description
O 0255	40 cm x 40 cm x 90 cm
O 0256	40 cm x 40 cm x 90 cm

The base plate is heavy for better stability.
The pole is 90 cm high to allow the cat to stretch.



Sisal pole



Sisal pole

CORNER SCRATCH

reference	description
O 4116	Height 64 cm

Height : 64 cm
Width : 31 cm
Depth : 31 cm



POLE

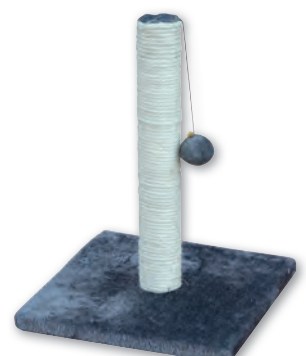
reference	description
O 4100	L. 35 x h. 42 cm - Beige
O 4113	L. 35 x h. 42 cm - Grey



ROME

reference	description
O 4005	Height 40 cm

Length: 30 cm
Width : 30 cm
Height : 40 cm



CAT TREES

Easy to build up. Tested and approved by Chadog.

"SOLO" CAT TREE

reference	description
O 4110	L. 30 x h. 54 cm - Beige
O 4112	L. 30 x h. 54 cm - Grey



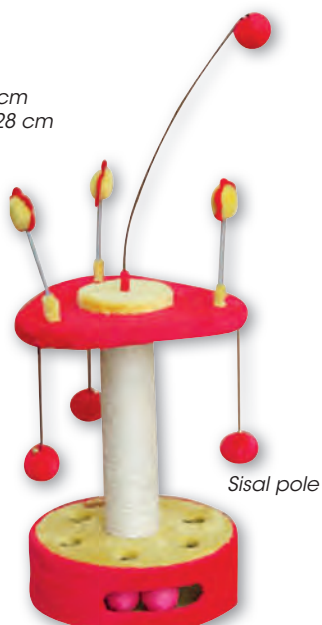
SOLO
Height: 54 cm
Width: 30 cm



LYON RED/YELLOW SCRATCHER

reference	description
O 4025	Height : 42 cm - Diametre : 43 cm- Red Yellow

LYON
Height : 42 cm
Diametre : 28 cm

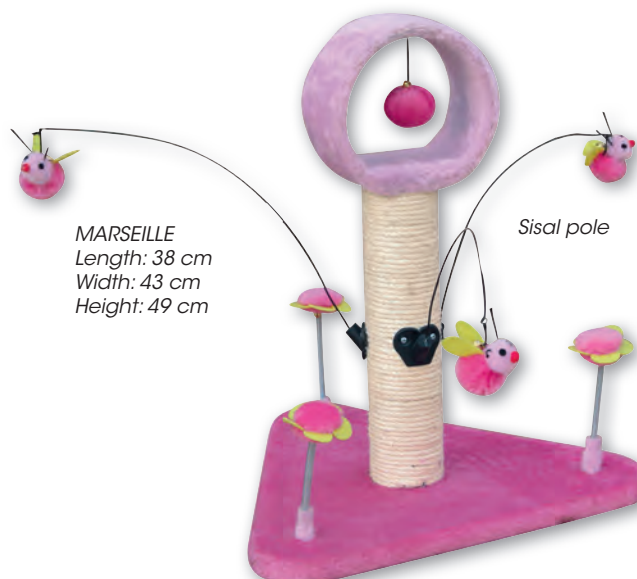


Sisal pole

CAT TREE MARSEILLE PINK

reference	description
O 4021	Length: 38 cm - Width: 43 cm - Height: 49 cm

MARSEILLE
Length: 38 cm
Width: 43 cm
Height: 49 cm



Sisal pole

CAT TREES

Easy to build up. Tested and approved by Chadog.

CAT TREE "DUO"

reference	description
O 4114	L. 30 x h. 83 cm - Beige



DUO
Height : 83 cm
Length : 30 cm

Post hemp

CAT TREE "OSLO"

reference	description
O 4107	45 x 35 x 94 cm



OSLO
Height : 94 cm
Width : 35 cm
Length : 45 cm

CAT TREE "TRIO"

reference	description
O 4118	Width 35 - Height 125 cm - Beige



TRIO
Height : 125 cm
Width : 35 cm

CAT TREE "LONDRES"

reference	description
O 4035	Width : 35 cm Height 110 cm Length 35 cm - Grey
O 4040	Width : 35 cm Height 110 cm Length 35 cm - Beige



LONDRES
Height : 110 cm
Width : 35 cm
Length : 35 cm

2 colours

CAT TREES

Easy to build up. Tested and approved by Chadog.

CAT TREE "MALTA"

reference	description
O 4080	Height : 49 cm - Width : 43 cm - Length : 38 cm - Wicker - Brown

MALTA

Height : 77,5 cm
Width : 40 cm
Length : 40 cm



CAT TREE "OSIER"

reference	description
O 4045	Height : 77,5 cm - Width : 40 cm - Length : 40 cm - Brown

OSIER

Height : 77,5 cm
Width : 40 cm
Length : 40 cm



CAT TREE "STOCKHOLM"

reference	description
O 4108	55 x 35 x 102,5 cm

STOCKHOLM

Height : 102,5 cm
Width : 35 cm
Length : 55 cm



CAT TREE "VARSOVIE"

reference	description
O 4105	Height : 94 cm - Width : 45 cm - Length : 45 cm

VARSOVIE

Height : 94 cm
Width : 45 cm
Length : 45 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CAT TREES

Easy to build up. Tested and approved by Chadog.

CAT TREE "LINDY"

reference	description
O 4103	Height : 80 cm - Width : 40 cm - Length : 40 cm



LINDY
Height: 80 cm
Width: 40 cm
Length: 40 cm

CAT TREE PRAGUE

reference	description
O 4104	50 x 40 x 109 cm



PRAGUE
Longueur : 40 cm
Largeur : 50 cm
Hauteur : 109 cm

CAT TREE "PARIS"

reference	description
O 4060	60 x 40 x 99 cm

PARIS
Height: 99 cm
Width: 40 cm
Length: 60 cm



CAT TREES

Easy to build up. Tested and approved by Chadog.

CAT TREE "SALAMANCA"

code	description
O 4102	Height : 141 cm - Width : 48 cm - Length : 18 cm

SALAMANCA
Height : 141 cm
Width : 48 cm
Length : 18 cm



CAT TREE "PALERME"

code	description
O 4125	Height : 171 cm - Width : 50 cm - Length : 50 cm

PALERME
Height : 171 cm
Width : 50 cm
Length : 50 cm



CAT TREES

Easy to build up. Tested and approved by Chadog.

CAT TREE "BERLIN"

reference	description
O 4050	45 x 45 x 101 cm



BERLIN
Height: 101 cm
Width: 45 cm
Length: 45 cm

CAT TREE "COPENHAGUE" SPECIAL FOR MAINE COON

reference	description
O 4120	80 x 60 x 114 cm



COPENHAGUE
Length: 80 cm
Width: 60 cm
Height: 114 cm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FOOD AND TREATS



COOKING WITH PETCOOKING !

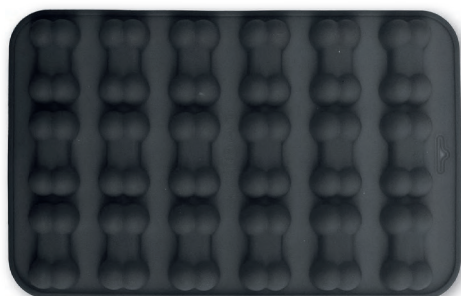
With PetCooking we don't play with taste

SMALL BONE SILICONE MOLD

With this mould make delicious bone-shaped treats for your favorite pet.

Bone dimensions : 2.4 x 4.2 x 1.4 cm

reference	description
P 3901	Small bone



SILICONE MOLD CAT PAW

This mould is ideal for making small treats in the shape of cat legs.

Paw dimensions : 27.7 x 32. x 1.8cm

reference	description
P 3902	Mold cat paw



SILICONE MOLD DOG PAW + BONE

SILICONE DOG PAWS AND BONE MOULD Vary the shapes by making treats in the shape of paws or bones to recompense your dog.

Paw dimensions : 4.3 x 4.5 x 1.4cm

Bone dimensions : 3 x 6 x 1.4cm

reference	description
P 3903	Dog paw & bone



CUPCAKES KIT

Everything you need in order to make delicious cupcakes for your dog. This kit contains +/- 18 presentation boxes, 2 socket pockets and a flower shaped tip

reference	description
P 3911	Cupcakes kit



MESSAGES KIT

Find in this kit 85 letters, numbers and symbols to write the name of your pet or a message for a special occasion.

reference	description
P 3910	Messages kit



DOG HOUSE- 5 DOG HOUSE CUTTER

Kit of 5 cutters in stainless steel to make your dog house in cookie and to be able to customize it as you wish. Ideal for recompense. Less than 15 minutes of preparation will be enough to delight your pet. Presented in a nice house-shaped package, this kit also contains a cookie recipe.

reference	description
P 3934	5 dog house cutter

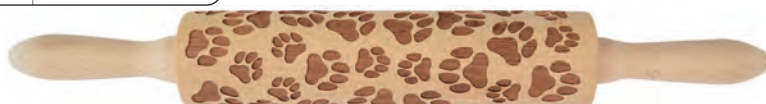


WOODEN ROLL "PAWS"

Paw marks also on the cookies thanks to this wooden roller with fingerprints

Dimensions : 38 x 4,5 x 4,5 cm

reference	description
P 3904	Wooden roll "paws"



Material: Stainless steel suitable for food contact
Bone dimensions bone: 10 x H 8cm/ 10 x H 13cm/ 12.5 x H 8cm/ 3 x H 4cm/ 6 x H 2.8cm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

COOKING WITH PETCOOKING !

With PetCooking we don't play with taste

BIRTHDAY KIT VANILLA CAKE BONE

Your dog's birthday is coming, prepare him a superb birthday cake with this preparation for vanilla cake and decorate it with the small deco treats provided in the kit

reference	description
P 3914	350 g



CARROT BISCUIT TREATS KIT

A bone cutter and a powder mix to make these home made sweets colorful and with a good taste of carrot. And in addition there is only good in it, organic ingredients made in France! This kit contains 1 bone cutter and 1 preparation for carrot biscuits to make delicious biscuits for your dog! For +/-40 cookies.
Bone Dimensions : 7.6 x 4.5 x 1.9cm

reference	description
P 3912	Kit - 400 g



CUPCAKES PREPARATION

An organic preparation for delicious cakes, subtle carrot-curcuma or vanilla taste for your dog. Practical and fast for home made cakes. About 6 cakes

reference	description
P 3931	150 200 g - vanilla g
P 3932	200 g - carrot curcuma



NATURAL MINI TREATS KIT

A mini cutter and a mix for natural mini treats. There is only good in it, organic ingredients made in France! This kit contains a mini ejector cutter and 1 preparation for natural treats to make delicious mini treats for your cat.
Dimensions: 1.2 x 1.1cm. For +/-1,250 mini treats.

reference	description
P 3913	Kit - 250 pieces



NATURAL MINI TREATS PREPARATION

An organic preparation for delicious natural mini cookies as a treat. Practical and fast for home made cookies.

reference	description
P 3933	150 g - mini treats mix
P 3930	200 g - carrot curcuma



DOG BIRTHDAY KIT

Celebrate your doggies birthday! Items in the box include a dog treat recipe book, bone-shaped cookie cutter, birthday hat, Happy Birthday! Banner and confetti.

reference	description
E 0008	Dog birthday kit



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TREATS

PRESSED BONE

Bulk unit price	
O 0600	8 cm (20 to 25 g)
Bulk unit price	
O 0602	12,5 cm (55 to 65 g)
Bulk unit price	
O 0604	21,5 cm (180 to 200 g)
Bulk unit price	
O 0606	25 cm (280 to 300 g)
Bulk unit price	
O 0608	30 cm (450 to 500 g)

QUANTITATIVE DISCOUNTS

O 0600
Length : 8 cm
Weight : 20 to 25 g

O 0602
Length : 12,5 cm
Weight : 55 to 65 g

O 0604
Length : 21,5 cm
Weight : 180 to 200 g

O 0606
Length : 25 cm
Weight : 280 to 300 g

O 0608
Length : 30 cm
Weight : 450 to 500 g

WHITE EXPANDED KNOTTED BONE

Buffalo skin bone that satisfies the dog's desire to chew. Effective for oral hygiene, fights tartar and bad breath.

reference	n°	description
00616	1	10 to 12 cm - 40 to 45 g
00617	2	15 to 17 cm - 80 to 90 g
00618	3	20 to 22 cm - 140 to 160 g
00619	4	25,5 to 28 cm - 200 to 220 g

① O0616
Length: 10 to 12 cm
Weight: 40 to 45 g



③ O0618
Length: 20 à 22 cm
Weight: 140 à 160 g



④ O0619
Length: 25,5 à 28 cm
Weight: 200 à 220 g



② O0617
Length: 15 to 17 cm
Weight: 80 to 90 g



WHITE EXPANDED ROLLS

Buffalo skin stick that satisfies the dog's desire to chew. Effective for oral hygiene, fights tartar and bad breath.

reference	description
00620	Ø 10 to 15 mm 10 to 15 g

O0620
Length: 12,7 cm
Ø 10 à 15 mm
Weight: 10 à 15 g



WOOD FOR CHEWING

OLIVE TREE BATON

The wooden chew stick is a toy composed entirely of natural olive wood, enriched with olive oil. For dogs that like to chew or nibble. Olive wood is perfect because it does not produce small pieces of wood or sharp pieces. Olive wood is a tightly grained wood that is harder than most indigenous wood. It acts as a natural toothbrush and thus helps in the elimination of tartar.

reference	description
P 3740	S - 20 cm Ø 2 to 3 cm -150 g
P 3742	L - 30 cm Ø 4 to 5 cm -250 g



COFFEE TREE WOOD STICK

This coffee stick dog toy is a natural toy that helps to maintain good oral hygiene while exercising your dog's chewing muscles. Coffee stick is a very dense and strong wood. To make this toy, the bark has been removed and all sharp edges have been polished to avoid damaging teeth.

reference	size	description
P 0132	1	15/20 cm stick for dogs up to 10 kg
P 0133	2	20/25 cm bar for dogs from 10 to 20 kg
P 0134	3	25/30 cm stick for dogs from 20 to 45 kg



DEER ANTLEERS

Antlers are perfect for cleaning your dog's teeth. The action of chewing antlers provides a real removal of plaque and tartar. They should last 5 to 7 weeks. Antlers are low in calories and are perfect for dogs with allergies or stomach sensitivities. It is a natural product and antlers vary in size and shape. Approx. between 10 and 20 cm.



Whole deer antlers



Split deer antlers

reference	size	description
P 3720	XS	35-49 g
P 3721	S	50-74 g
P 3722	M	75-149 g
P 3723	L	150 -224 g
P 3724	XL	225 -269 g
P 3725	XXL	270 -350 g

XS	Dogs up to 5 kg
S	Dogs from 5 to 10 kg
M	Dogs from 10 to 20 kg
L	Dogs from 20 to 30 kg
XL	Dogs from 30 to 50 kg
XXL	Dogs over 50 kg

(NEW SIZES)

reference	size	description
P 3744	XS	17-24 g
P 3726	S	25-37 g
P 3727	M	38-74 g
P 3728	L	75 -112 g
P 3729	XL	113 -175 g
P 3745	XXL	176 -250 g

XS	Dogs up to 5 kg
S	Dogs from 5 to 10 kg
M	Dogs from 10 to 20 kg
L	Dogs from 20 to 30 kg
XL	Dogs from 30 to 50 kg
XXL	Dogs over 50 kg

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

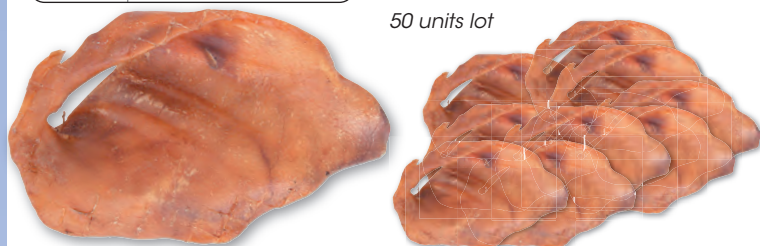
General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TREATS

PIG EARS XXL

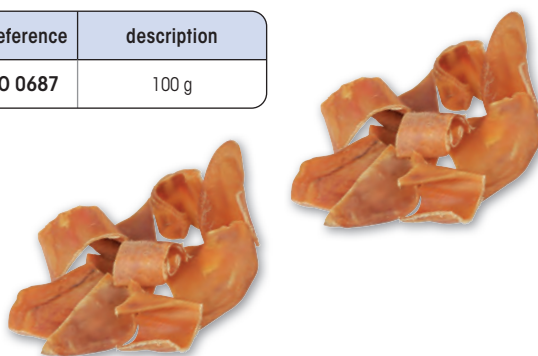
reference	description
P 3754	2 units
P 3752	50 units
P 3753	100 units



50 units lot

THIN LAYER PIG EARS

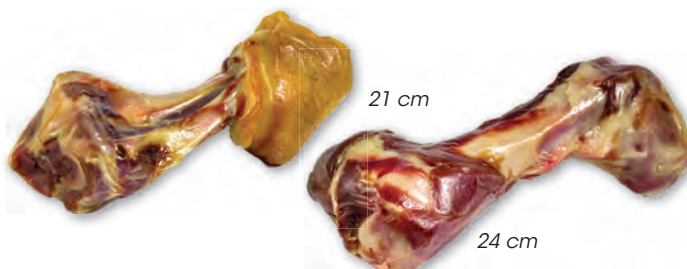
reference	description
O 0687	100 g



SERRANO HAM BONE

Vacuum bag og 1 piece.
Dimensions : 21 to 24 cm
Weight of bones : 370 to 550 g.

reference	description
P 0047	21 cm - 370 g
P 0048	24 cm - 550 g



21 cm

24 cm

MINI SERRANO

Specially designed for dogs, these sweets maintain energy and endurance. As for the coat, it makes it silky and shiny. The resealable bag keeps the sweets fresh for a long time.

reference	description
P 0046	Sold per 3 - 70 g



PORK TROTTER

Complementary food for dogs. For average and large size dogs over 4 months

reference	description
P 0050	300 g



SERRANO HALF MEGA MEATY HAM BONE

Complementary food for dogs. For medium and large sized dogs over 4 months

reference	description
P 0049	2 x 550 g



SERRANO HAM BONE

Complementary food for dogs. For small or medium size dogs over 4 months

reference	description
P 0043	2 x 370 g



SERRANO HAM KNUCKLES

reference	description
P 0051	200 g



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TREATS

SMOCKED BONE

reference	description
P 0026	Approximately 300 g - medium - pork
P 0027	Approximately 1.8 kg - big - beef



ITALIAN-HAM BONE VACUUM-PACKED

reference	description
P 0035	Length 24 cm



Length: 24 cm

MARROW BONE MEAT LAYER

reference	description
P 3750	Marrow bone meat layer



CALCIUM BONE

reference	description
O 0692	Sterilized bone



DRY CHICKEN NECKS

100% natural chicken necks.

reference	description
P 3705	Bag of 200 g



BUFFALO HORN

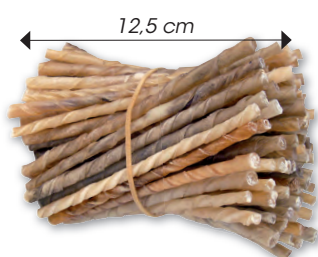
100% natural buffalo horn.

reference	size	description
P 3710	1	80 g
P 3716	2	230 g
P 3717	3	350 g



100 TWISTED STICKS

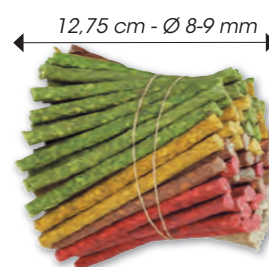
reference	description
O 0625	Ø 3 to 6 mm
O 0628	Ø 7 to 8 mm



12,5 cm

100 MIXED STICKS

reference	description
O 0636	100 sticks



12,75 cm - Ø 8-9 mm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TREATS

BUFFALO NERVES

reference	description
O 0691	4 units
O 0693	75 units display



DOOGY STICKS

Chewing meat bar with chicken taste. Very appetizing

reference	description
P 1111	500 g
P 1110	800 g



Length : 9 cm



Length : 11,5 cm

BUFFALO NERVE

reference	description
P 3756	Length 70 cm



DRIED CHICKEN WINGS

Dried chicken and turkey wings are 100% natural. These treats are suitable for all breeds of dogs. The dehydrated wings are crispy and tasty, providing a healthy snack that your pet will love.

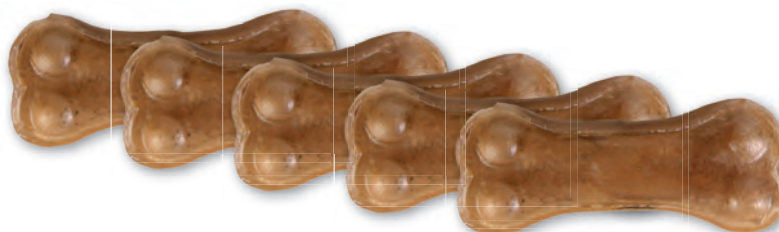
reference	description
P 3738	Dried chicken wings 1 kg



BUFFALO SKIN BONE FOR 50

reference	description
O 1044	Length 5 cm

Length : 5 cm - Weight : 9 to 10 g



DRY PAUNIC

reference	description
P 3758	200 g packed
O 0662	500 g packed
P 3759	1 kg packed



DRY BEEF

reference	description
P 0001	200 g



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FISH CUBES - FISH TWISTERS

Fish Cubes are lightweight and are suitable for overweight dogs. As a pure natural product without colouring, preservatives or additives, it is particularly suitable for dogs with sensitive digestive system. They are rich in Omega 3 and 6 fatty acids and contribute to healthy skin and a soft, shiny coat. Their rough surface helps to clean the teeth.

reference	description
P 3730	100% cod skin fish - 75 g
P 3731	100% cod skin fish - 60 g

P 3730
FISH CUBES

P 3731
FISH TWISTERS

YAK CHEESE

100% natural Yak cheese produced on the Himalayan chain. Dehydrated, therefore very resistant to chewing. To be offered as a treat or to be lightly heated.

reference	description
P 3718	60-80 g
P 3719	100-120 g



WET SNACK

Wet Snack 200g

reference	description
P3704	200 g



SALMON TREATS

Bubimex treats are made from 100% Norwegian salmon skin. This natural treat rich in natural omega-3 and fatty acids is low in calories. Very appetizing, this snack will make your dog happy 100% salmon skin 60g

reference	description
P 3732	100% Salmon skin - 60 g



SEAFOOD DRY FISH

The BUBIMEX Seafood treats are made in snacks with the tastes of the sea. At the same time 100% natural and easy to digest. Rich in protein, Omega 3 and calcium, BUBIMEX dried fish contributes to healthy skin and coat, as well as to healthy bone growth. 100% dried fish

reference	description
P 3733	100 % Dried fish - 70 g



BEEF SCALP STICK

This 100% natural treat, without preservatives or colorant, makes your companion happy. The Beef Mask is the face skin of beef rolled into a stick. It is ideal to maintain their dentition. Produced in Europe.

reference	description
P 3734	Beef mask - 200 g



BOVINE LUNG

The delicately dried soft beef is a pure natural product without artificial colours or preservatives. Made from beef lung, this dog treat is very digestible and rich in protein.

reference	description
P 3737	Bovine lung - 100 g



TREATS

MEAT PIECES

100% dried meat. Made in France. Freshness bucket. No artificial flavours. No chemical additives.

reference	size	description
P 3707	1	Quail - 150 g
P 3708	2	Beef - 150 g
P 3709	3	Chicken - 150 g



PIG EARS

Pork ears per 2 pieces, 50 pices, 100 pieces 100% natural & protein-rich. Snacks in addition to daily meals, ideal for your pet's chewing cravings.

reference	description
P 3754	Pig ears x 2 pieces
P 3752	Bag of 50 pieces
P 3753	Bag of 100 pieces



CALF HOOFS (100 pieces)

100% natural dog treat. The calf's hoof is a lasting treat, it chews long and thus maintains the dog's oral hygiene.

reference	description
P 3739	100 pieces



OX MASK

This simple food consists of protein products from mammalian tissues prohibited for ruminant feeding.

reference	description
P 3735	70cm



BULK WHOLE BEEF TENDERLOIN 12 cm

Bulk beef nerves, 25 pieces, 100% natural & protein-rich. Treat to chew ideal to occupy your pet.

reference	description
P 3757	25 pieces,



PORK CHIPS IN A BUCKET

The Pork Chips are 100% natural and easy to digest. Ideal to reward or please your dog.

reference	description
P 3755	800 g



SMOKED BEEF BONE T-REX

Bone is a natural product that can break into pieces. Do not leave your dog unattended with this type of treat. Always keep a bowl of water available. Keep cool and dry.

reference	description
P 3751	600 g



MEDITERRANEAN NATURAL

SERRANO SNACKS FOR DOG

Serrano Snacks delicately cut in small quantities bone-shaped, which guarantee the safety of the animal, maintain its purity and retain all nutrients, reflect the natural diet and contain at least 70% meat. Made of gluten-free raw materials, they do not contain any artificial colors. They are the perfect snack to reward your pet's behavior.

reference	description
P 0171	For dog - 100 g - Chicken
P 0172	For dog - 100 g - Serrano Ham
P 0173	For dog - 100 g - Salmon and Tuna
P 0174	For dog - 100 g - Lamb



P0174



P0171



P0172



P0173

FUNCTIONAL SNACKS

Functional Snacks are a complementary food based on top quality products. They come in 4 sizes and each of them brings specific benefits to your dog: anti-stress, skin and hair, joints and anti-aging. Do not contain gluten, artificial colors and are a natural source of omega 9.

reference	description
P 0191	Skin and Hair - 150 g
P 0192	Calming - 150 g
P 0193	Joints - 150 g
P 0194	Antiaging - 150 g



P0194

Artichoke



P0191

Aloe vera



P0192

Passionflower and Chamomille



P0193

Glucosamine

TAPAS GOURMET

Tapas are a snack made of top quality meat and fish. They come in four flavors. They contain oregano and rosemary oil, natural antioxidants that helps digestion and prevent bacterial infections, favoring good gastrointestinal transit. It is a snack without gluten nor artificial colors. Natural source of oleic acid.

reference	description
P 0180	Chicken and Turkey - 190 g
P 0181	Lamb and Beef - 190 g
P 0182	Sardine - 190 g
P 0183	Duck - 190 g



P0183



P0180



P0181



P0182

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

MEDITERRANEAN NATURAL

IBERICAS STICKS

Delicious premium sticks, made of 70% meat (60% for puppies) and vacuum packed in a modified atmosphere to preserve perfect aroma and flavor. Due to their quality and their diversity of flavors, they are the best daily reward for your pet, in addition to being their ideal diet complement thanks to the vitamins and minerals they provide. Gluten free.

reference	description
P 0010	Sticks Ham - 800 g
P 0011	Sticks- Beef - 800 g
P 0012	Puppy - Chicken and Ham - 350 g
P 0013	Sticks- Duck - 350 g



P0010



P0011



P0012



P0013

LA BARRITAS STICKS

Delicious Premium bars for dogs with a high meat and fish content. Individually vacuum packed on the same day they are made, which means they are always fresh after opening. Hypoallergenic product (except "salmon & tuna") that does not contain gluten or artificial colors. It is the perfect snack to go on a walk with your pet, in addition to being an ideal complementary food thanks to its proteins (of high biological value).

reference	description
P 0015	12 pieces - Chicken and Serrano - 150 g
P 0016	12 pieces - Chicken and Lamb - 150 g
P 0017	12 pieces - Lamb and Liver - 150 g
P 0018	12 pieces - Salmon and Tuna - 150 g



P0015



P0016



P0017



P0018

JAMBON SERRANO STICKS

Made with the traditional Serrano Sticks formula, our Serrano Sticks are individually vacuum-packed bars in rolls of 16 units. Its pellets allow you to tear and separate as many bars as you want and its easy opening makes it the ideal snack to take on your daily walk, on vacation or during your outings. Prepared with gluten-free raw materials, they do not contain artificial colors. It is a hypoallergenic product (except "salmon & tuna") natural source of oleic acid. Serrano Sticks salmon and tuna provide Omega 3 and 6. Soft and very attractive for dogs, they provide proteins of high biological value and are easily absorbed.

reference	description
P 0189	16 pieces - Serrano Ham



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TREATS

PREMIO BULLDUCKS

Treats made of beef and duck skin. Ideal for rewards or snacks. Beef skin 60%, contains 33% meat.

reference	description
O 0633	80 g



PREMIO LAMB CHICKEN BAGELS,

Lamb and chicken treats. Ideal for rewards or snacks. Contains 56% meat.

reference	description
O 0635	100 g



DENTA FUN CHICKEN CHEWING ROLLS

Rawhide wrapped in chicken meat. Chewing sticks, supports dental hygiene."

reference	description
O 0637	6 pcs - 70 g



PREMIO CHICKIES

Bone snack wrapped in chicken breast. Contains 61% meat. Supports dental hygiene.

reference	description
O 0631	100 g



DENTA FUN CHICKEN CHEWING ROLLS

Rawhide wrapped in chicken meat. Chewing sticks, supports dental hygiene."

reference	description
O 0639	3 pcs - 140 g



Length: 17 cm



DENTA FUN CHICKEN CHEWING ROLLS

Rawhide wrapped in chicken meat. Chewing sticks, supports dental hygiene."

reference	description
O 0638	3 pcs - 250 g



Length: 28 cm



TREATS DROPS

CHOCOLATE YOGURT DROPS

SWEETS Specially designed for dogs, these sweets maintain energy and endurance. As for the coat, it makes it silky and shiny. The resealable bag keeps the sweets fresh for a long time.

reference	description
O 0647	200 g - Chocolate
O 0649	200 g - Yogurt



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BISCUITS

BISCUITS

reference	n°	description
P 3711	1	Mini Duo stuffed 400 g
P 3712	2	Animal shape 400 g



Beef and poultry flavour

Vanilla

DRY BISCUITS IN 2 KG BAGS

Dry biscuits in 2 kg bags, to be put in bulk or to be sold directly in 2 kg bags.

reference	description
P 3702	Duo mini stuffed biscuits 2 kg



Beef and poultry flavour

DRY BISCUITS

Dry biscuits in 2 kg bags, to be put in bulk or to be sold directly in 2 kg bags.

reference	description
P 3701	Stuffed biscuits - 2 kg



Beef

DRY BISCUITS

Dry biscuits in 2 kg bags, to be put in bulk or to be sold directly in 2 kg bags.

reference	description
P 3703	Animal shape 2 kg



Vanilla

DRY BISCUITS

Dry biscuits with several shapes and colours in 2.3 kg bucket.

reference	description
P 3700	2,3 kg



Beef and poultry flavour

BISCUITS JOLLY MIX 10 Kg

The biscuits contains only 4% fat and are therefore very suitable for older dogs that move less and are predisposed to obesity. Biscuits, like other snacks, can never replace the normal diet.

reference	description
P 3203	Animal shape 10 kg



BISCUITS BONES MIX

reference	description
P 3200	Box 1,3 kg



BISCUITS CRUNCH PUPPY

reference	description
P 3202	Bag 500 g



BISCUITS ANIMAL SHAPE

reference	description
P 3201	Box 1 kg



BBQ TREATS

CHICKEN MEAT STEAK

reference	description
P 3603	Bag 100 g



LAMB MEAT STEAK

reference	description
P 3604	Bag 100 g



CHICKEN LIVER SAUSAGE

reference	description
P 3605	Bag 100 g



CHICKEN NUGGETS FREEZE-DRIED

reference	description
P 3606	Bag 100 g



SLICES DUCK SAUSAGE

reference	description
P 3608	Bag 40 g



CAT (CATNIP)

Catnip, a natural product from the dried leaves of the *Népéta Cataria* (Catnip, mint cats) is very attractive to the cat. Slipped inside a toy, it stimulates his desire to play. Deposited at a given place, she will attract the animal.

NATURAL CATNIP

reference	description
E 0308	28,3 g
E 0313	56,7 g



SPRAY CATNIP

reference	description
E 0314	30 ml



CATNIP

reference	description
E 0305	20 g



100 %
natural

GRASS SEED

reference	description
E 0311	100 g

Barley seeds to grow
yourself



BEAPHAR TREATS

BEAPHAR TREATS

reference	n°	description
D 0430	1	Catnip bits 82 pieces - 35 g
D 0431	2	Malt bits salmon 82 pieces - 35 g
D 0432	3	Healthy teeth 82 pieces - 35 g
D 0433	4	Malt bits 82 pieces - 35 g
D 0437	5	Malt bits 82 pieces - 35 g

① Enriched in
vitamine

② Against hairballs

⑤ Against overweight



③ Against
tartar

④ Against
hairballs

TREATS FOR CAT "ROULETTIES"

reference	n°	description
D 0434	1	Cheese 80 pieces - 44 g
D 0435	2	Shrimp 80 pieces - 44 g



MATATABI CHEW STICKS X 10 PCS

A matatabi stick (pet food supplement) can be given as a toy. Cats will play with the stick, chew it or shred it. Many cats will roll around and rub themselves on the places where the stick or the remains of the stick was. After playing, your pet will be calmer, his pupils will shrink and he will usually end up grooming and sleeping. If the outer bark of the stick is removed, the effect is even more intense. Do not give more than two or three doses per week, otherwise addiction may occur and the sticks become less interesting. Remove the stick as soon as the cat has finished playing. If using the stick in combination with other medications, consult your veterinarian first. If problems occur, do not give your cat any more sticks to ingest and consult your veterinarian. There are no harmful side effects. Some cats may have extreme reactions to this product. In fact, some owners have reported that their cats seem to "beam" with pleasure and some cats even begin to drool (slightly). Please note that these reactions are not abnormal.

reference	description
P 3743	10 pieces



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CAT TREATS

SERRANO SNACKS CHICKEN AND HAIRBALLS

reference	description
P 0175	Chicken - 50 g
P 0176	Salmon and Tuna - 50 g



DRIED FISH

reference	description
P 3651	20 g



MINT AND CHICKEN CATNIP

reference	description
P 3607	Sachet of 30 g



NATURAL FISH

Your cat will love these tasty dried fish. Rich in proteins, they contribute to the good development of its musculature, BUBIMEX dried fish can be given at any time of the day to reward or please your cat. Always offer a bowl of fresh water.

reference	description
P 3761	50 g - 4 to 6 cm



CREAMY SNACKS WITH TUNA

A delicious, creamy, fish-rich treat. Your cat won't resist!

reference	description
P 3762	4 x 15 g - 60 g



CATNIP AND SALMON COOKIES

A gourmet treat that will stimulate your cat's game and hunting instinct thanks to this edible catnip.

reference	description
P 3763	Catnip and salmon cookies 50 g



SALMON

This delicious treat rich in protein and omegas 3 naturally present in salmon will delight the most difficult cats. Ideally cut into small sticks, perfect for adult cats as well as kittens.

reference	description
P 3764	Salmon 50 g



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FOOD SUPPLEMENTS

For an optimal result, we recommend a 4 to 6 weeks treatment (minimum).

NATURAL VITAMIN YEAST

Natural yeast rich in enzymes, ferments, minerals, proteins and B vitamins, improving vitality and strengthen the nervous system. It also enhances a better digestion while stimulating appetite. It protects the skin and reinforces the immune system. Makes the hair shine.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0573	1 000 tablets - 800 g

TABLETS FOR DOGS AND CATS	
ANIMAL	TAB/DAY
Puppy & kitten	1 to 2
Small dog	1 to 2
Medium dog	2 to 5
Large dog	6 to 8
Very large dog	9 to 15
Cat	1 to 2



GROWING CALCIUM (Junior)

Contain 24% of calcium, 8% of phosphorus and minerals (zinc, iron, manganese, iodine, copper, cobalt, selenium). Vitamins free. The growing calcium regulates the deficiencies due to an excessive intake of vitamins. From 6 to 24 months, growing calcium ensures an optimal and balanced development of the skeleton and healthy teeth.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0588	Around 1 000 mini tablets - 1 kg

MINI TABLETS FOR YOUNG DOGS	
ANIMAL	TAB/DAY
Till 5 kg	1
Till 10 kg	2
Till 20 kg	5
More than 20 kg	10 à 15

Do not exceed
the stated dose



DOG ALG

Natural marine product rich in trace element, vitamins and mineral salts. Activates the general metabolism and stimulates the toxin detox and provides the animal with a great energy. It also improves pigmentation of the nose.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0577	Around 750 tablets - 750 g

Active elements:
35 amino acids

TABLETS FOR DOGS AND CATS	
ANIMAL	TAB/DAY
Small dog	2 to 3
Medium dog	4 to 6
Large dog	7 to 10
Cat	2 to 3



STAR	reference	description
	D 0580	Powder - 750 g

Active elements:
35 amino acids

POWDER FOR DOGS AND CATS	
ANIMAL	TAB/DAY
Small dog	1
Medium dog	21
Large dog	3 to 6
Cat	1/2



CAROTENE

These tablets, rich in beta-carotene and in B1/B2/E/C vitamins, in trace element and minerals, are good antioxidants. It improves the coat's pigmentation while being a nice treat for your pet.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0572	200 tablets - 200 g

TABLETS FOR DOGS AND CATS	
ANIMAL	TAB/DAY
Dog	1 to 5
Cat	1 to 3
Rodent	1/2 to 2



GARLIC REPELLENT

Natural product to add on a daily basis to your pet's food in order to protect your animal and repulse parasites and insects. Purifies the blood and decontaminates the body from the toxic substances.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0584	45 tablets - 180 g

TABLETS FOR DOGS AND CATS	
ANIMAL	TAB/DAY
Puppy & kitten	1
Dog	1/10kg



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FOOD SUPPLEMENTS

For an optimal result, we recommend a 4 to 6 weeks treatment (minimum).

ARTHROFLEX

Natural product with organic ingredients. Intends to stabilize and regenerate cartilage, tendons and ligaments thanks to the glycosaminoglycan. Gives mobility and vitality back. Reinforces endurance and dynamic jumps.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0586	Around 90 tablets - 90 g

TABLETS FOR DOGS	
ANIMAL	TAB/DAY
Till 15 kg	1
From 16 kg	2 to 4



OSTEO-ARTICULAR

Recommended for dogs with a limp cause by intense exercises like running, agility or hunting. Take the treatment once or twice in a row and obtain ease and mobility. Can also be used by elder dogs with rheumatic pain and articular rheumatism.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0582	Around 60 tablets - 60 g

TABLETS FOR DOGS	
ANIMAL	TAB/DAY
Puppy	1
Dog	1/10kg



B VITAMIN BIOTINE

1 500 000 Mcg of biotine (H vitamin) per kg + b vitamin complex. Pills 5 times more concentrated in biotine for a better assimilation by females with hormonal and discolouring issues.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0570	60 tablets - 200 g

Better assimilation by females thanks to the B vitamin.

TABLETS FOR DOGS AND CATS	
ANIMAL	TAB/DAY
Till 10 kg	1/2
Till 20 kg	1
More than 20 kg	2
Very large dog	3
Cat	1/2



MINI BIOTINE

500 000 mcg of biotine (H vitamin) per kg. Mini tablets specially made for small breeds, puppies and cats.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0567	200 mini tablets - 100 g

MINI TABLETS FOR DOGS AND CATS	
ANIMAL	TAB/DAY
Till 2 kg	1
Till 5 kg	2
Till 10 kg	3
Till 20 kg	4 to 6
Cat	2



MEDIUM BIOTINE

300 000 mcg of biotine (H vitamin) per kg. Tablets made for small and medium breeds, young dogs and cats for a regular use.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0565	60 tablets - 200 g

TABLETS FOR DOGS AND CATS	
ANIMAL	TAB/DAY
Till 5 kg	1/2
Till 10 kg	1
From 10 to 20 kg	2 to 3
More than 20 kg	4 to 6
Cat	1/2 to 1



MAXI BIOTINE

1 500 000 mcg of biotine (H vitamin) per kg. 5Times more concentrated in biotine for long and damaged hair and for large breeds.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0568	60 tablets - 200 g
	D 0569	210 tablets - 700 g

CONCENTRATED TABLETS FOR DOGS AND CATS	
ANIMAL	TAB/DAY
Till 10 kg	1/2
From 10 to 20 kg	1
More than 20 kg	2
Very large dog	3
Cat	1/2 to 1

1 tablet = 5000 mcg of biotine



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FOOD SUPPLEMENTS

TECHNI EGG (Egg shell powder)

TechniVet Egg Shell Powder provides the calcium necessary for proper bone metabolism, strengthens muscle work and helps your dog keep his teeth healthy.

DOGS AND CATS

STAR	reference	description
	D 0591	Egg shell powder - 250 g



TECHNI LOSE (Cellulose powder)

TechniVet cellulose powder is made of 100% cellulose, without additives, suitable for both dogs and cats.

DOGS AND CATS

STAR	reference	description
	D 0592	Cellulose powder - 400 g



TECHNI OIL (SALMON OIL)

Salmon oil is a very high quality food supplement specially formulated for the health of dogs and cats.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0562	Salmon Oil - 250 ml
	D 0563	Salmon Oil - 1 L

DOGS AND CATS



FARMED SALMON

100% GMO FREE

15% MINIMUM OF OMEGA 3 AND 6

TECHNI COCO (Coconut oil)

Consisting mainly of saturated fatty acids,coconut oil also contains many medium chain triglycerides (MCTs), an excellent source of energy metabolized by the liver.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0590	Coconut oil - 200 ml

COLD PRESSED



RODENTS AND BIRDS



RODENT FOOD

The complete range is an all-in-one (all consumed) 100% high-end extruded food developed and recommended by veterinarians. This range is enriched with vitamins, minerals, amino acids and antioxidants. They contain prebiotics and omega 3 and 6 fatty acids. Long fiber freshness package (for optimal digestion). Cereal-free tooth wear, enriched with herbs and carrots (for rabbits). Enriched with elderberry vitamin C (for guinea pigs). Enriched with timothy and alfalfa hay (for chinchillas).

COMPLETE RANGE

CUNI ADULT RABBIT

code	desc.	à l'unité	jusqu'à - 10%*
R 0395	1,75 kg	10,40 €	9,36 €



CAVIA-GUINEA PIG

code	desc.	à l'unité	jusqu'à - 10%*
R 0396	1,75 kg	10,40 €	9,36 €



NATURE RANGE

Balanced food. Premium quality ingredients for better digestion thanks to high level of crude cellulose. High proportion of vegetables and extruded pellets. Contains 14 different components. Enriched with freshly harvested alfalfa, extruded vegetables and fine herbs. Grain Free

CUNI NATURE (For dwarf rabbit)

code	desc.	à l'unité	jusqu'à - 10%*
R 0334	700 g	3,00 €	2,70 €
R 0339	2,3 kg	8,90 €	8,01 €
R 0357	9 kg	23,90 €	21,51 €



CAVIA NATURE (For guinea pig)

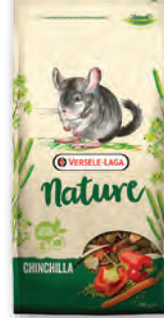
code	desc.	à l'unité	jusqu'à - 10%*
R 0344	700 g	3,00 €	2,70 €
R 0349	2,3 kg	8,90 €	8,01 €



CHINCHILLA NATURE

(For chinchilla)

code	desc.	à l'unité	jusqu'à - 10%*
R 0354	700 g	3,20 €	2,88 €
R 0355	2,3 kg	9,30 €	8,37 €
R 0358	9 kg	25,40 €	22,86 €



Grain free

HAMSTER NATURE

(For Hamsters)

code	desc.	à l'unité	jusqu'à - 10%*
R 0364	700 g	3,80 €	3,42 €



GERBILLE NATURE

(For Gerbils)

code	desc.	à l'unité	jusqu'à - 10%*
R 0377	700 g	4,30 €	3,87 €



RAT NATURE

(For Rat)

code	desc.	à l'unité	jusqu'à - 10%*
R 0373	2,3 kg	11,60 €	10,44 €



CRISPY EXTRUDED PELLETS

code	desc.	à l'unité	jusqu'à - 10%*
R 0457	700 g	4,90 €	4,41 €

For ferrets



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TREATS FOR RODENTS

Delicious treats.

STICKS: baked

reference	size	description
HERBS - PEPPERS, PARSLEY, DANDELION AND THYME		
R 0476 ⁽¹⁾	1	2 sticks
FRUIT - APRICOTS, APPLES, PEARS, GRAPES, ELDERBERRIES		
R 0477 ⁽¹⁾	2	2 sticks
POPCORN NUTS - POPCORN, PEANUTS AND ALMONDS		
R 0471 ⁽¹⁾	3	2 sticks



HAY FOR RODENTS

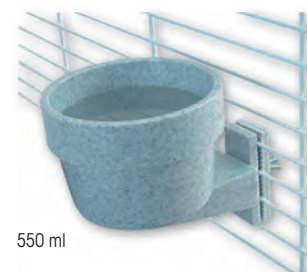
reference	description
R 0435	1 kg



CROCK LARGE

Feeder-drinker 550 ml for wire cages. Easily disassembled for cleaning.

reference	description
R 0703	550 ml



550 ml

CAGE NERO 3 (Non-folding)

Non-folding cage, sold with its accessories.

reference	description
R 0104	100 x 50 cm x h. 47 cm

Sold
with accessories



HAMSTER RUNNER

reference	description
R 0700	Ø 18 cm

Do not exceed 20 minutes.
of continuous use.



PRESSED CHIPS

reference	description
R 0430	1 kg



TREATS FOR CROCKS

Crocks are 100% natural treats with no added sugar.

reference	size	description
CROCK CARROTS		
R 0456	1	50 g
CROCK HERBS		
R 0459	2	50 g



TIMOTHY HAY

100% natural hay rich in fibre, facilitates digestion and optimizes the dental health of your rodents. Its low protein and calcium content helps prevent obesity and the development of kidney disease.

reference	description
R 0384	Pepper & Parsnip - 500 g



BATH SAND

reference	description
R 0432	2 L



special
chinchilla sand

RODENT BOTTLES

reference	description
R 0704	Hamster 150 ml
R 0705	Rabbit 500 ml
R 0706	Rabbit 1 litre



Various
colors

Length: 100 cm
Width: 50 cm
Height: 47 cm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BIRD FOOD AND TREATS

Balanced food: Premium prestige quality ingredients, extruded VAM granules contain all the necessary vitamins, amino acids and minerals. The fine cleaned oyster scales ensure good digestion and an ideal calcium/phosphorus ratio. Fruto-Oligosacharides (prebiotics) guarantee a perfect balance of the digestive system and protect the birds from the pressure of pathogenic germs.

PRESTIGE RANGE

AFRICAN PARROT

reference	description
S 0027	1 kg



PREMIUM CANARI

reference	description
S 0003	800 g



EXOTIC BIRDS

reference	description
S 0004	800 g



SPECIAL BUDGIE

reference	description
S 0011	2,5 kg



BIG BUDGIE

reference	description
S 0021	2,5 kg



PREMIUM PARROT

reference	description
S 0023	2 kg



TREATS

EXOTIC NUT / EXOTIC FRUIT

reference	description
S 0040	Nuts - 750 g
S 0038	Fruits - 600 g



2 STICKS

reference	description
S 0126	2 sticks budgie
S 0128	2 sticks parrot



BUNCHED MILLETS

reference	description
S 0036	1 kg



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CHRISTMAS AND ITS WONDERS



CHRISTMAS RENDEER PULLOVER

100% polyester fantasy pullover with leash passage.
The ideal size for the foam dummy is the T25. Machine washable at 30°C.

STAR	reference	description
	N 1100	T 25
	N 1110	T 30
	N 1120	T 35
	N 1130	T 40
	N 1140	T 45

**CHRISTMAS REINDEER STRIPED SWEATER**

100% polyester fantasy pullover with leash passage.
The ideal size for the foam dummy is the T25. Machine washable at 30°C.

STAR	reference	description
	N 1102	T 25
	N 1112	T 30
	N 1122	T 35
	N 1132	T 40
	N 1142	T 45

**FANTASY SWEATER CHRISTMAS BEAR**

100% polyester fantasy pullover with leash passage.
The ideal size for the model is size 25. Machine washable at 30 ° C

STAR	reference	description
	N 1101	T 25
	N 1111	T 30
	N 1121	T 35
	N 1131	T 40
	N 1141	T 45

**HALLOWEEN SWEATER**

100% polyester fantasy pullover with leash passage.
The ideal size for the foam dummy is the T25. Machine washable at 30°C.

STAR	reference	description
	N 1103	T 25
	N 1123	T 45

**SLIPPER CUDDLY DOG TOY**

Cuddly toy for dog. Squeaks when bitten or pressed.

STAR	reference	description
	P 1066	Lenght 18 cm
	P 1067	Lenght 18 cm





CHRISTMAS AND ITS WONDERS



HAT / SCARF SET FOR DOG

100% polyester hat and scarf set. Machine washable at 30°C. Cap: extensible diameter from 11 to 15cm. Scarf: diameter up to 28cm

STAR	reference	description
	N 0648	One Size



STRIPPED HAT / SCARF SET FOR DOG

100% polyester hat and scarf set. Machine washable at 30°C. Cap: extensible diameter from 11 to 15cm. Scarf: diameter up to 28cm

STAR	reference	description
	N 0647	One Size



CHRISTMAS REINDEER BASKET

Basket with reindeer head for cat and small dog. Can be washed in machine at 30°C

STAR	reference	description
	M 9402	60 x 60 cm



Outer dimensions: 60 x 60 cm
Height: 18 cm
Inner dimensions: 35 x 35 cm

CHRISTMAS TEPEE

Christmas tepee for cat and small dog. 100% polyester.

STAR	reference	description
	M 9400	Tipi - Ø 50 cm
	M 9401	Shoe house - 60 x 40 cm

Outer dimensions: 50 x 50 cm
Height: 55 cm
Inner dimensions: 37 x 37 cm



Outer dimensions: 60 x 40 cm
Height: 33 cm
Dimensions intérieures : 57 x 36 cm



Not machine washable (may lose its original shape)

SOUND REINDEER

STAR	reference	description
	P 1069	Length 23 cm



CHRISTMAS DUCK PLUSH

Acoustic Christmas duck. Holds a squeaker.

STAR	reference	description
	P 1275	Length 39 cm



CHRISTMAS GNOME PLUSH

Advantages and characteristics:
Large size perfect for dogs easy to wash.

STAR	reference	description
	P 1269	Length 33 cm



SANTA CLAUS PLUSHES

Plush with a puic at the level of the head, possibility to insert a bottle inside the stuffed animal, which will please your companion a lot.

STAR	reference	description
	P 1033	Length 41 cm





CHRISTMAS AND ITS WONDERS



PACK OF 6 CHRISTMAS TOYS FOR DOGS

Pack of 6 Christmas toys for dogs.
Soft and resistant vinyl sound toys.

STAR	reference	description
	P 1270	Pack of 6 Christmas toys

A sound reindeer plush 23 cm - 78 g
A tennis ball diam. 5 cm - 60 g
A sound string 24 cm - 94 g
A tricolor rope 25 cm - 214 g
A sound vinyl bone 18,5cm - 64 g
A plastic bone 14,5cm - 98 g



DISPLAY OF 15 GINGERBREAD PLUSH TOYS

Display composed of 15 gingerbread plush figures in three different designs.
Each plush has a squeaker.

STAR	reference	description
	P 1268	Length 15 cm



SET OF 3 TOYS (Gnom + Ball + Rope)

STAR	reference	description
	P 1273	3 toys



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CHRISTMAS AND ITS WONDERS

PENGUIN TRIANGLE PLUSH

Sound plush penguin. Contains a squeaker on the belly. All its legs are made of rope. Ideal for the dog to pull it while playing with his master.

STAR	reference	description
	P 1262	Length 48 cm



SANTA KLAUS PANCAKE PLUS

Santa Claus pancake in plush sound. Contains a squeaker on the head. The pancake-shaped body makes rustling noises. The body ends with a rope.

STAR	reference	description
	P 1260	Length 40 cm



CHRISTMAS FOX PLUSH WITH ROPE

Accoustic Christmas fox with rope at the back legs. Holds a squeaker.

STAR	reference	description
	P 1274	Length 22 cm



CORD REINDEER PLUSH

Sound plush reindeer. Contains a squeaker on the belly. All its legs are made of rope. Ideal for the dog to pull on while playing with his master.

STAR	reference	description
	P 1261	Length 43 cm



SANTA CLAUS SOUND ROPE PLUSH

Stuffed with a puic at the level of the belly and 2 legs rope.

STAR	reference	description
	P 1029	Length 45 cm - Red
	P 1030	Length 45 cm - Blue



CHRISTMAS UNICOR PLUSH WITH ROPE

Accoustic Christmas unicorn. Holds a squeaker.

STAR	reference	description
	P 1272	Length 36 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



CHRISTMAS AND ITS WONDERS



PACK OF 24 CRINCLE PAPER BALLS FOR CAT

Set of 24 wrinkled paper balls. Simplicity with a cat is often what works best so your companion can only be happy with this attention.

STAR	reference	description
	0 2699	24 Paper balls for cats



CHRISTMAS/WINTER CAT TOYS SET 9 pcs

Pack of 9 winter and Christmas theme cat toys packed in a nice box for your companion.

STAR	reference	description
	0 2698	Set of 9 toys



CAT CHRISTMAS SOCKS- 9 TOYS SET

9 toys set for cat in a nice sock, ideal to offer or for celebrations.

STAR	reference	description
	0 2695	Set of 9 toys



CHRISTMAS TAIL FOR CAT

Cat toy that stimulates the cat to kick its hind legs. Scottish pattern and black and red plush. It makes a plastic sound when the cat plays with it.

STAR	reference	description
	0 2696	Length 39 cm



CHRISTMAS BOX FOR CATS

Set of 7 cat toys packed in a pretty box, ideal for gifts or for celebrations.

STAR	reference	description
	0 2694	Set of 7 cat toys



2 CHRISTMAS MOUSE SET FOR CAT

2 toys set for cat, ideal to offer or for celebrations.

STAR	reference	description
	0 2697	Length 8 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF INTERNATIONAL SALES

SCOPE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

Tacit agreement: Unless special agreement written with the customer, placing an order implies full acceptance of these general terms of sale and specifics terms of sales supplies with the pricelist.

OFFERS RATES AND PAYMENTS:

Offers made by the seller are without obligation. In order to be legally valid, all declarations of acceptance and all orders must be confirmed by the Seller in writing, email. This also applies to all additions and changes.

- European companies with an international VAT registration number are not subject to VAT for deliveries out of France.
- European companies without an international VAT registration number are subject to French VAT (20%).
- Companies outside Europe are not subject to VAT.
- Rates are in Euro (€) Exworks (Incoterm 2020), departure from CHADOG DIFFUSION's warehouse, Aytré, France.
- Prices are subject to change. The valid rates are those of the pro forma invoice.
- These commercial terms and prices can be modified by CHADOG DIFFUSION at any time and without prior notice, because of exchange rates, costs of raw material or management decision.
- Our bank is LCL based in France. For all banking detail changes requests, please contact us on 0033 5 46 43 75 09.
- Orders are shipped once full payment is received.

In case of receiving the French Chadog general catalogue, we inform you that the commercial discounts and services related to "Club Chadog" as well as the distribution of pest control and products, apply only to customers located in France.

- Orders are sent once the full payment has been received.
 - The general conditions of international sales and deliveries of Chadog Diffusion are applied on all our offers, contracts and invoices.
- You agree with those conditions when you agree with your quote. Our goods remain our property as long as the debts arising from the future and present business relationship with the seller are not fully paid. No discount will be given for any anticipated payment. Where the buyer is in arrears the seller is entitled, as of the relevant point in time, to claim interest at the rate charged by his business bank for overdrawing a current amount, at a minimum rate, however at least of 8% above the prevailing base rate and a minimum of 40€ for collection fees (Directive 2011/7/UE).

PACKING AND SHIPPING:

- Prices given are Exworks (Incoterm 2020), departure from Chadog's warehouse.
- Quotation are made EXW or DAP (incoterm 2020) for other Incoterm please contact us.
- Orders are prepared once the full payment has been received.
- Shipping and custom fees are at the charge of the buyer. Dispatch to the final destination is at the expense and risk of the receiver.
- Any item added to the order, after written confirmation or payment proof from the costumer, will be treated as a new order.

DANGEROUS GOODS:

Pressurized sprays, perfumes containing alcohol or other known dangerous products, which are subject to IATA Declaration on air transport will be removed from orders sent by airmail. For all requests, a quote should be sought from a company specializing in the transport of dangerous goods. For shipments of these products by sea (IMDG Declaration) Chadog provides the Declaration of dangerous goods.

CLAIMS AND RETURNS:

Upon receipt of goods:

- The customer must check the conformity of the goods delivered upon delivery and BEFORE signing the delivery receipt provided by the carrier.

All anomalies noticed must be registered as handwritten express reserves accompanied with your signature on the delivery receipt, if the package has one or more damages, clear and precise reservations must be listed on the delivery receipt. Ex.: "Carton ripped, three shampoos missing."

- A registered letter will have to be sent to the carrier within 72 hours as well as a copy to our company.
- Remember that the words "subject to unpacking" have no legal value (simple reserves are not legal).

You should check the good condition of the pallet and parcels, the presence of an opaque film or transparent tape + Chadog Diffusion Warranty tape.

The number of pallet and parcels must be in accordance with what is indicated on the transport packing slip. In the case that no reservations of the above points were made on the delivery slip, we will not consider any subsequent claim.

- Without prejudice to the arrangements to be taken by the customer with the carrier as described above, in case of apparent or missing defects, any complaint, whatever the nature, concerning the delivered products, will only be accepted by the supplier if it is issued in a written letter with acknowledgement of receipt, within 48 hours of receipt. After this period, no claim can be considered.

- Any claim about the quality of the goods received must be made within 48 hours after delivery.

- Returned goods will be accepted only with prior arrangement.

Satisfied or refunded. Subject to prior agreement by the sales department with a return number. Your request must take place within 72 hours after receipt of the goods. The products must be returned under 8 days in the original packaging and in new condition. The transportation costs to and from are the customer's responsibility. A credit note will be established- In addition, returns of goods for defect, delivery error or exchange will only be considered by our acceptance at the latest 8 days after delivery. Returns that do not have an acceptance number from us cannot be processed. The costs of return delivery shall remain at the expense of the buyer unless prior agreement with the account manager. Claims resulting in the outright replacement of defective goods shall not give right to costs and damages.

All freight costs arising will be at the customer's charge.

WARRANTY:

Products are warranted against manufacturing defects for the period of one year from the original purchase date.

The warranty is limited to replacement of defective parts and does not cover external parts (electric cable, switches, plugs, remote controls, batteries...)

The warranty does not cover damage due to misuse or negligence.

Exclusion of warranties: Defects or problems related to the use of our materials and products are not guaranteed.

Any technical intervention without former authorization from Chadog will cancel the warranty.

The warranty takes effect from the billing date of the products.

All freight costs arising will be at the customer's charge.

RETENTION OF TITLE:

Our goods remain our property as long as the debts arising from the future and present business relationship with the seller haven't been fully paid. If the buyer fails to fulfil the obligations he has towards the seller, the latter shall be entitled, after a reminder and without prejudice, to request the return of the reserved goods. The seller shall be entitled to collect the goods himself.

Pictures are not contractual – typographical errors may occur. Any copy or use, partial or total, of the images, photos or sites belonging to Chadog Diffusion must be subject to prior Chadog Diffusion agreement, contractual and signed.

CHOICE OF LAW, PLACE OF PERFORMANCE, PLACE OF JURISDICTION, PARTIAL INVALIDITY:

In case of dispute, the Tribunal de Commerce de La Rochelle, France, is the only competent, or failing that, any other competent court, the closest to the registered office of CHADOG DIFFUSION, in France. This also applies in case of summary judgment, incidental claims or multiple defendants.

Pictures are not contractual - typographical errors may occur. Any copy or use, partial or total, of the images, photos or sites belonging to Chadog Diffusion must be subject to prior Chadog Diffusion agreement.

These terms of sale are revisable by Chadog Diffusion at any time and without notice.

The business relationship between the seller and the buyer shall be governed in its entirety by the French law (French Commercial Code, French Civil Code, French Penal Code etc...), excluding the UN Convention on International Sale Contracts.

The contract is written in English. The French language will be used for any legal action.

If individual clauses of these sale and delivery conditions are fully or partially invalid, this will not affect the effectiveness of other clauses.

PHOENIX[®]

UNIVERSAL



DISCOVER OUR NEW PROFESSIONAL RANGE
PHOENIX GRAND BLEU SCISSORS,
MADE OF HIGH QUALITY STEEL!

PAGE 126 & 127.

